

JPRS 84183-1

24 August 1983

Korean Affairs Report

No. 304

NORTH KOREA:

BIOGRAPHIC DICTIONARY (PART I)

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A
Approved for Public Release
Distribution Unlimited

Reproduced From
Best Available Copy

19991005 052

FBIS

FOREIGN BROADCAST INFORMATION SERVICE

REPRODUCED BY
**NATIONAL TECHNICAL
INFORMATION SERVICE**
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SPRINGFIELD, VA. 22161

NOTE

JPRS publications contain information primarily from foreign newspapers, periodicals and books, but also from news agency transmissions and broadcasts. Materials from foreign-language sources are translated; those from English-language sources are transcribed or reprinted, with the original phrasing and other characteristics retained.

Headlines, editorial reports, and material enclosed in brackets [] are supplied by JPRS. Processing indicators such as [Text] or [Excerpt] in the first line of each item, or following the last line of a brief, indicate how the original information was processed. Where no processing indicator is given, the information was summarized or extracted.

Unfamiliar names rendered phonetically or transliterated are enclosed in parentheses. Words or names preceded by a question mark and enclosed in parentheses were not clear in the original but have been supplied as appropriate in context. Other unattributed parenthetical notes within the body of an item originate with the source. Times within items are as given by source.

The contents of this publication in no way represent the policies, views or attitudes of the U.S. Government.

PROCUREMENT OF PUBLICATIONS

JPRS publications may be ordered from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161. In ordering, it is recommended that the JPRS number, title, date and author, if applicable, of publication be cited.

Current JPRS publications are announced in Government Reports Announcements issued semi-monthly by the National Technical Information Service, and are listed in the Monthly Catalog of U.S. Government Publications issued by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Correspondence pertaining to matters other than procurement may be addressed to Joint Publications Research Service, 1000 North Glebe Road, Arlington, Virginia 22201.

24 August 1983

BIOGRAPHICS

NORTH KOREA: BIOGRAPHIC DICTIONARY
(PART I)

No. 304

Seoul PUKHAN INMYONG SAJON in Korean 1981 pp 1-47

[Published by Research Institute of East-West Problems, affiliate of Chungang Ilbo.]

[Text]

An Chae-su

[1344 0961 3178]

Graduated from Pyongyang Medical College

1948: assistant professor, Pyongyang Medical College

1955: professor, Pyongyang Medical College

1959: professor, Academy of Medical Sciences bacteriology research office.

1962: office chief, Academy of Medical Sciences bacteria research office.

Jan. 1965: m.d.

An Ch'ang-man

[poet]

1974: published "Waving the flag of the three revolutions."

An Ch'ang-se

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

An Ch'ang-sop
[1344 2490 3610]

1948: guidance officer, KWP Chinnamp'o city party.
1950: SR. colonel
1956: deputy dir., Ministry of Commerce foodstuffs management bureau.
1958: manager, Kwangyang Saltern.
1961: dir., Ministry of Commerce foodstuffs management bureau.

An Ch'On-su
[1344 0578 3178]

[professor, Kim Il-song University]
Born in N. Pyongan Prov.
1949: graduated from Kim Il-song University.
1953: studied in the PRC and the USSR.
1955: SR. professor, Kim Il-Song University.
1958: assistant professor, Kim Il-song University physics department.
1961: professor, Kim Il-song University general physics department.
1964: chmn., Kim Il-song University physics department (professor).

An Ch'ong-suk
[1344 6297 3219]

Born in Southern Manchuria.
1948: dir., Democratic Women's League (DWL) central committee organization department.
1959: mem., military security department.
1955: vice chmn., KWP Kanggye city party committee.
1957: mem., KWP N. Pyongan Prov. Kwisong Textile Mill organization.
1958: vice chmn., Yanggang Prov. party committee.
1963: chmn., Chagang Prov. rural economic management committee.

An Chu-ho

[hero of the republic]

Feb. 1980: named hero of the republic.

An Ch'ung-mo

[poet]

1962: published the lyric poem "A gentle breeze on the lakeside."

An Ho-yon [ryon]

[dir., Academy of Sciences construction materials branch]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

1953: graduated from Kimch'aek Industrial College.

1954: finished as a researcher at Moscow University.

1957: SR. instructor, Hamhung Hydraulics College, Hydraulics Department.

1962: deputy dir., Hamhung Hydraulics College Hydraulics Department.

1968: chmn., national construction commission construction science committee.

Aug. 1971: gave a report at a meeting on the 10th anniversary of the foundation
of the construction science committee.

Feb. 1980: dir., Academy of Sciences, construction materials subacademy.

An Hui-won

[labor hero]

Mar. 1980: attached to the N. Pyongan Prov. Yongch'on County Changson Cooperative
Farm; named labor hero.

An Kap-sun

[dir., industrial inspection center]

Jan. 1980: dir., 8 February Cement Plant industrial inspection center; published the article "For the results of scientific technology" in the NODONG SINMUN of 14 January.

An Ki-ok

[1344 1015 3768]

[people's actor]

Born in 1896 in S. Cholla Prov.

1950: dir., Ministry of Culture and Propaganda people's art bureau; composer.

1953: named meritorious actor.

Jul. 1956: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 2nd class.

Dec. 1957: mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland central committee.

Jan. 1958: professor, Pyongyang Music College; mem., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society central committee.

Dec. 1959: people's artist.

Mar. 1960: mem., composers' league standing committee.

Jan. 1961: vice chmn., composers' league central committee; in May, mem., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland central committee.

1964: professor (composition of national music), Pyongyang Music College.

Work: people's orchestra-- "Resistance."

An Ki-sǒng

[1344 1015 2052]

[purged]

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.

Jun. 1950: vice chmn., KWP Kyonggi Prov. party committee.

Aug. 1953: purged in connection with the South Korean Workers Faction purge incident.

An Kŭn-sŏk

Nov. 1977: manager, Wonsan Grain Factory.

An Kwang-ho

Feb. 1970: vice chmn., metallurgical machinery workers trade union; chief delegate at the 19th international metallurgical machinery workers trade union conference.

An Kyǒng-ch'ǒl

Oct. 1977: Amb. to Singapore.

An Mak
[1344 3351]

[purged]
Husband of Ch'oe Sŭng-hŭi.

Mar. 1946: mem., General League of Culture and Art standing committee.

Feb. 1956: vice Min. of Culture and Propaganda; in October, mem., Korean Writers League central standing committee; in November, visited the USSR as chief of a culture and art delegation under the DPRK-USSR cultural exchange plan.

Apr 1959: purged at a writers' meeting.

An Mun-hŭi

[meritorious artist]

Nov. 1980: named meritorious artist as a producer at the Central Broadcast Committee and awarded the Labor Medal.

An Myǒng-ch'ǒl

Nov. 1970: candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

An Ok-son

[1344 3768 0103]

Apr. 1978: visited Romania as chief of a Democratic Women's League delegation.

May 1979: participated in the Bulgarian and Czechoslovakian women's league conferences as chief of a Democratic Women's League delegation.

An Paek-un

[1344 4102 6663]

Born in Munch'on, Kangwon Prov.; engaged in agriculture.

following liberation, was a guidance officer, Kangwon Prov. people's committee.

1950: joined the military (served in the political department).

1953: mem., Pyongyang city people's committee council.

1956: dir., Pyongyang city people's committee agriculture department.

1958: vice chmn., Pyongyang city Sosong-kuyok people's committee.

1960: chmn., Pyongyang city Tongsong-kuyok people's committee.

1961: vice chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee.

1963: deputy department dir., KWP central committee.

An Pong-chun

[1344 7685 0193]

1948: studied at Moscow University.

Oct. 1953: SR. teacher, Kim Il-song University.

May 1958: assistant professor, KWP Central Party School.

Dec. 1964: dir., KWP Central Party School instruction department.

An Pyōng-chu
[1344 3521 0719]

Born in Chien-tao, Manchuria

1956: vice pres., Ministry of Foreign Trade Korea Company.

1958: commercial counselor, embassy in the PRC.

1960: dir., Ministry of Foreign Trade 2nd bureau.

1962: vice pres., Ministry of Foreign Trade's Foreign Transportation Company.

Dec. 1963: pres., Foreign Transportation Company.

1965: relegated to worker status at the time of removal as pres.. of this company.

An Pyōng-hwan

Jul. 1966: made a report at a Pyongyang city rally on the 20th anniversary of establishment of the hydro-meteorological bureau.

Mar. 1967: participated in the communist nations hydro-meteorological bureaus conference (in Potsdam) as chief of the DPRK delegation.

An Pyōng-ki
[1344 3521 3825]

[purged]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.; prior to liberation, served with the Chinese Communist Eighth Route Army; following liberation, mem., Sinuiju Security Police.

1953: section chief, political security department.

1955: dir., Pyongyang city Home Affairs Département.

1956: involved in an anti-Kim Il-song plot by the Chinese faction's Ch'oe Ch'ang-ik; arrested, purged.

An Pyōng-mun

[department dir., Pongsan Industrial College]

Oct. 1978: department dir., Pongsan Industrial College; discussant at a national education functionaries conference.

An Pyǒng-su

1948: drill worker at the N. Pyongan Prov. Cholsan Mine.
1953: meritorious miner (N. Pyongan Prov. Yongdong Coal Mine).
Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.
1959: named labor hero.
1961: cmdr. of a double chollima company.

An Se-uk

[meritorious athlete]
Apr. 1973: named meritorious athlete (soccer player).

An Sin-ho

[1344 0207 1170]

[purged]

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.
Mar. 1955: mem., Democratic Women's League (DWL) central committee.
1958: vice chmn., DWL; purged for factionalism.

An Sǒng-hui

[1344 5110 1213]

Born in Kyonggi Prov.; child of An Mak and Ch'oe Sung-hui.
1952: dir., National Ch'oe Sung-hui Dance Theater organization composition department.
1953: studied in Moscow; researched dancing.
1956: deputy responsible personage, National Dance Theater; did "Oath" and "Sword dance"
as repatriation performances.
1957: received the gold medal at the youth and student festival in Moscow; in December,
named meritorious actress.
Feb. 1962: named people's actress.
Jan. 1965 (up to): performed as a people's actress.
Works: "Mudang's dance;" "The shepherd and the girl;" "Daughter of the guerrilla unit."

An Song-yong [ryong]

Mar. 1974: Amb. to Denmark.

An Suk-yong
[1344 5126 1369]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

1952: mem., Buddhists League central committee.

1958: vice chmn., Buddhists League.

May 1961: mem., central committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Feb. 1963: chmn., Buddhists League central committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: mem., central election commission; delegate, 5th SPA.

Sep. 1973: published an article censuring suppression of religionists in the POK.

Dec. 1979: chmn., Buddhists League.

Dec. 1980: removed as chmn., Buddhists League.

[p. 1 of 2]

An Sung-hak
[1344 2110 1331]

[mem., KWP central committee; chmn., Pyongyang city administrative committee;
SPA delegate]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

1938: imprisoned for 5 years in connection with the S. Hamgyong Prov. tenants
dispute.

1948: mem., North Korean Workers Party S. Hamgyong Prov. committee organization
department

1956: mem., KWP S. Hamgyong Prov. committee organization committee.

Jul. 1958: vice dir., Pyongyang Rubber Factory.

Aug. 1961: chmn., KWP Hamhung city party committee; in September, candidate
mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Sep. 1962: reappointed KWP Hamhung city committee chmn.; in October, delegate,
3rd SPA; dir., KWP central committee light industry and commerce
department.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; in December, Min. of Commerce (4th cabinet).

Jun. 1969: visited Iraq as chief of a government delegation; participated in
an East German commercial model city and agricultural model city;
in July, conferred with the premier of Syria as chief of a friend-
ship delegation; in December, chmn., DPRK-Sudan Friendship Society.

[p. 2 of 2]

An Sung-hak

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Apr. 1972: Min. of Commerce (4th cabinet); participated in the 20th anniversary
of the establishment of the Arab Socialist Ba'ath Party as chief of
a KWP delegation; in December, delegate, 5th SPA; resigned as Min.
of Commerce.

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Dec. 1978: chmn., S. Hwanghae Prov. administrative committee.

Mar. 1979: discussant at the 3rd session of the 6th SPA.

Apr. 1980: participated in the anniversary of the 19 April incident as chmn.
of the Pyongyang city administrative committee; in June, welcomed
a Zambian military delegation; in October, mem., KWP central
committee (133/145, 6th plenum); participated in an administration
council-hosted welcome banquet for the Romanian prime min.

An Tal-su

[1344 6671 1108]

[labor hero]

1913: Born in Hwanghae Prov.

1956: chmn., Agricultural cooperative management committee.

1957: named labor hero; in August, delegate, 2nd SPA.

1958: chmn., DPRK-USSR Friendship Agricultural Cooperative management committee.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

An Tam-sil

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

An Tong-yun

[vice dir., Kim Il-song Higher Party School]

Jun. 1981: gave a report on the 35th anniversary of the founding of the Kim Il-song Higher Party School in his capacity as vice dir., Kim Il-song Higher Party School.

An Yong

[1344 5391]

1914: exiled to the Ando region of Manchuria; participated in the anti-Japanese struggle as a mem. of Kim Il-song's guerrilla unit.

Aug. 1945: dir., Interior Ministry general affairs department.

Dec. 1950: dir., 3rd division cultural department.

Sep. 1953: Amb. to Hungary.

Mar. 1954: Amb. to Hungary.

Apr. 1956: vice chmn., KWP inspection committee (3rd plenum).

May 1957: removed as Amb. to Hungary.

Feb. 1961: Amb. to Albania; in September, mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Nov. 1964: participated in the 20th anniversary of the liberation of Albania.

Jun. 1966: removed as Amb. to Albania.

Jul. 1967: dir. of a cabinet bureau; in November, delegate, 4th SPA.

May 1971: dir. of a cabinet bureau.

An Yong-ho

Jun. 1970: lieutenant general.

Oct. 1978: Amb. to Pakistan.

Mar. 1980: conferred with pres. Zia Ul-haq.

An Yong-hwan

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Jul. 1968: lieutenant general; participated in the celebration of the 25th anniversary of the founding of the Albanian armed forces at the Yi Chong-u District Unit; in September, gave a report at a welcome banquet for a Vietnamese people's liberation front delegation.

Jan. 1969: dir., general bureau of military political affairs.

Jun. 1970: removed as dir., general bureau of military political affairs; participated in a welcome banquet for prince Sihanouk.

An Yong-il

[1344 5391 0001]

[producer]

Born in Kyonggi Prov.; graduated from University of Japan.

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA (South Korean delegate).

1949: deputy dir., national ancient art theater.

Mar. 1954: visited the PRC as mem. of a people's delegation.

1955: mem., General League of Culture and Art standing committee.

Oct. 1956: visited the PDC as chief of an art delegation.

May 1957: general dir., national drama theater.

Feb. 1961: professor of production, drama and cinema college.

Dec. 1964: chmn., producers' league; produced: "The volcano of anger erupts;" the "Story of Chunhyang;" and "The story of Simch'ong."

Nov. 1966: removed as chmn., producers' league.

An Yong-man

[poet]

1963: published "The landscape of paradise."

1964: published the collection "Songs of a new day."

An Yong-man

Mar. 1973: deputy dir., Kim Il-song University economics research center.

An Yong-pok

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

An Yong-u

[labor hero]

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

1980: manager, N. Hamgyong Prov. Unggi-county collective farm Sosura marine products station; named labor hero.

An Yun-ch'an

[KPA major general]

Oct. 1980: participated in the Rwandan military foundation anniversary as chief of a military delegation; conferred with the pres. of Rwanda.

Ch'a Ch'ol-yon [ryon]

[mem., AWL executive committee]

Aug. 1973: mem., Agricultural Workers League (AWL) central committee executive committee; participated in the 22nd international agriculture-forestry-cultivation labor unions guidance committee conference (in Berlin) as chief of an AWL delegation.

Sep. 1974: participated in the 23rd international agriculture-forestry-cultivation labor unions guidance committee conference (in Poland) as chief of an AWL delegation.

Ch'a Hui-ch'ung

[dir., Kangson Industrial College]

Mar. 1979: manger, Kangson Steel Works (in S. Pyongan Prov.'s city of Taean) and concurrent dir., Kangson Industrial College.

Ch'a Ki-pok

[office chief, Pyongyang city administrative committee]

Nov. 1978: dir., Pyongyang city administrative committee general bureau of garments office of worker administration.

Ch'a Kye-yong [ryong]

[6508 0796 7893]

[dir., 8 February art motion picture studio]

1954: actor, art motion picture studio.

1957: graduated from the Film and Drama College.

Apr. 1962-Jan. 1965: named meritorious actor attached to the art motion picture studio.

May 1970: dir., 8 February art motion picture studio.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Sep. 1974: visited Romania as chief of a film delegation.

Sep. 1978: dir., 8 February art motion picture studio.

Apr. 1980: visited the USSR as chief of a film delegation.

Ch'a Kyōng-mi

[meritorious athlete]

Oct. 1975: meritorious athlete (female); table tennis player with the Amnokkang Athletic Team.

Ch'a Nam-kyu

[secretary, KWP Ch'ongjin city party]

Jan. 1974: secretary, KWP Ch'ongjin city party.

Ch'a Pyǒng-kuk

Apr. 1978: participated as an observer at the conference on peace, human rights, and economic independence for Latin America and the Caribbean (in Mexico) as mem. of a national people's committee to support peace delegation.

Ch'a Pyǒng-ok

[Amb. to Iran]

May 1975: stand-by amb., Ministry of Foreign Affairs; signed the joint declaration establishment of diplomatic relations and exchange of foreign delegations between the DPRK and Thailand (in Bangkok).

Apr. 1978: Amb. to Iran; in September, proposed the establishment of DPRK-Philippine diplomatic relations to the Philippine Amb. to Iran; paid a courtesy call on the Shah.

Feb. 1979: visited Khomeini and delivered a friendly letter from Kim Il-song.

Apr. 1980: conferred with Said Ahmed Khomeini, son of the Ayatollah; in May, paid a courtesy call on pres. Banisadr.

Ch'a Sǒng-pǒm

Dec. 1972: acting dir., Ministry of Foreign Trade, economic planning bureau.

Nov. 1974: signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Algeria 1975 agreement on commodity circulation.

Ch'a Tǒk-su

[dir., Ch'ongjin Railroad Bureau]

1972: deputy dir., Ch'ongjin Railroad Bureau.

Aug. 1977: participated in the DPRK-PRC border railroad conference as chief of a railroad delegation.

Feb. 1980: dir., Ch'ongjin Railroad Bureau.

Ch'a Tu-hyǒk

[labor hero]

Jan. 1980: assistant chief engineer, Pyongyang city Sunan-district Chaekyong Cooperative Farm; labor hero.

Ch'a Un-kil

[vice editor, NODONG SINMUN]

Aug. 1967: visited Vietnam as chief of a journalists delegation.

1968: vice editor, MINJU CHOSON.

Oct. 1969: vice chairman, DPRK-Denmark Friendship Society.

Jul. 1970: visited Iraq as chief of a journalists' delegation.

Sep. 1974: vice editor, NODONG SINMUN.

Ch'a Won-hyǒng

[6508 0337 0077]

1948: studied at Moscow University.

May 1953: teacher, Kim Il-song University geography department.

Oct. 1958: professor, Kim Il-song University geography department.

May 1962: dir., Kim Il-song University geography research center.

Jan. 1965: dir., Kim Il-song University department and research center.

Ch'a Won-kil

Jun. 1970: chmn., Sinuiju city people's committee.

Ch'a Yong-hǒn

1972: deputy dir., Academy of Sciences archeology research center.

Ch'a Yong-ki

[labor hero]

Feb. 1971: manager, Ch'ongjin city Puryong Metallurgy Factory; named labor hero.

Ch'ae Chun-pyöng
[5591 0193 3521]

[responsible editor, MINJU CHOSON; vice chmn., journalists league; vice chmn., international journalists league]

Jun. 1964: guidance officer, KWP central committee; academician

Nov. 1966: chief, KWP central committee newspaper section.

May 1969: vice chmn., journalists league; participated in the international journalists league executive committee as chief of a journalists league delegation; in September, vice chmn., international journalists league; gave a report at a two-day conference of anti-US journalists in Pyongyang).

1972: responsible editor, MINJU CHOSON

Jun. 1974: chmn., DPRK-Peru Friendship Society; in September, gave a speech at a welcome meeting for Panamanian newspaper editors; in October, gave a speech at a Pyongyang city reporters and editors meeting to support the struggle of ROK journalists and condemn the suppression of the press.

Jun. 1976: gave a report at the 30th anniversary of the establishment of MINJU CHOSEN.

Ch'ae Chung-yön

[manager, Mandok Mine]

Feb. 1980: manager, Mandok Mine.

Ch'ae Hui-ch'ong

[5591 0823 2973]

[candidate mem., KWP central committee; Min. of Labor Administration; SPA delegate 1958: mem., Academy of Sciences social science committee.
May 1960: dir., People's Economic College faculty department.
Sep. 1961: mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum); **deputy department chief.**
Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA
Apr. 1965: visited Indonesia in Kim Il-song's retinue; cabinet counselor.
Oct. 1966: mem., KWP delegates conference executive department; in December, vice chmn., central election commission.
Dec. 1977: Min. of Labor Administration (6th cabinet); delegate, 6th SPA.
Jan. 1978: chmn., DPRK-Romania Friendship Society; gave a speech at a society meeting in March, discussant at the 2nd session of the 6th SPA.
May 1979: participated in the 2nd anniversary of the Seychelles national holiday as chief of a party and government delegation; delivered a friendly letter from Kim Il-song to the pres. of the Seychelles.
Jul. 1980: visited Hungary, East Germany, and Poland as chief of an SPA delegation; in October, candidate mem., KWP central committee (13/103, 6th plenum).

Ch'ae Hwa-söp

[Amb. to Zambia and Botswana]

Oct. 1978: Amb. to Zambia; in December, concurrent Amb. to Botswana.
Apr. 1980: conferred about a DPRK visit by the Zambian pres.; in September, conferred with the Botswana pres. and appealed for support for a DPRK reunification plan.
Jan. 1981: removed from the ambassadorial position.

Ch'ae Hyöng-sik

[deputy chief, KWP central committee economics department]

Jun. 1979: deputy dir., KWP central committee economics department; visited Czechoslovakia and the USSR as chief of a KWP delegation.

Ch'ae Kun-sök

[office chief, Ministry of Railroads]

Jan. 1980: office chief, Ministry of Railroads general bureau of construction.

Ch'ae Paek-hŭi

[5591 4102 3556]

1938: imprisoned over the T'anch'on tenants' struggle incident.

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.

1952: department chief, N. Hwanghae Prov. people's committee.

Dec. 1956: vice chmn., N. Hwanghae Prov. people's committee.

Mar. 1957: purged for factionalism (domestic faction).

Chang Chae-kyŏk

Jul. 1972: dir., Kim Il-song Political College; in December, delegate, 5th SPA.

Chang Ch'ang-ki

[1728 2490 1015]

[poet]

1953: graduated from Kim Il-song University.

Feb. 1956: mem., writers league central committee; whipped off a poem called "Song of repatriation."

Dec. 1964: mem., writers league central committee standing committee.

Chang Ch'ang-su
[1728 2490 4423]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

Oct. 1948: department dir., Democratic Youth League S. Hamgyong Prov. committee.
1952: department dir., KWP S. Hamgyong Prov. party.
1960: vice chmn., Wonsan city party.
1962-64: chmn., Wonsan city party.
Oct. 1966: responsible secretary, Wonsan city party.
Jun. 1970: removed as responsible secretary, Wonsan city party.

Chang Ch'i-suk

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Chang Ch'ol [p. 1 of 3]
[1728 3400]

[candidate mem., KWP central committee; vice Min. of Culture and Art]
1926: born in N. Hamgyong Prov.; finished at Meiji University department of politics and economics and completed one year of graduate school at this university.
May 1946: teacher at Japan's Aichi-Prefecture 4th elementary school.
May 1957: vice dir., Chongnyon central committee education department.
May 1958: deputy dir., Chongnyon central committee department of education and culture.
May 1961: dir., Chongnyon central committee department of education; in August, awarded the Order of the National Flag, 3rd class.
Oct. 1965: entered the DPRK on the 129th repatriation ship.
Aug. 1966: vice Min. of Education (3rd cabinet); in October, gave a speech at a Pyongyang citizens rally to welcome a Burmese culture delegation.
Nov. 1967: gave a report at a welcome meeting for the S. Vietnamese People's Liberation Army song and dance troupe.
Nov. 1968: gave a report at a photo exhibition and film showing on the 15th anniversary of Cambodian independence.

[p. 2 of 3]

Chang Ch'ǒl

- Apr. 1969: vice chmn., DPRK-Singapore Friendship Society; in July, mem., DPRK-Cuba solidarity committee; in November, vice chmn., DPRK-Cambodia Friendship Society.
- Nov. 1970: candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).
- Jul. 1971: visited Poland and Hungary as chief of a friendship delegation.
- Jan. 1972: vice Min. of Culture (4th cabinet); visited Algeria as chief of a "Sea of Blood" opera troupe; in September, visited Pakistan and Egypt as chief of the Pyongyang Art Troupe; in December, visited Bulgaria as chief of a cultural delegation; vice Min. of Culture and Art (5th cabinet).
- Aug. 1974: gave a speech at a Pyongyang city meeting to welcome a Polish government and culture delegation; in October, visited Algeria, Bulgaria, Romania, and Albania as chief of the Mangyongdae Art Troupe.
- Mar. 1975: visited Finland, Norway, Denmark, and Sweden as chief of a cultural delegation; in May, visited the USSR as chief of the Mangyongdae Art Troupe; in August, gave a speech at a mass rally in Pyongyang to welcome a PRC art delegation.
- Apr. 1977: gave a speech at a welcome banquet for a Yugoslav art troupe; in May, participated in the 3rd Bulgarian art conference as chief of a cultural delegation; in June, gave a speech at a welcome banquet for a Vietnamese music troupe; in November, visited France as chief of a Pyongyang folk arts troupe.

[p. 3 of 3]

Chang Ch'ǒl

- Feb. 1978: visited Yugoslavia, France, and Belgium as chief of a Pyongyang folk arts troupe; signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-USSR 1978 working plan on motion picture exchange; in July, visited the PRC as chief of a symphonic troupe; in September, made a performance tour of East Germany, Poland, Czechoslovakia, and Hungary as chief of the Mangyongdae Art Troupe.
- Feb. 1979: participated in the 20th anniversary (in Pyongyang) of the signing of the DPRK-PRC agreement on cultural cooperation; in May, welcomed the widow of the PRC's Chou En-lai to the S. Hamgyong Prov. Art Theater.
- Jul. 1980: gave a friendship performance in Thailand as chief of the Pyongyang Students Art Troupe; in August, participated in a welcome banquet for a Ch'ongnyon song and dance troupe; in October, candidate mem., KWP central committee (59/103, 6th plenum).

Chang Ch'ong-hwan
[1728 2973 2719]

[p. 1 of 3]

[vice Min. of People's Armed Forces; lieutenant general]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.; migrated to Manchuria in infancy; proficient in Chinese, Russian, and English.

1949: political officer, 4th corps.

1954: studied at the USSR Military Academy.

1956: dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 3rd bureau; deputy dir., KWP central committee propaganda and agitation department.

1960: deputy dir., military general political bureau; major general.

Mar. 1961: chief delegate, communist side, Military Armistice Commission.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Sep. 1964: deputy department dir., military political general bureau; lieutenant general.

Jun. 1966: Amb. to Cuba.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Aug. 1970: removed as Amb. to Cuba.

Oct. 1971: visited Vietnam as mem. of a party and government delegation; vice Min. of National Defense (4th cabinet).

[p 2 of 3]

Chang Ch'ong-hwan

- Feb. 1972: visited Cuba as mem. of a government delegation (delegation chief: Pak Song-ch'ol); in March, signed (in Pyongyang) a DPRK military cooperation agreement with Cambodia; in June, visited Yemen as chief of a military affairs delegation; in October, visited Somalia as chief of a government and military delegation; in December, delegate, 5th SPA.
- Feb. 1973: visited Iraq, Syria, Egypt, Somalia, Tanzania, and Zambia as mem. of a government delegation (delegation chief: Kang Yang-uk).
- Jan. 1974: participated in the 10th anniversary of Tanzania's Zanzibar revolution as chief of a military delegation; in June, participated in the 20th anniversary of the establishment of the Tanganyika People's League and the 10th anniversary of the establishment of the Tanzania people's defense army as chief of a military delegation.
- Feb. 1975: gave a speech at an anniversary banquet (in Pyongyang) on the 57th anniversary of the founding of the Soviet Army; in April, gave a speech at a welcome banquet for various military attaches on the anniversary of the founding of the KPA; in May, gave a speech at a welcome banquet for an Ugandan government and military delegation; in December, gave a speech on the 34th anniversary of the Yugoslav military.

[p. 3 of 3]

Chang Ch'ong-hwan

- Jul. 1976: conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Rwandan military delegation; in October, participated in the Rwandan military holiday as chief of a military delegation; in November, gave a speech at a military rally on the 20th anniversary of the Cuban revolutionary army.
- Jan. 1978: vice Min. of People's Armed Forces (lieutenant general, 6th cabinet).
- Dec. 1979: candidate mem., KWP central committee (elected to fill a vacancy).

Chang Ch'ong-t'aek

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

Oct. 1955: tunneller, Musan Mine.

May 1960: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Chang Chong-yop

Apr. 1972: teacher, Academy of Marxism-Leninism; discussant at a national scientific conference; in December, delegate, 5th SPA.

Chang Chung-sop

[1728 6850 3610]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

Oct. 1953: guidance officer, KWP N. Pyongan Prov. party.

Mar. 1956: deputy department dir., KWP N. Pyongan Prov. party.

May 1962: chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. Taegwan-county party committee.

Jan. 1965: dir., N. Pyongan Prov. party organization department.

Chang Ha-il

[1728 3109 0001]

[purged]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.; graduate college in the USSR.

1947: returned to North Korea.

1953: deputy dir., KWP central committee propaganda and agitation department.

Apr. 1954: editor, MINJU CHOSON (government organ).

Jul. 1955: chmn., journalists league national committee.

Apr. 1956: candidate mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum).

May 1957: purged as a reactionary element.

Chang Hae-u
[1728 3189 7183]

1900: born in N. Hamgyong Prov.; dropped out of middle school.
1946: vice chmn., North Korean Workers Party N. Hamgyong Prov. party committee.
Feb. 1947: dir., Supreme Court.
Mar. 1948: mem., NKWP central committee (2nd plenum); in August, delegate, 1st SPA; in September, dir., Supreme Procurate.
Apr. 1956: chmn., fatherland protection supporters society central committee.
Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, mem., SPA standing committee; in December, mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland standing committee.
Jan. 1958: mem., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society central committee.
Nov. 1962: vice chmn., Red Cross Society.
Aug. 1966: vice chmn. of the committee to censure US crimes in Vietnam.
Oct. 1967: issued a statement denouncing the US bombing of the Vietnamese DMZ.

[p. 1 of 2]

Chang Hak-myōng
[1728 1331 2494]

[deputy dir., DFRF secretariat]

Mar. 1964: dir., foreign science and technology bureau; in May, vice chmn., Socialist Working Youth League central committee.
Oct. 1966: participated in the 12th anniversary of the Algerian revolution as chief of an SWYL delegation.
May 1968: gave a speech at a broadcast meeting on the 4th anniversary of June 3rd demonstration against ROK-Japan dialogue.
Sep. 1970: vice chmn., DPRK-Mongolia Friendship Society; visited Mongolia as chief of a DPRK-Mongolia Friendship Society delegation.
Jun. 1971: removed as vice chmn., SWYL (6th plenum); in October, vice chmn., Agricultural Workers League (AWL).
Jan. 1972: vice chmn., AWL (2nd plenum); in August, chmn., DPRK-Upper Volta Friendship Society; in October, participated in the 4th plenum of the Chilean farmers and citizens league as chief of an AWL delegation.

Chang Hak-myōng

[p. 2 of 2]

May 1973: participated in the 4th plenum of the Iraqi farmers union as chief of an AWL delegation; in September, vice chmn., DPRK-Cuba Solidarity Committee; signed (in Havana) an agreement on mutual cooperation and exchange between the DPRK committee for cultural relations with foreign countries and the Cuban Friendship Society.

Jun. 1974: visited Cyprus as chief of an AWL delegation.

Jan. 1975: visited the Congo as chief of an AWL delegation; in March, participated in the 5th Sudan cooperative union conference as chief of an economic delegation.

May 1976: Amb. to Pakistan.

May 1977: conferred with Prime Min. Bhutto of Pakistan.

Jul. 1978: removed as Amb. to Pakistan.

Apr. 1980: participated (in Pyongyang) in the celebration of the 35th anniversary of Hungarian liberation; in July, deputy dir., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland (DFRF) secretariat; participated in a welcome meeting for overseas residents of the American region.

Chang Ho-sam

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Chang Ik-hwan

[1728 5042 3562]

Mar. 1952: deputy dir., KWP central committee education department.

Nov. 1953: vice Min. of Education (1st cabinet).

Sep. 1957: participated in the socialist nations athletic guidance organizations delegates conference (in Moscow) as mem. of an athletics delegation.

Jan. 1958: mem., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society central committee; in September, vice Min. of Education and Culture (2nd cabinet).

Jan. 1959-Nov. 1962: Amb. to Czechoslovakia.

Jan. 1965: dir., cabinet publishing general bureau.

Chang Il-kyong

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Sep. 1968: department dir., N. Pyongan Prov. rural economic management committee.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Jan. 1973: chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. rural economic management committee.

Chang Il-man

1974: Amb. to Tanzania; in June, concurrent Amb. to Malagasy; in October,
concurrent Amb. to Mauritius.

May 1977: concurrent Amb. to the Seychelles.

Jun. 1978: conferred with the pres. of the Seychelles; in August, removed as Amb.
to the Seychelles and Mauritius; in September, removed as Amb. to Tanzania.

Chang In-sok

[1728 0088 6932]

[mem., KWP central committee; responsible secretary, Kaesong city party]

Dec. 1972: chmn., Kaesong city people's committee.

Dec. 1978: responsible secretary, Kaesong city party committee.

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (78/145, 6th plenum); gave a speech at a
Kaesong citizens rally to welcome a PRC friendship visitation delegation
on the 30th anniversary of the PLA entrance into the Korean War.

Chang Kil-chun
[1728 0679 0193]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.
1952: graduated from the KWP Central Party School.
May 1955: department dir., N. Hamgyong Prov. party.
Oct. 1959: chmn., Ch'ongjin city party committee.
Oct. 1964: vice chmn., N. Hamgyong Prov. party committee.

Chang Kil-pu
[1728 0679 1381]

deceased.

Chang Kil-yong [ryong]
[1728 0679 7893]

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Chang Kuk-ch'an
[mem., KWP central committee]
1972: deputy dir., Academy of Agricultural Sciences.
Mar. 1976: vice chmn., Agriculture Committee (5th cabinet); signed an agreement (in Pyongyang) on scientific and technical cooperation in the agricultural sector between the DPRK and Romania; in April, signed (in Pyongyang) a DPRK-Hungary agreement on scientific and technical cooperation in the agricultural sector.
Nov. 1979: chmn., Agriculture Committee (6th cabinet).
Oct. 1980: discussant on "Going forward in foodstuffs" as an organizational delegate from N. Hwanghae Prov; mem., KWP central committee (55/145, 6th plenum); in November, conferred (in Pyongyang) with the Indian rural reconstruction min.
Jun. 1981: removed as chmn., Agriculture Committee.

Chang Kwan-hak

Mar. 1980: visited Bangladesh and Burma as chief of an education delegation.

Chang Kwang-ho

[1728 0342 6964]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

1948: graduated from Kim Il-song University.

1949: studied in the USSR.

May 1953: teacher, KimCh'aeck Engineering college.

1958: dir., KimCh'aeck Engineering college; professor.

Apr. 1961: dir., Pyongyang Transportation College.

Oct. 1969: dir., Pyongyang Railroad College; gave a report at a report meeting on
the 10th anniversary of the founding of this college.

Chang Min-yong [ryong]

May 1973: vice chmn., Socialist Working Youth League central committee.

Chang Myǒng-chun

[1728 2494 0193]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

Oct. 1954: worker at the N. Pyongan Prov. Taeyu Copper Mine.

Mar. 1959: chief, Taeyu Mine ore pit facilities team.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: facilities company cmdr., Taeyu Mine.

Chang Myǒng-uk

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1978: delegate (female), 6th SPA.

Apr. 1978: discussant on adoption of the labor law at the 2nd session of the 6th SPA.

Chang Ok-nim [rim]

[meritorious athlete]

female volleyball player.

Apr. 1973: named meritorious athlete.

Chang Pong-il

Jun. 1980: visited the PRC as chief of a KWP N. Hamgyoŋg Prov. delegation; conferred with PRC vice premier, Ji Pengfei.

Chang Pong-sun

[meritorious athlete]

Dec. 1977: named meritorious athlete; teacher, Pyongyang Athletics College.

Chang P'yong-san

[1728 1627 1472]

[purged]

until 1940: officer (company cmdr.) in the 8th Route Army in China's Jiangxi district; successive posts as an officer (battalion cmdr.).

Nov. 1950: participated in the start of the Korean War as cmdr. of the 2nd division (major general).

Mar. 1952: delegate, communist side, Military Armistice Commission.

Apr. 1956: candidate mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum); in June, army deputy chief of staff (lieutenant general).

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, cmdr., 4th corps.

Apr. 1958: purged for factionalism (Yenan Faction).

Chang Se-kuk

[vice chmn., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries]

Jan. 1979: visited India as chief of a cultural delegation; signed the DPRK-India 1979-80 cultural exchange plan; in March, signed the 1979-80 cultural exchange plan with Bangladesh.

Apr. 1980: visited Panama as chief of a DPRK-Latin America friendship delegation; in June, vice chmn. (confirmed) committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries; in July, participated in the 27th anniversary of the Cuban people's uprising (in Pyongyang).

[p. 1 of 2]

Chang Si-u

[1728 2514 7183]

[purged]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.; graduated from Pyongyang's Sungsil middle school.

1919: joined the Manchurian Citizens Society

1922: active in socialist movement in Japan.

1923: returned to Pyongyang; guided the tenants' struggle.

1924: arrested and imprisoned.

1925: after release, went into exile in Manchuria.

1930: rounded up the Chientao Communist Party incident and imprisoned for 10 years.

[p. 2 of 2]

Chang-Si-u

- Oct. 1945: returned to Pyongyang; aid to Kim Il-song; dir., S. Pyongyan Prov. people's committee legal bureau.
- Mary 1946: chmn., Consumers' Union central committee.
- Feb. 1947: dir., North Korean People's Committee industrial bureau.
- Mar. 1948: mem., North Korean Workers Party central committee (2nd plenum); in August, delegate, 1st SPA; in September, Min. of Commerce (1st cabinet).
- Feb. 1949: visited the USSR as chief of a government delegation; concluded a cultural and economic agreement.
- Jun. 1952: visited East Germany as mem. of a government delegation; concluded a trade and payment agreement.
- Aug. 1953: purged at the 6th plenary session of the 3rd KWP central committee as an anti-party, anti-national element.

Chang Sin-to

[1728 0207 6670]

May 1953: mem., composers' league central committee.

Oct. 1956: mem., composers' league central committee standing committee.

Dec. 1957-Dec. 1964: vice chmn., composers league.

Chang Son-sik

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Chang Song-ok

[meritorious electrician]

Nov. 1976: named meritorious electrician; electrician, Pyongyang Power Station.

Chang Song-u

[mem., KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (89/145, 6th plenum).

Chang Su-ton

[1728 1108 2415]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.; dropped out of Tokyo Art College.

Oct. 1954: mem., artists league central committee.

Aug. 1958: dir. of faculty, Pyongyang Art College.

May 1961: deputy.dir., Pyongyang Art College.

Jan .1965: dir., Pyongyang Art College.

Chang Sun-myǒng

[1728 7311 2494]

[purged]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.; went to the USSR as a child and graduated from college.

Nov. 1945: returned to Pyongyang.

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA; in September, mem., SPA standing committee.

Jun. 1949: mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland central committee; chmn., KWP N. Hamgyong Prov. party committee; dir., KWP central committee inspection committee.

Jun. 1953: removed as chmn., inspection committee.

1954: purged for factionalism (Soviet faction).

Chang Sung-chu

[1728 2110 0719]

Feb. 1962: vice chmn., athletics guidance committee.

Oct. 1964: gave a report at a Pyongyang citizens rally to welcome the Tokyo Olympics team; in December, visited Indonesia and Cambodia as chief of a soccer team.

Dec. 1965: vice chmn., DPRK-Afghanistan Friendship Society.

Sep. 1966: participated in the socialist nations athletics guidance organization delegates conference (in Moscow) as chief of an athletics guidance committee delegation.

Chang Tok-hwan

[department dir., KimCh'aek Engineering College]

Oct. 1978: department dir., KimCh'aek Engineering College.

Chang Tong-sun

[labor hero]

May 1971: named labor hero.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA; ship master attached to the Haeju Fisheries Station.

Chang Tu-ho

[Amb. to Uganda]

Oct. 1978: Amb. to Uganda.

Chang Won-sik

[vice chmn., Pyongyang city Hyongjesan-kuyok administrative committee.

Nov. 1978: vice chmn., Pyongyang city Hyongjesan administrative committee.

Chang Yong-suk

[meritorious teacher]

Mar. 1980: named meritorious teacher ; teacher at Sariwon's Unha People's School.

Chang Yong-uk

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

[p. 1 of 2]

Chang Yun-p'il

[1728 0336 1732]

[mem., KWP central committee; chmn., Agricultural Workers League; SPA delegate]

Born in 1920.

1946: mem., political security dept.

1950-53: political officer with the 18th regiment

Jun. 1956: chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. people's committee.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; mem., SPA standing committee budget investigation committee.

Jul. 1961: chmn., S. Hwanghae Prov. people's committee; in September, candidate mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: chmn., S. Hwanghae Prov. rural economic management committee; delegate; 3rd SPA; mem., SPA standing committee budget committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; in December, mem., SPA standing committee budget committee.

May 1969: mem., S. Hwanghae Prov. agriculture committee.

[p. 2 of 2]

Chang Yun-p'il

Jul. 1970: chmn., Agriculture Committee (4th cabinet); in August, participated in the 67th Hungarian agriculture and foodstuffs industry exhibition as chief of an agriculture delegation; in November, mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Oct. 1971: visited Romania as chief of an agriculture delegation.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Jun. 1977: chmn., Agriculture Workers League (AWL) central committee; in December, delegate, 6th SPA; mem., SPA standing committee.

Apr. 1980: participated in the 35th anniversary of Hungarian liberation (in Pyongyang); in July, participated in the 12th anniversary of Iraq's national day (in Pyongyang); in October, mem., KWP central committee (104/145, 6th plenum; in December, chmn., DPRK-Zimbabwe Friendship Society.

Chang Yun-to

Jul. 1976: Amb. to Albania.

Jul. 1977: signed (in Tirana) the DPRK-Albania 1977-78 cultural exchange plan; in November, removed from the ambassadorial position.

[p. 1 of 3]

Chi Chae-yong [ryong]

[3069 0961 7893]

[roving amb., Ministry of Foreign Affairs; SPA delegate]

1940: born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

1969: graduated from Kim Il-song University social sciences department.

1972: vice chmn., Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL) central committee.

Jan 1973: visited Nepal as chief of an SWYL delegation; in March, chmn., students committee; in April, visited Poland and Finland as chief of an SWYL delegation; in May, mem., reception committee for overseas Koreans in Japan; in August, participated in the 10th world youth festival (in Berlin) as mem., of a students committee delegation; in December, participated in the world democratic youth executive committee (in Romania) as chief of an SWYL delegation.

Mar. 1974: participated in the 4th Pan-Africa youth movement conference (in Libya) as chief of an SWYL delegation; in May participated in the 11th international students conference as chief of a students committee delegation.

[p. 2 of 3]

Chi Chae-yong [ryong]

Feb. 1975: visited Japan as chief of an SWYL delegation; in May, visited Argentina as chief of a Young Pioneers delegation; in August, participated in the Arab-Africa Youth Conference (in Iraq) as chief of an SWYL delegation; in October, visited Romania and Algeria as chief of an SWYL delegation.

Jan. 1976: participated in the 5th European-Arab youth conference (in Algeria) as chief of an SWYL delegation; in April, gave a speech at a Pyongyang city students meeting to support the struggle of third world youth; in June, gave a speech at a welcome banquet for a Japanese Socialist Party youth activists delegation; in November, gave a report at a Pyongyang city students meeting on the 47th anniversary of the Kwangju Students Incident.

Jan. 1977: chmn., SWYL central committee; in July, gave a speech at a welcome banquet for a Yugoslav socialist youth league delegation; in September, mem., central election commission; visited Algeria as chief of an SWYL delegation; in November, visited Yugoslavia and Romania as chief of an SWYL delegation; in December, delegate, 6th SPA; mem., SPA standing committee.

[p. 3 of 3]

Chi Chae-yong [ryong]

Oct. 1978: participated in the 60th anniversary of the foundation of the Soviet Socialist Youth League as chief of an SWYL delegation.

Feb. 1979: visited the PRC at the invitation of the PRC communist youth corps.

Apr. 1980: as chief of the SWYL, welcomed and conferred with a Burundi revolutionary youth corps delegation.

Jan. 1981: removed as chmn., SWYL; roving amb., Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Chi Chang-hyök

Jul. 1972: chmn., Bank of Korea; visited the PRC as chief of a Central Bank and Foreign Trade Bank delegation.

[p. 1 of 2]

Chi Ch'ang-ik

[3069 2490 4135]

[candidate mem., KWP central committee; 1st vice dir., Kim Il-song University]
Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.; graduated from a college in China.

Oct. 1954: dir., KWP Central Party School instruction department.

May 1957: deputy dir., KWP central committee science education department.

Sep. 1962: dir., International College.

Oct. 1964: 1st vice dir., Kim Il-song University; participated in the 100th anniversary of the establishment of Bucharest University.

Mar. 1967: gave a report at a Kim Il-song University faculty-students joint meeting.

Nov. 1969: mem., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society standing committee.

Mar. 1971: visited Somalia as chief of a Kim Il-song University delegation; in November, 1st vice dir., Kim Il-song University; visited Egypt as chief of a Kim Il-song University delegation.

Nov. 1973: vice chmn., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society; gave a speech at a Pyongyang city commemorative meeting on the 56th anniversary of the Soviet October Revolution.

[p. 2 of 2]

Chi Ch'ang-ik

Nov. 1974: gave a speech on the 57th anniversary of the Soviet October Revolution at a Pyongyang city commemorative meeting.

Sep. 1977: gave a report (in Pyongyang) concerning to the international study conference on the Chuche idea.

Sep. 1978: visited the USSR as chief of a DPRK-USSR Friendship Society delegation; visited East Germany as chief of a Kim Il-song University delegation.

Jan. 1980: visited the USSR and Yugoslavia as chief of a Kim Il-song University delegation in April, participated in the European-Mediterranean regional conference on the Chuche idea (in Malta); published in June the article "The first revolutionary armed organization of Korean Communists -- the Korean Revolutionary Army" in the KWP organ KULLOJA (no. 6); in September, participated in the international seminar on the Chuche idea (in New Delhi); in October, discussant at the KWP 6th plenum as an organizational delegate of the Pyongyang city party; candidate mem. KWP central committee (39/103, 6th plenum).

Chi Chang-kon

[3069 7022 1696]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

Oct. 1953: guidance officer, KWP central committee organization department.

May 1958: deputy department dir., S. Pyongan Prov. party.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: chmn., KWP Taean Electric Machinery Factory party committee.

Oct. 1966: mem., KWP delegates conference secretary department.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Chi Chang-se

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Feb. 1980: manager, Yongsǒng Machinery Factory.

Chi Ch'ǒng-ho

[bureau chief, State Construction Commission]

Jan. 1980: bureau chief, National Construction Commission.

Chi Kǔm-su

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Chi Kǔn-su

[3069 2704 3178]

Jul. 1957: chmn., KWP Kaesong city committee.

Dec. 1960: vice chmn., State Planning Commission (2nd cabinet).

Aug. 1972: chmn., Kangwon Prov. people's committee; in December, delegate, 5th SPA.

May 1973: chmn., Kangwon Prov. administrative committee.

Chi Kyǒng-su

[3069 0079 3178]

deceased.

Chi Mun-kyu

[vice dir., Academy of Sciences]

Sep. 1979: vice dir., Academy of Sciences; participated in the communist bloc scientists conference (in Moscow) as chief of an Academy of Sciences delegation.

Chi No-su

[3069 7627 3178]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

Nov. 1953: vice dir., State Planning Commission.

Mar. 1957: dir., State Planning Commission consolidated accounting bureau.

Aug. 1962-Jan. 1965: vice chmn., State Planning Commission (2nd cabinet).

Chi Pyōng-hak

[3069 3521 1331]

deceased.

Chi Sang-hwi

[office chief, Academy of Sciences botany research center]

Feb. 1980: dir., Academy of Sciences botany research center economic plants research office.

Chi Sok-mun

[3069 4258 2429]

[purged]

Prior to liberation, served as a soldier in the Soviet Army.

1950: adjutant, Ministry of National Defense.

1953: dir., military general bureau of politics.

Jul. 1954: delegate, communist side, Military Armistice Commission.

1956: purged for factionalism (Soviet faction).

Chi Üng-hwan

[dir., Kim Il-song University biology department]

Feb. 1980: dir., Kim Il-song University biology department.

Chi Yong-hwan

[meritorious Teacher]

Sep. 1980: named meritorious teacher; dir., Ch'ongjin city Naram-kuyok Naram
Machine Technical School.

Chi Yong-sun

Oct. 1955: section chief, KWP central committee.

May 1957: dir., Ministry of Education and Culture science bureau.

Dec. 1963-Jan. 1965: deputy dir., KWP central committee science education
department.

Chin Ch'ang-hu

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Chin Ch'ung-kuk [p. 1 of 2]

[7115 1813 0948]

[Amb. to Switzerland]

1922: born in S. Hamgyong Prov. Oro- county.

1940: graduated from middle school.

1943: graduated from Tokyo's Foreign Language College Chinese language department.

1946: teacher of English, Hamhung Middle School.

1948: chmn., Democratic Youth League (DYL) Hamhung city committee.

1949: worked in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs China department.

Apr. 1962: deputy dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs 4th bureau.

Sep. 1963: dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs 4th bureau.

Jan. 1965: visited Tanzania as chief of a government friendship delegation.

Aug. 1968: visited Cambodia, Burma, Pakistan, Singapore, and Nepal as mem. of a government delegation (delegation chief: Kang Yang-uk).

Mar. 1972: policy adviser, Ministry of Foreign Affairs; visited Laos as mem. of a government delegation.

[p. 2 of 2]

Chin Ch'ung-kuk

- Jul. 1973: vice Min. of Foreign Affairs (5th cabinet); mem. of the standing observer mission to the UN Secretary General and concurrently mem., standing delegation to international organizations; in October, delegate to the 28th UN General Assembly.
- Jun. 1974: participated in the 17th conference of the international postal union (in Switzerland) as chief of a government delegation.
- Feb. 1975: chief delegate at the 8th conference of the UN trade and development committee commodities committee (in Geneva); in May, participated as chief delegate at the 7th conference of the world meteorology organization (in Geneva); in October, DPRK delegate to the 30th UN General Assembly.
- Mar. 1976: Amb. to Switzerland
- Aug. 1978: visited the East German Social Democratic Party.
- Apr. 1979: conferred with the pres. of Switzerland.
- Dec. 1980: conferred with the pres. of Switzerland and **appealed for support** for the Koryo Democratic Federation plan.

Chin In-pong

[labor hero]

- Jun. 1979: chief, Kangson Steel Works steelmaking shop; named labor hero.

Chin Mun-tók

[vice Min. of Building Materials Industry]

- Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; in December, Min. of City Management (4th cabinet).
- Jun. 1968: visited Cambodia, Burma, Pakistan, Singapore, and Nepal as mem. of a government delegation (delegation chief: Kang Yang-uk); in November, gave a report to a Pyongyang city commemorative meeting on the 15th anniversary of Cambodian independence.
- Aug. 1969: participated in the 25th anniversary of Romanian liberation as chief of a government delegation; in December, chmn., DPRK-Burundi Friendship Society.
- Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.
- Apr. 1973: dir., committee of service for the people general bureau of city management.
- May 1978: vice Min. of Building Materials Industries (6th cabinet); visited the PRC as chief of a friendship inspection delegation.

Chin Pan-su

[7115 3803 4423]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.; went to the USSR when a youth and received a university education; returned to Pyongyang after liberation.

- Aug. 1946: mem., North Korean Workers Party central committee standing committee (1st plenum); in September, vice dir., NKWP central committee cadre conference.
- Oct. 1951: Min. of Foreign Trade (1st cabinet).
- Jan. 1956: visited the PRC and the USSR as chief of a financial delegation and concluded a trade agreement; in April, mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum); in September, Min. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce (1st cabinet).
- May 1957: visited East Germany and Burma as chief of a trade delegation; in August, delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, Min. of Internal and External Commerce (2nd cabinet).
- Jul. 1958: mem., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries; in September, awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.
- May 1959: Min. of Commerce (cabinet reorganization); in August, purged as a factional element (Soviet faction); went into exile in the USSR.

Chin Pyǒng-hui

[deputy dir., Central Mining Industry Research Center]

Feb. 1980: deputy dir., Central Mining Industry Research Center subordinate to the Mining Committee.

Chin Pyǒng-mu

[7115 3521 2976]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

Oct. 1954: worker, S. Pyongan Prov. Hamhung Mine.

1958: named meritorious miner.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: Chollima tunneller, Hamhung Mine.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Chin Sang-chin

1966: pres., Metals and Chemicals Import-Export Corporation.

Chin Sang-ki

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Chin Sang-kyun

1972: dir., Pyongyang city people's committee athletics office.

Chin Üng-won

[7115 2019 0337]

[labor hero]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

May 1954: worker, Kangson Steel Works blast furnace shop.

1956: named labor hero.

1959: proposed the Chollima work team movement as the first to do so in the DPRK.

1960: named double Chollima work team chief.

Dec. 1964: chief, Kangson Steel Works blast furnace shop double Chollima work team.

Chin Yong-muk

[pffice chief, Academy of Sciences botany research center]

Feb. 1980: dir., Academy of Sciences botany research center economic plants research office.

Cho Ch'ang-suk

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Cho Ch'ang-tok
[6392 2490 1795]

[mem., KWP central committee; Min. of Mining; SPA delegate]
Dec. 1972: dir., mining committee general bureau of mining.
Jan. 1973: visited Zambia as chief of a government delegation.
Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA; Min. of Mining (6th cabinet).
Feb. 1978: signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-East Germany **agreement on cooperation** in development of economic, scientific, and technical cooperation.
Oct. 1980: discussant on "Improvement in smelting" as an organizational delegate of the Namp'o city party at the 6th KWP plenum; mem., KWP central committee (59/145, 6th plenum); in December, visited Zimbabwe as chief of an economic delegation.

Cho Chin-hyöng

Nov. 1970: vice chmn., S. Hamgyong Prov. people's committee.
Jun. 1975: vice chmn., S. Hamgyong Prov. administrative committee.

Cho Chin-suk

Nov. 1971: mem., Democratic Women's League 4th plenum executive department.
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Cho Ch'ol-chun

[candidate mem., KWP central committee; vice Min. of Construction]

1950: finished Moscow University graduate school.

1954: deputy dir., Ministry of Construction management bureau.

Oct. 1956: deputy dir., National Construction Commission finance bureau.

1958: dir., Min. of Building Materials Industries construction bureau.

Dec. 1964: vice chmn., State Construction Commission (3rd cabinet).

1966: chmn., construction society.

May 1973: vice Min. of Construction (5th cabinet).

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (5/103, 6th plenum).

May 1981: vice Min. of Construction (6th cabinet).

Cho Ch'ong-hui

Dec. 1972: delegate (female), 5th SPA.

Cho Ch'ong-son

[acting responsible secretary, General League of Industrial Technology]

Jan. 1978: acting responsible secretary, General League of Industrial Technology;
visited the USSR as chief of an industrial technology delegation.

Cho Ch'ong-sun

Jul. 1975: chmn., Democratic Women's League (DWL) Pyongyang city committee; gave a speech at a Pyongyang city meeting to welcome a Peruvian women's league delegation.

Cho Ch'ong-yǒl

[meritorious athlete]

boxing coach.

Apr. 1973: named meritorious athlete.

Cho Ch'un-sam

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Cho Hon-yǒng

[6392 2009 3144]

[secretary general, peace promotion committee in the north]

Born in N. Kyongsang Prov.; graduated from Japan's Waseda University; Tokyo director of the Singanhui [New Trunk Society].

1942: organized the secret society Korean Restoration Society.

Sep. 1945: dir., Korean Democratic Party organization department.

May 1948: mem., Constituent Assembly, for the Korean Democratic Party.

May 1950: mem., 2nd National Assembly.

Jul. 1956: mem., committee for the promotion of peace in the north executive committee.

Jul. 1980: general secretary of this committee; published an article criticizing the ROK.

Cho Hong-yon
[6392 1738 8673]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.
Oct. 1953: section chief, KWP central committee.
May 1957: bureau chief, Ministry of Communications.
Aug. 1961: vice Min. of Communications (2nd cabinet).
Dec. 1964: 1st vice Min. of Communications.
Apr. 1967: vice chmn., Kaesong city people's committee; in November, gave a speech at a Kaesong citizens meeting censuring the halt to repatriation to the north.
1972: vice chmn., Kaesong city people's committee.
Apr. 1974: gave a speech at a banquet (in Kaesong city) to welcome a Chongnyon art troupe delegation.
Apr. 1978: mem., committee for the promotion of peace in the north; published an article on the 30th anniversary of the conference of delegates from North and South Korean political parties and social organizations.

Cho Hui-won

[mem., KWP central committee]
Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (95/145, 6th plenum).

Cho Hun
[6392 0534]

[purged]
Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.; prior to liberation, engaged in farm activities; imprisoned for three years.
1950: mem., farmers league central committee.
Jul. 1954: deputy dir., KWP central committee agriculture department.
Apr. 1956: candidate mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum).
Sep. 1958: vice Min. of Agriculture (2nd cabinet); participated in the Hungarian agricultural exhibition as chief of an agriculture delegation.
Mar. 1959: expelled from official posts as a factional element (domestic faction).

Cho Il

Aug. 1977: mem., committee for the promotion of international trade; signed the DPRK-Turkey trade agreement (in Ankara).

Cho Il-myǒng

[6392 0001 2494]

executed.

Cho Ki-il

[roving amb., Ministry of Foreign Affairs]

Apr. 1978: roving amb., Ministry of Foreign Affairs; visited Tunisia, Chad, and Ghana.

Cho Ki-sik

Jan. 1981: signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-PRC agreement on border river navigation cooperation.

Cho Kuk-chin

Oct. 1954: chief, A/N. Hwanghae Prov. people's committee Dept.

May 1957: vice chmn., Sariwon City people's committee.

Mar. 1960: chmn., Sariwon city people's committee.

Dec. 1964: vice chmn., N. Hwanghae Prov. people's committee.

Cho Kun-tong
[6392 2704 2693]

Mar. 1967: vice Min. of Metallurgical Industry (3rd cabinet); chmn., mining society.
Mar. 1970: vice Min. of Mining Industry (4th cabinet).

Cho Kwan-ha
[6392 1401 3109]

Oct. 1967: Min. of Construction (3rd cabinet); in November, delegate, 4th SPA; in December, Min. of Construction (4th cabinet).
Jun. 1968: removed as Min. of Construction.

Cho Kyi-il

[vice Min. of Foreign Affairs]

Jan. 1980: vice Min. of Foreign Affairs; published the article "Adherance to the principles of the non-aligned movement is the sacred duty of the member nations" in the party journal KULLOJA (no. 1); in September, conferred (in Pyongyang) with an Indonesian government delegation.
Jan. 1981: visited the PRC and Burma as mem. of a government delegation (delegation chief: Yi Chong-ok).

Cho Kyu-Pong
[6392 0964 1144]

1950: studied in the USSR.
1956: teacher, Pyongyang Art College.
Apr. 1961: teacher of sculpturing, Pyongyang Art College.
Jan. 1965: deputy dir., Pyongyang Art College sculpture department.

Cho Man-sik
[2580 2519 2784]

deceased.

Cho Mi-ri

Dec. 1972: delegate (female), 5th SPA.

Cho Mong-u
[6392 1125 7183]

1949: graduated from Moscow University.
Jan. 1953: SR. instructor, Kim Il-song University law department.
Oct. 1958: assistant professor, Kim Il-song University law department.
Dec. 1964: dir., law department (professor).
Sep. 1965: vice chmn., Democratic Lawyers Society.
Dec. 1966: gave a speech at a Pyongyang citizens meeting criticizing US bombing in Vietnam.

Cho Myǒng-hwa
[6392 2494 5478]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.
Oct. 1954: breeder, Unsan Stock Farm.
1958: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 2nd class, for labor innovations.
Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.
Jan. 1965: chief, Unsan Stock Farm management team.
Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Cho Myǒng-hwan

[Amb. to the Sudan]
Oct. 1978: Amb. to the Sudan.

Cho Myǒng-il
[6392 2494 2480]

[vice chmn., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland]
Aug. 1972: mem., North Korean Red Cross Society standing committee and dir., publishing and information department; spokesman for the DPRK side at the North-South Red Cross Talks.
May 1973: participated in the 6th session (in Seoul) of the North-South Red Cross Talks as mem. of the DPRK Red Cross Society delegation.
Jan. 1975: vice chmn., North-South Coordination Committee.
Sep. 1977: vice chmn., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland.

Cho Myǒng-nok [rok]
[6392 2494 4389]

[mem., KWP central committee; mem., military affairs committee; air force cmdr., lieutenant general]

Sep. 1978: air force cmdr.; lieutenant general.

Jun. 1980: conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Zambian military delegation; In October, mem., KWP central committee (90/145); mem., military affairs committee (6th plenum); participated in the 30th anniversary (in Pyongyang) of the PLA entrance into the Korean War.

Cho Myǒng-sǒn
[6392 2494 0810]

[mem., KWP central committee; Deputy General, chief of staff; lieutenant general]

Nov. 1970: candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

May 1977: lieutenant general; gave a speech at a welcome banquet for a PRC military friendship delegation; in July, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a PLO delegation.

Sep. 1978: vice general chief of staff; lieutenant general.

Dec. 1979: participated (in Pyongyang) in the 29th anniversary of the entrance of the PLA into the Korean War.

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (108/145, 6th plenum).

Cho Myǒng-sǒn

[meritorious actor]

Actor attached to the art motion picture studio.

Jun. 1980: named meritorious actor; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Cho Nam-chu

[meritorious athlete]

creative person, Mass Athletics Creation Troupe.

Sep. 1975: named meritorious athlete.

Cho Pyōng-ho

[6392 3521 3185]

[vice dir., Academy of Agricultural Sciences]

Sep. 1971: visited the PRC as chief of an Academy of Agricultural Sciences delegation.

Feb. 1973: vice dir., Academy of Agricultural Sciences.

Cho Pyōng-yong [ryong]

[6392 3521 7893]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

1954: dir., KimCh'aek Engineering College electrical engineering department.

1958: SR. instructor, KimCh'aek Engineering College electrical engineering department.

Feb. 1962: professor at this department.

Jan. 1965: vice dir., KimCh'aek Engineering College electrical engineering department.

Cho Sang-muk

[Amb. to Bulgaria]

Aug. 1980: Amb. to Bulgaria; in October, accompanied the Bulgarian Communist Party congratulatory delegation to the KWP 6th plenum; participated in this plenum.

Cho Sang-s̄on

[6392 4161 7639]

[people's actor]

Born in S. Cholla Prov.; studied national music, Korean classical opera, and composing at the ROK Institute of National Music.

1950: went north at the time of the Korean War.

1953: attached to the National Art Theater; engaged in opera and composing.

1954: named meritorious actor.

Dec. 1959: named people's actor.

Jan. 1965: people's actor attached to the National Art Theater.

Cho Se-ung

[6392 0013 7160]

[mem., KWP central committee; candidate mem., politburo; vice premier]

Dec. 1972: secretary, Kiyang Tractor Factory primary level party; delegate, 5th SPA.

Jan. 1979: participated in the national farmers' conference; in June, participated in the Ch'ongjin city and N. Hamgyong Prov. party enlarged conference.

Sep. 1980: appeared on the presidential platform at the anniversary of the founding of the DPRK regime; confirmed as vice premier; in October, mem., KWP central committee (22/145); candidate mem., politburo (6th plenum).

Cho Sok-ku

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Cho Song-il

[vice chmn., GFTU]

Dec. 1971: vice chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU) (5th plenum).

Dec. 1972: visited the USSR as chief of a GFTU delegation.

Jul. 1973: participated in the 8th plenum of the Italian Workers League as chief of a GFTU delegation.

Oct. 1974: visited the PRC as chief of a GFTU delegation; in November, vice chmn.,
GFTU.

Nov. 1975: gave a speech at a Pyongyang citizens meeting to welcome a Syrian trade union federation delegation; in December, gave a report at the 9th plenary session of the GFTU central committee.

Aug. 1976: visited the USSR and Benin as chief of a GFTU delegation.

Cho Song-ku

[6392 2052 0046]

Jan. 1951: dir., Ministry of Education and Culture technology education bureau.

Jul. 1961: vice Min. of Elementary Education (2nd cabinet).

Nov. 1963: dir., Pyongyang Normal School.

May 1966: gave a report at the 10th anniversary of the founding of Korea University in Tokyo (at Pyongyang Normal School).

Cho Sǒng-mo
[6392 6134 2875]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.; prior to liberation, imprisoned for the Tanch'on tenant struggle and communist organizational activities.

Oct. 1948: deputy department dir., KWP central committee.

Mar. 1955: dir., Supreme Court; in December, awarded the Labor Medal.

Jan. 1956–Sep. 1957: dir., Supreme Procurate; in April, mem., KWP central committee auditing committee (3rd plenum).

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.

after 1958: stripped of all official posts.

Cho Sǒng-nae

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Mar. 1979: discussant at the 3rd session of the 6th SPA.

Cho Sǒng-pǒm

[vice Min. of Foreign Trade]

Aug. 1980: vice Min. of Foreign Trade (6th cabinet); visited Syria, Algeria, and East Germany as chief of a trade delegation.

Cho Sǔng-hun

May 1967: vice chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU); gave a report at a welcome rally for Pan-African trade unions and international arab labor unions delegations.

Dec. 1968: removed as vice chmn. at the GFTU 4th plenum.

Cho Sun-pae^k

[mem., KWP central committee]

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (85/145, 6th plenum).

Cho Sun-t^ok

[meritorious athlete]

athlete in art exhibitions.

Apr. 1973: named meritorious athlete.

Cho Sung-un

[6392 2110 6663]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

1950: completed a course at Moscow University.

Aug. 1954: dir., Ministry of Agriculture veterinary/livestock department.

Oct. 1958: deputy dir., Ministry of Agriculture veterinary/livestock bureau.

Mar. 1969: dir., agriculture committee general bureau of veterinary/livestock.

Cho T^ok-s^ong

[professor, Pyōngsōng Communist College]

Mar. 1980: professor, Pyōngsōng Communist College.

Cho Tong-hak

[professor, Ch'ongjin 1st Normal School]

Jan. 1980: professor, Ch'ongjin 1st Normal School.

Cho Tong-kwon

[researcher, biology research center]

Feb. 1980: researcher, Academy of Sciences biology research center.

Cho Tong-su

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Cho Ŭng-söp

[6392 2019 3610]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

Dec. 1954: model worker, Maryong Coal Mine.

May 1959: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: company cmdr., Maryong Coal Mine safety department.

Cho Yong

[6392 5391]

[purged]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

Wife of Yun Kong-hum.

1935: active in the independence movement in China.

1942: cadre, Korean Independence League (in Yenan).

1945: repatriated to Pyongyang.

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA; in September, mem., SPA legislative committee.

Apr. 1956: mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum); in May, chmn., Yanggang Prov. party.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, mem., SPA legislative committee.

Mar. 1958: removed from official positions for factionalism (Yenan faction).

Cho Yong-ch'ol

[6392 3057 0772]

Prior to liberation, studied medical science at Moscow University.

Oct. 1953: vice Min. of Health (1st cabinet); in December, participated in the 3rd plenum of the USSR Red Cross Society as mem. of a Red Cross delegation.

Sep. 1956: participated in a Bulgarian health organization conference.

1958: visited the USSR as chief of a health delegation under the cultural exchange plan; participated in the socialist nations health conference (in Czechoslovakia)

Jan. 1965: vice Min. of Health (3rd cabinet).

Cho Yong-ch'ul

[6392 7227 0427]

[vice chmn., GFLAU]

Sep. 1953: candidate mem., writers league central committee.
Oct. 1956: mem., writers league central committee.
Nov. 1957: general dir., National Art Theater.
Nov. 1958: dir., Ministry of Education and Culture art bureau; visited the PRC as chief of an art delegation.
Oct. 1960: vice Min. of Education and Culture (2nd cabinet).
Oct. 1962: removed as vice Min. of Education and Culture; in December, vice chmn., General Federation of Literary and Art Unions (GFLAU).
Dec. 1964: gave a speech in welcome of an Egyptian national dance troupe.
Mar. 1966: visited Burma as chief of the Pyongyang Dance Troupe; in May, gave a report at a meeting for writers and artists on the 11th anniversary of the formation of Chongnyon.
Nov. 1977: visited Bulgaria and gave performances as chief of the Pyongyang Youth and Students Art Troupe.

Representative works: "The dramas of Cho Yong-ch'ul" (1960) and "The great victory" (1960)

Cho Yong-ho

[editor, KPA Publishing Company]

Sep. 1978: senior editor, KPA Publishing Company.

Cho Yong-ki

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Apr. 1978: discussant on the Labor Law at the SPA.

Cho Yong-ki

[responsible secretary, Myongch'on county party]

Jan. 1980: responsible secretary, KWP N. Hamgyong Prov. Myongch'on county
party committee.

Cho Yong-kuk

[deputy department dir., KWP central committee]

Dec. 1979: deputy department dir., KWP central committee.

Oct. 1980: welcomed (in Pyongyang) the Romanian premier.

Cho Yong-nam

[vice chmn., writers league]

Feb. 1973: vice chmn., writers league; visited East Germany as chief of a writers league delegation.

Oct. 1975: participated in the international writers league standing committee conference (in Romania) as chief of a writers league delegation.

Mar. 1976: visited Benin as chief of a writers league delegation; in September, participated in the 8th international writers league conference (in Finland) as chief of a writers league delegation.

1977: visited Hungary as chief of a writers league delegation.

Cho Yong-pok

[6392 6978 4395]

executed.

Cho Yong-suk

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Apr. 1975: manager, N. Pyongan Ch'angsong-county regional factory.

Cho Yǒp

[dir., S. Hamgyong Prov. administrative committee health office]

Nov. 1978: dir., S. Hamgyong Prov. administrative committee health office.

Chǒn Cha-yǒn [ryǒn]

[3944 1964 3353]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

Oct. 1955: work team chief, Hamhung region construction trust.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: Chollima shop chief, Hamhung Railroad Bureau construction trust.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Chǒn Chae-hǒng

[associate Amb. to the UN]

Nov. 1978: associate Amb. to the UN; held a press conference and criticized the establishment of the US-ROK joint command (in New York).

Feb. 1981: issued a statement (in New York) criticizing the 12 January proposal of pres. Chon Tu-hwan.

Chǒn Chae-pong

[mem., KWP central committee]

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (145/145, 6th plenum).

Chǒn Chae-yǒn

[meritorious actor]

Apr. 1980: actor attached to the 8 February Motion Picture Studio; named meritorious actor; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

[p. 1 of 3]

Chǒn Ch'ang-ch'ǒl

[0356 2490 0772]

[mem., KWP central committee; SPA delegate]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.; prior to liberation, organizational worker for the National Liberation League (a Korean independence organization in China).

1948: studied in the USSR.

Aug. 1956: deputy department dir., KWP central committee; Amb. to Vietnam.

Sep. 1961: mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Jul. 1962: removed as Amb. to Vietnam; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA.

Oct. 1967: chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU) central committee; in November, delegate, 4th SPA; in December, mem. and general secretary, SPA foreign affairs committee; gave a report at a Pyongyang city commemorative meeting on the 7th anniversary of the formation of the Viet Cong.

Jan. 1968: published an article criticizing Japanese government measures to stop repatriation to the north; in March gave a report at a Pyongyang citizens meeting supporting the Vietnamese people's anti-US national salvation struggle; in May, chmn., Asia-Africa Solidarity Committee; gave a report at the 2nd

[p. 2 of 3]

Chǒn Ch'ang-ch'ǒl

Chollima industrial movement pioneers conference; in June, gave a report at a Pyongyang citizens meeting calling for the withdrawal of US troops from the ROK, held on the anniversary of 25 June; in December, re-elected, chmn., GFTU (4th plenum).

- Mar. 1969: published an article criticizing US-ROK joint military training; in April, visited the USSR, Hungary, and Egypt as chief of an GFTU delegation; in September, participated in Ho Chi-minh's funeral as mem. of a party and government delegation (delegation chief: Ch'oe Yong-kon); in October, participated in the 7th world labor union conference (in Hungary) as chief of a GFTU delegation; in November, visited Iraq as chief of a GFTU delegation.
- Mar. 1970: gave a report at a Pyongyang city mass meeting to support the Vietnamese people's anti-US national salvation struggle; in April, participated in the 100th anniversary ceremony's for Lenin's birth as chief of a GFTU delegation; in November, mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).
- Mar. 1971: chmn., committee to upport the Vietnamese people's struggle; in April, chmn., Asia-Africa Solidarity Committee; in November, chief secretary, SPA (4th term); in December, removed as chmn., GFTU (5th plenum).

Chǒn Ch'ang-ch'ǒl

[p. 3 of 3]

- Aug. 1972: chmn., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland (DFRF); in December, mem., central election commission; delegate, 5th SPA; mem., and chief clerk, SPA standing committee.
- Aug. 1974: gave a speech at a welcome banquet for a Swiss National Assembly foreign affairs committee delegation.
- Sep. 1977: chief secretary, central election commission; in December, delegate, 6th SPA; mem. and chief clerk, SPA standing committee.
- Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central commitee (53/145, 6th plenum).

Chǒn Ch'ang-sun

[meritorious athlete]

teacher, Kim Il-song University.

Apr. 1973: named meritorious athlete.

Chǒn Che-ha

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (82/103, 6th plenum).

Chǒn Chin-su

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (23/103, 6th plenum).

Chǒn Ch'o-min

[0356 2806 3046]

[poet]

Apr. 1954: poet attached to the General Federation of Literary and Art Unions (GFLAU).

Oct. 1957: mem., writers league central committee.

May 1962: mem., GFLAU central committee.

Jan. 1965: mem., writers league central committee standing committee.

Representative work: "Daily construction" (1960).

Chǒn Chong-hyǒk

Oct. 1980: discussant on "The duties of county party committees" as an organizational delegate from the N. Hamgyong Prov. party at the KWP 6th plenum.

Chǒn Ch'ung-kǔn

[0356 1813 2704]

Nov. 1969: vice chmn., Central Broadcast Committee; vice chmn., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society; signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Vietnam radio-television broadcasting cooperation agreement.

Jun. 1970: visited the USSR as chief of a DPRK-USSR Friendship Society delegation.

Oct. 1971: signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-PRC radio-television mutual cooperation agreement; in November, gave a report at a Pyongyang city commemorative meeting on the 54th anniversary of the Soviet October Revolution; in December, signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-USSR Friendship Society 1973 cooperation plan.

Chǒn Ha-ch'ǒl

[0356 3109 0772]

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Mar. 1970: dir., cabinet general bureau of geology.

Nov. 1970: candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (74/145, 6th plenum).

Chon Ho-son

[0356 1170 0810]

1953: deputy dir., Ministry of Light Industry management bureau.
Oct. 1958: dir., Ministry of Light Industry management bureau.
Sep. 1962: vice chmn., light industry committee (3rd cabinet).
Dec. 1964: vice chmn., KWP central committee.
Aug. 1970: vice chmn., Kangwon Prov. people's committee.

Chon Hui-chong

[mem., KWP central committee]

May 1976: bureau dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (125/145, 6th plenum).

Chon Hui-yong

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Chon Hung-ho

[0356 5281 6964]

1956: department dir., KWP Kaesong city party.
May 1961: chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU) Kaesong city committee;
participated in the Czechoslovakian labor union holiday celebrations as
chief of a GFTU delegation.
Apr. 1965: participated in the Czech labor holiday celebrations as chief of a GFTU
delegation.
Dec. 1971: chmn., GFTU Kaesong city committee.

Chǒn Hyǒng-kyu

[deputy office chief, Central Broadcast Committee]

Nov. 1980: deputy office chief, Central Broadcast Committee; named people's broadcaster; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Chǒn Myǒng-min

[meritorious athlete]

Archer attached to the National Defense Athletic Troupe.

Dec. 1974: named meritorious athlete.

Chǒn I-ch'ǒng

[meritorious journalist]

Dec. 1980: vice dir., NORTH PYONGAN ILBO Company editorial bureau; named meritorious journalist; awarded the Labor Medal.

Chǒn Il-ch'un

Jun. 1980: visited Malaysia as chief of an economic delegation; in December, signed (in Salisbury) a DPRK-Zimbabwe Trade Agreement; signed (in Angola) a DPRK-Angola Trade Agreement.

[p. 1 of 2]

Chǒn In-ch'ǒl

[3944 0088 1796]

[vice Min. of Foreign Affairs]

- 1950: graduated from Kim Il-song University.
- 1954: completed study at Moscow University graduate school.
- May 1958: 3rd secretary, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
- Dec. 1964: counselor, Ministry of Foreign Affairs; visited Algeria, Mali, Cambodia, Burma, and the PRC as mem. of a government delegation (delegation chief: Ch'oe Yong-kon).
- Aug. 1967: vice chmn., Red Cross Society; participated in the DPRK-Japan Red Cross conference (in Moscow) as chief of the Red Cross Society delegation.
- Feb. 1971: signed (in Moscow) an agreement between the Japanese and DPRK Red Cross Societies on the Chongnyon repatriation question.
- Feb. 1972: advisor, Ministry of Foreign Affairs; visited the USSR as mem. of a government delegation (delegation chief: Ho Tam).
- Feb. 1973: counselor, Ministry of Foreign Affairs; visited **the PRC and Pakistan** in the retinue of (Foreign Min.) Ho Tam; in March, visited Czechoslovakia, Algeria, Mauritania and Mongolia with a government delegation; in October, spokesman for the mission at the 28th UN General Assembly.

[p. 2 of 2]

Chǒn In-ch'ǒl

- Jan. 1977: vice Min. of Foreign Affairs (5th cabinet); visited the USSR in the retinue of (premier) Pak Song-ch'ol.
- Jan. 1978: vice Min. of Foreign Affairs (6th cabinet).

Chǒn In-ha
[3944 0088 3109]

[Amb. to Romania]
Oct. 1980: Amb. to Romania.

Chǒn Ki-kap

[Amb. to Sweden and Iceland]
Nov. 1977: Amb. to Sweden.
Feb. 1978: met the premier of Sweden and delivered a letter; in June, concurrent Amb. of Iceland.
Feb. 1980: conferred with the pres. of Iceland, and again in September.

Chǒn Kum-ch'ǒl

[vice chmn., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland]
Dec. 1980: vice chmn., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland.

Chǒn Kum-sǒn

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Chǒn Kwan-in
[0356 1401 0088]

[poet]

Oct. 1955: candidate mem., writers league central committee.
May 1958: mem., writers league central committee standing committee.
Dec. 1964: mem., General Federation of Literary and Art Unions and concurrent mem.,
writers league standing committee.
Representative work: the lyric poem "Flow ., my urban water."

Chǒn Kwang-ch'un

[meritorious teacher]

Feb. 1980: dir., Pyongyang city Taedongmun People's School; in September,
named people's teacher; awarded the Order of the National Flag,
1st class.

Chǒn Man-yǒng
[0356 5502 2837]

Jul. 1954: dir., Chaenyong Mine technical department.
Sep. 1958: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 2nd class.
Apr. 1960: manager, Chaenyong Mine.
Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.
Jan. 1965: manager, Chaenyong Mine.
Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

[p. 1 of 2]

Chǒn Mun-sōp

[0356 2429 3610]

[mem., KWP central committee; mem., politburo; mem., military committee; colonel general]

Prior to liberation, mem. of Kim Il-song's anti-Japanese guerrilla unit.

Apr. 1956: cmdr., 7th corps.

Aug. 1960: cmdr., 2nd corps; in November, cmdr. of a unit in the Kaesong region; lieutenant general.

Sep. 1961: mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum); cmdr., 2nd army group; colonel general

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

1964: vice Min. of National Defense and concurrent cmdr., guard bureau (3rd cabinet).

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Nov. 1969: named hero; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Apr. 1975: candidate mem., politburo (elected to fill a vacancy); visited the PRC in Kim Il-song's retinue.

May 1980: accompanied Kim Il-song to participate in Tito's funeral and sat in on Kim's conference with Hua Kuofeng; in June, published the article "The anti-imperialist

[p. 2 of 2]

Chǒn Mun-sōp

anti-feudalism people's revolutionary line reclaims the new road of people's liberation and class liberation" in KULLOJA; in October, mem., KWP central committee (13/145); mem., politburo; mem., military committee (6th plenum).

Chǒn Mun-uk

[0356 2429 3558]

[mem., KWP central committee; lieutenant general]

Apr. 1964: vice cmdr., 1st army group; major general.

Apr. 1966: vice cmdr., 5th army group.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

1972: dir., Kang Kon Consolidated Officers School; lieutenant general.

Mar. 1980: participated (in Pyongyang) in the 39th anniversary of the Mongolian people's army foundation; in July, participated (in Pyongyang) in the 53rd anniversary of the founding of the PLA; in October, mem., KWP central committee (101/145), 6th plenum); in December, participated (in Pyongyang) in the 35th anniversary of Yugoslavia'a military holiday.

Chǒn Myǒng-kyǒng

[Amb. to Togo]

Aug. 1968: chmn., Central Broadcast Committee; in September, vice chmn., journalists league.

Oct. 1969: vice chmn., KWP central committee.

Jun. 1973: vice editor, MINJU CHOSEN (Government organ).

Jul. 1978: Amb. to Togo.

Jan. 1979: met with the pres. of Togo; in October, signed (in Lome) a DPRK-Togo agreement on information cooperation; in December, conferred with the pres. of Togo.

Dec 1980: met with the pres. of Togo and appealed for support for the DPRK reunification plan.

Chon Myong-sim

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

[p. 1 of 3]

Chon Myong-su

[0356 2494 3178]

[candidate mem., KWP central committee; Amb. to the PRC]

1952: finished at Moscow University.

Oct. 1956: section chief, KWP central committee.

May 1960: deputy dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs 3rd bureau.

Sep. 1961: 1st secretary at the embassy in Poland.

Jan. 1965: dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs 3rd bureau.

Sep. 1972: visited Singapore as chief of a government delegation; in December, vice Min. of Foreign Affairs (5th cabinet).

Feb. 1973: visited Bulgaria, Botswana, Malawi, Mauritius, Malagasy, Ethiopia, and Kenya as chief of a government delegation; in March, signed (in Port Louis) a joint declaration on establishment of diplomatic relations between the DPRK and Mauritius.

Apr. 1974: visited Cambia, Burundi, Rwanda, Libya, and Niger as chief of a foreign ministry delegation.

[p 2. of 3]

Chǒn Myǒng-su

- Feb. 1975: after participating in the 10th anniversary of Gambian independence as chief of a government delegation, delivered a letter from Kim Il-song to the pres. of Gambia; in July, visited Kuwait, Lebanon, Bahrain, Qatar, and Cyprus as chief of a **government delegation**; in October, visited North Yemen, Cameroons, and Chad as **Kim Il-song's** special envoy.
- Sep. 1976: visited the PRC to mourn Mao Tse-tung.
- Mar. 1977: Amb. to the PRC; in April, conferred with PRC premier Hua Kuofeng; in August, visited PRC party chmn. Deng Xiao ping; in November, gave a speech at a DPRK painting exhibition held in Beijing.
- Mar. 1978: conferred in Beijing with the chmn. of the Japan Socialist Party; held a press conference in Beijing and criticized US-ROK joint military exercises; in May, accompanied Hua Kuofeng on a visit to Pyongyang; in June, held a press conference to criticize US policy toward the ROK on the anniversary of the start of the Korean War.

[p. 3 of 3]

Chǒn Myǒng-su

- Jul. 1979: held a press conference in Beijing and issued a statement refusing a tripartite conference as suggested by the US and the ROK; in October, held a welcome banquet (in Peking) for the Pyongyang Youth and Students Art Troupe.
- Sep. 1980: held a press conference in Beijing and criticized the ROK; in October, candidate mem., KWP central committee (65/103, 6th plenum).

Chǒn No-hyǒng

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Chǒn Ok-hwa

[labor hero]

Jan. 1980: labor hero attached to the Pyongyang Consolidated Textile Mill.

Chǒn P'il-nyo

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Chǒn Pyǒng-ch'ae

[0356 3521 1752]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

May 1954: engineer, Hungnam Fertilizer Factory.

Oct. 1959: assistant manager, Hungnam Fertilizer Factory.

Nov. 1962: chmn., KWP Hungnam Fertilizer Factory party committee.

Dec. 1964: manager, Hungnam Fertilizer Factory.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

[p. 1 of 2]

Chǒn Pyǒng-ch'ǒl

[0356 3521 0772]

- Mar. 1962: vice chmn., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries; in December, vice chmn., DPRK-Cuba solidarity committee.
- 1963: vice chmn., DPRK-Asia-Africa Solidarity Committee; vice chmn., DPRK-PRC Friendship Society; in December, vice chmn., DPRK committee to support the Vietnamese people's struggle.
- Feb. 1965: participated in the Asia-Africa Economic Discussion (in Algeria) as chief of the DPRK delegation; in April, participated in the 4th Asia-Africa people's solidarity conference (in Iraq); in July, participated in the world conference for peace national independence and general military bases abolition (in Helsinki) as DPRK delegate; in October, participated in the international conference on abolition of foreign military bases (in Indonesia) as DPRK delegate; in December, vice chmn., DPRK-Africa Friendship Society.
- 1966: vice chmn., national people's committee to support peace; in July, withdrew scheduled participation in the world conference on prohibition of nuclear weapons (in Hiroshima); in July, signed the DPRK-Poland extension of the cultural cooperation agreement; in October, withdrew scheduled participation in

[p. 2 of 2]

Chǒn Pyǒng-ch'ǒl

10th plenum of the Japanese Communist Party; in December, gave a speech at a Pyongyang city commemorative rally on the 6th anniversary of the formation of the Viet Cong.

May 1967: gave a speech at a welcome meeting for the Vietnam-Asia-Africa Solidarity Committee delegation; in July, gave a report at a Pyongyang citizens meeting to support the Laotian people's anti-American national salvation struggle.

Chǒn Pyǒng-ho
[0356 3521 3185]

[mem., KWP central committee]
Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).
Feb. 1973: vice chmn., KWP central committee.
Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (109/145, 6th plenum).

Chǒn Pyǒng-ku

[poet]
Representative works: "Girding up to fight on the ancient battleground" (1977);
"The quavering ironwood trees" (1978), etc.

Chǒn Sǒk-tam
[0356 6932 3225]

Born in Hwanghae Prov.; graduated from Tokyo University.
Oct. 1953: SR. instructor, People's Economics College.
May 1956: teacher of economics, People's Economics College.
Aug. 1962: dir., People's Economics College economics department.
Oct. 1964: professor, Academy of Social Sciences economic law research center.

Chǒn Sung-min

[responsible secretary, Samjiyon-county party.
Feb. 1980: responsible secretary, KWP Samjiyon-county (Yanggang Prov.); party.

Chǒn Sǔng-pǒm
[0356 2110 4636]

1950: finished at Kim Il-song University.
1954: studied at Moscow University.
Apr. 1956: vice chmn., Democratic Youth League central committee.
Jan. 1965: chmn., KWP Pyongyang Students and Youth Palace committee.

Chǒn T'ae-kǔn

[meritorious lumberjack]

Jan. 1978: lumberjack attached to the Taegwan pit timber production station; named
meritorious lumberjack.

Chǒn Tae-won

[manager, Yongyang Mine]

Feb. 1980: manager, Yongyang Mine, South Hamgyong Province.

Ch'ón T'ók-ch'il

[0356 1795 0003]

[vice Min. of Communications]

Born in Kangwon Prov.

Nov. 1954: deputy dir., Ministry of Communications management bureau.

Apr. 1958: dir. of this bureau.

Jan. 1965: vice Min. of Communications (3rd cabinet).

Nov. 1966: mem., Electric Communications and Electronic Engineering Society.

May 1973: deputy dir., Transportation and Communications Committee communications department (5th cabinet); signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-East Germany agreement on mutual cooperation in the postal electric communications sector.

Mar. 1977: signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Vietnamese governments agreement on communications service.

Jun. 1978: visited the USSR as chief of a communications delegation; in September, participated in the ITU conference (in Geneva) as a communications delegate.

Sep. 1980: vice Min. of Communications (6th cabinet).

Ch'ón Tong-min

[0356 2639 3046]

[writer]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.; producer; prior to liberation, active as a scenarist and motion picture-theater producer in Seoul; went north after liberation.

Oct. 1948: producer, motion picture studio.

May 1954: mem., General Federation of Culture and Art Unions (GFLAU) central committee.
1957: participated in the 10th international film festival (in Czechoslovakia) as DPRK delegate.

May 1959: participated in the international producers' seminar at the invitation of the USSR Theater Society; in June, awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Dec. 1964: mem., writers league central committee and concurrent producer at the feature motion picture studio.

Representative work: scenario for the feature film "Women heroes;" and "The widow."

Chǒn Tu-hwan

May 1953: dir., KWP central committee science education department.

Oct. 1956: candidate mem., Academy of Sciences.

Jun. 1961: chief secretary, Academy of Sciences.

Dec. 1963-Mar. 1965: deputy dir., Academy of Sciences.

Mar. 1964: visited the PRC to discuss the DPRK-PRC 1964 executive plan for scientific cooperation; in May, signed the DPRK-PRC 1964 executive plan for the agreement on scientific cooperation as chief of an Academy of Sciences delegation.

Sep. 1965: gave a speech at a Pyongyang citizens rally to welcome a Vietnamese national science and technology committee delegation.

Jul. 1966: signed the DPRK-Poland 1967 science and technology cooperation plan; in November, participated in the socialist nations science academy delegates conference (in Havana) as chief of an Academy of Sciences delegation; in December, signed the DPRK-Cuba Academies of Science science cooperation plan.

Apr. 1967: signed the science cooperation agreement between the DPRK and Poland.

Chǒn U-kyōng

[vice chmn., administration council agriculture committee]

Apr. 1980: vice chmn., agriculture committee (6th cabinet); participated in a welcome meeting for a Tanzanian government delegation.

Chǒn U-pong

[people's actor]

Feb. 1980: people's actor attached to the Sea of Blood Opera Troupe.

Chǒn Yǒ-song

[vice chmn., Kanggye city people's committee]

Dec. 1977: vice chmn., Chagang Prov. Kanggye city people's committee.

Chǒn Yǒng-chin

[Amb. to Portugal]

Aug. 1980: Amb. to Portugal; conferred with Pres. Antonio and appealed for mutual friendship and support.

Chǒn Yǒng-ch'un

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Chǒn Yǒng-hŭi

[0356 3057 3556]

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Chǒn Yǒng-kǒn
[0356 5391 1696]

Apr. 1963: vice chmn., journalists league; in June, responsible editor, MINJU CHOSŎN (cabinet organ).
Apr. 1964: published an article in CHOGUK T'ONGIL advocating exchange of ROK-DPRK journalists.
Aug. 1965: gave a speech at a welcome meeting for Egyptian journalists.
Jun. 1966: gave a report at a meeting on the 20th anniversary of the establishment of MINJU CHOSŎN; invited the editor of Egypt's AL KOMP'U'IA [phonetic] and his wife.

Chǒn Yǒng-kyu

[deputy office chief, Central Broadcast Committee]
Nov. 1980: deputy office chief, Central Broadcast Committee; named people's broadcaster; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Chǒn Yong-pok

[labor hero]
Mar. 1980: chmn., S. Hwanghae Prov. Chongdan county Kuwol [September] Fishing Cooperative management committee; labor hero.

Chǒn Yong-pǒm

[manager, Wonsan Motor Factory]
Jan. 1978: manager, Wonsan Motor Factory (in Wonsan city).

Chon Yong-sik
[0356 2837 2784]

[professor, Kim Il-song University]

1940: graduated from Keijo University.

1952: SR. instructor, Kim Il-song University.

Oct. 1956: SR. instructor, Sōngdo College of Politics and Economics.

May 1961: professor of political economy at this college.

Jan. 1965: dir., economics department at this college.

Oct. 1973: professor, Kim Il-song University.

Chon Yong-su

[labor hero]

Mar. 1980: doctor, Wonsan Medical College Hospital; named labor hero.

Chon Yong-un

[Amb. to Gabon]

Feb. 1980: Amb. to Gabon; in December, conferred with the premier of Gabon and appealed for support for a DPRK reunification plan.

Chon Yong-yul [ryul]

[deputy dir., history research center]

deputy dir., Academy of Social Sciences history research center.

May 1978: hosted a talk on "Recent Korean History" at Belgium's Rubens University.

Ch'ong Chae-kil

Dec. 1973: deputy chief, a KWP central committee dept.; participated in the 21st plenum of the Belgian Communist Party as chief of a KWP delegation.

Dec. 1978: candidate mem., KWP central committee (elected to fill a vacancy).

Ch'ong Chae-pong

Jan. 1973: chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions N. Hamgyong Prov. committee.

Ch'ong Ch'an-chu

[labor hero]

Feb. 1980: oven chief, Pongsan Steel Works; labor hero.

Ch'ong Ch'ang-yun

[writer]

Novelist.

Representative works: "Walking the acreage" (1963); the middle volume "Following the rays" (1974); the long novel "Father Pukchong" (1976); and the middle volume "Bloodied people" (1978).

Ch'ong Chi-hwan
[6774 1807 3562]

Aug. 1956: deputy chief, a KWP central committee Dept.
Jul. 1961: chmn., KWP N. Pyongan Prov. committee; in September, mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).
Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.
Dec. 1964: chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. party committee.
Oct. 1966: responsible secretary, N. Pyongan Prov. party.

Ch'ong Chi-su
[6774 1807 2885]

1948: dir., dance research center.
May 1954: dir., Ministry of Education and Culture elementary education bureau.
Mar. 1961: mem., General Federation of Literary and Art Unions (GFLAU) central committee.
Dec. 1964: vice Min. of Elementary Education (3rd cabinet).
Jul. 1967: acting chmn., DPRK-Mongolia Friendship Society; gave a report (in Pyongyang) on the 46th anniversary of the Mongolian revolution.

Ch'ong Chi-yong
[6774 5347 3310]

[defector poet]

1906: born in N. Chungch'ong Prov.; graduated from Japan's Dojisha College English Dept.

1927 and following: wrote poetry.

1930s: published modernistic poetry together with Kim Ki-rim.

After liberation: teacher, Ehwa Women's School; worked as the KYONGHYANG SINMUN editorial bureau chief.

Went north at the time of the Korean War, joined the volunteer army; taken prisoner while active in the ROK and interned at the Koje Island POW Camp; went north in prisoner exchange.

Representative works: "Pool of the white deer;" and the "Chong Chi-yong ANTHOLOGY."

Ch'ōng Ch'i-yong [ryong]
[6744 3112 7893]

Oct. 1961: dir., Ministry of Transportation shipping management bureau.
Jul. 1962: dir., Ministry of Transportation ocean transport management bureau.
Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.
May 1973: dir., Ch'ongjin port office.

Ch'ōng Ch'il-sōng
[6774 0003 2502]

[purged]

Born in 1898 in N. Kyongsang Prov.; prior to liberation, graduated from Tokyo Women's Art School; While in Tokyo, active in the March First Society and the Rights Society.

Feb. 1946: mem., South Korean Women's League central committee; went north.
Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.
Jan. 1955: vice chmn., national people's committee to support peace.
Apr. 1956: vice chmn., Democratic Women's League; candidate mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum).
Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.
1958: purged with the South Korean Workers Party.

Ch'ong Chin-sök
[6774 6966 4258]

1948: went north; professor, Kim Il-song University.
1953: dir., Songdo College of Politics and Economics; in November, dir., Academy of Sciences philosophy research center.
Apr. 1962: professor of Marxist philosophy at the Broadcast College of Marxism-Leninism.
Oct. 1963: dir., Academy of Sciences philosophy research center.
Mar. 1964: vice editor, NODONG SINMUN; in June, participated in the world scientists league 25th executive committee (in Bucharest) as chief of the scientists society delegation.
1965: participated in the world scientists league 8th conference (in Budapest) as chief of the scientists society delegation.

Ch'ong Ch'ol
[6774 0772]

[mem., KWP central committee]
Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (143/145, 6th plenum).

Ch'ong Ch'ol-ho

[guidance officer, National Price Control general bureau]
Jan. 1980: guidance officer, General Bureau of National Price Control.

Ch'ong Ch'on-sök

[responsible secretary, S. Hwanghae Prov. Kwail-county party]
Jan. 1980: responsible secretary, KWP S. Hwanghae Prov. Kwail-county party.

Chǒng Chong-ki

[6774 6945 1015]

Sep. 1961: chmn., S. Hamgyong Prov. people's committee.

Sep. 1962: chmn., S. Hamgyong Prov. rural economic management committee; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA; mem., SPA budget committee.

Jan. 1964: chmn., S. Hamgyong Prov. rural economic management committee.

Apr. 1971: chmn., S. Hamgyong Prov. rural economic management committee.

Chǒng Chong-kyu

[Amb. to Austria]

Jul. 1978: Amb. to Austria; in August, permanent delegate to the International Atomic Energy Agency.

May 1979: concluded an air transportation agreement with Austria.

Dec. 1980: conferred with the pres. of Austria and appealed for support for the Koryo Democratic Federation Republic proposal.

Chǒng Chong-nyǒ

[vice chmn., artists league]

Born in Kyonggi Prov. (female).

Graduated from Tokyo Art School.

Aug. 1954: mem., artists league central committee.

Oct. 1958: SR. instructor, Pyongyang Art College.

Apr. 1961: teacher, Pyongyang Art College for Korean art.

Dec. 1964: mem., artists league standing committee.

Dec. 1979: vice chmn., artists league.

Chǒng Chong-su

[bureau chief, department of Higher Education]

Jan. 1978: bureau dir., education committee department of higher education; visited the PNC as chief of a higher education delegation.

Chǒng Ch'un-hwan

[bureau chief, Ministry of Culture and Art]

Jan. 1979: bureau chief, Ministry of Culture and Art ; gave 12 performances in India as chief of the Pyongyang Youth and Students Art Troupe; in March, gave a friendship performance in Bangladesh as chief of the Art Troupe; in June, visited Algeria and performed as chief of the Art Troupe.

[p. 1 of 5]

Chöng Chun-ki
[6774 0193 1015]

[mem., KWP central committee; candidate mem., politburo; vice premier; SPA delegate]

- Jan. 1962: deputy dir., KWP central committee propaganda & agitation department.
- Feb. 1963: responsible editor, NODONG SINMUN; in April, visited the PRC as chief of a journalists delegation.
- Feb. 1964: chmn., journalists league; pres., KWP Publishing Company.
- Aug. 1965: chmn., DPRK-Indonesia Friendship Society; in September, chmn., DPRK-Vietnam Friendship Society.
- 1966: gave a report at a report meeting on the 20th anniversary of the establishment of the journalists league; in October, mem., KWP delegates conference executive department; mem., resolution drafting committee; in December, visited Hanoi as chief of a NODONG SINMUN delegation.
- Sep. 1969: participated in an international anti-US journalists conference (in Pyongyang) as chief of a journalists delegation.
- Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum); in December, participated in the 7th conference of the international journalists league (in Moscow) as chief of a journalists delegation.

[p. 2 of 5]

Chöng Chun-ki

- Jan. 1971: participated in the 7th international journalists league (in Havana); participated in the 23rd plenum of the Chilean Socialist Party as chief of a KWP delegation; in August, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Colombian Communist Party delegation as mem., of the KWP delegation (delegation chief: Yang Hyang-sop).
- Oct. 1972: chmn., DPRK-Peru Friendship Society; in December, delegate, 5th SPA mem., SPA standing committee.
- Feb. 1973: visited Malta and Italy as chief of an SPA delegation; in April, visited the PRC as chief of a NODONG SINMUN delegation; in May, visited Japan as chief of a journalists league delegation; in September, vice premier (5th cabinet); in November, gave a speech at a Pyongyang mass meeting to welcome the 2nd Chongnyon businessmen's fatherland visitation delegation.

Ch'ong Chun-ki

- Mar. 1974: visited Sudan, Somalia, Tanzania, Mali, and Cameroons as Kim Il-song's special envoy; in November, candidate mem., politburo (elected to fill a vacancy); participated in the 30th anniversary of Albanian liberation as chief of a KWP and government delegation.
- Jan. 1975: visited Uganda and Ethiopia as chief of a government delegation; in March, participated in the 116th directors conference of the IPU (in Sri Lanka) as chief of an SPA delegation; in April, participated in the 15th anniversary of Togo's independence as chief of a government delegation; in July, visited Guyana, Jamaica, Trinidad and Tobago, Venezuela, Argentina, and Cuba as chief of a government delegation; in October, visited Iran as Kim Il-song's special envoy; visited Pakistan as chief of a government friendship delegation; in November, visited Guinea and Mauritania as chief of a government delegation.
- Mar. 1976: gave a report at a report meeting on the 30th anniversary of promulgation of the land reform law; in November, participated in the 20th anniversary of Cuba's revolutionary holiday as chief of a government delegation.
- Jan. 1977: visited Sudan, Syria, Yemen and Kuwait as Kim Il-song's special envoy; in April chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee; discussant on adoption of the land law at the 7th session of the 5th SPA; in October, signed a DPRK-Mozambique economic and technical cooperation agreement; in December, delegate, 6th SPA; vice premier (6th cabinet).

Ch'ong Chun-ki

- Feb. 1978: visited Mali, Guinea-Bissau, the Congo, San Tome-Principe, and Angola as chief of a government delegation; in March, removed as chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee; in June, signed (in Pyongyang) a DPRK-Rwanda agreement on economic and technical cooperation.
- Apr. 1979: participated in the 4th anniversary of the establishment of the Cambodian government (in Pyongyang) and called the Cambodian government the "The sole legitimate government;" in June, conferred with a PRAVDA delegation (in Pyongyang); conferred with a Yugoslav broadcast delegation; conferred with a Columbian Liberal Party delegation and a PRC education delegation; in July, conferred with a Japanese transportation labor union delegation; met (in Pyongyang) with a Sudanese National Assembly delegation; in October, participated in the anniversary of the Algerian revolution as chief of a government delegation; in November, visited Syria and conferred with the vice premier and foreign minister; in December, gave a report at a central congratulatory report meeting on the 20th anniversary of repatriation of Korean in Japan to the DPRK; unveiled the "Monument to the origins of repatriation."

[p. 5 of 5]

Chǒng Chun-ki

Jan. 1980: visited Iraq, Zaire, North Yemen, and Ethiopia as chief of a party and government delegation; in April, visited Zimbabwe, Malagasy, and the Mallaccas as chief of a party and government delegation; in August, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Chongnyon Korea University graduate students delegation; conferred (in Pyongyang) with PLO vice chmn., Ab Jihad [phonetic]; conferred (in Pyongyang) with a delegation of the USSR side to the DPRK-USSR Friendship Society; conferred with a PRC delegation; in October, mem., KWP central committee (25/145); candidate mem., Politburo (6th plenum).

Chǒng Chun-t'ae
[6774 3294 3419]

deceased.

Chǒng Ch'un -sil

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA; discussant on commodity supply and the spirit of service at the 1st session of the 6th SPA.

Ch'ong Ha-ch'ón

[6774 3109 1131]

[vice editor, NODONG SINMUN]

Dec. 1964: vice editor, NODONG SINMUN.

Jul 1965: visited Vietnam as chief of a journalists delegation; in November,
vice editor, NODONG SINMUN.

May 1973: visited Japan with a journalists delegation (delegation chief:
Chong Chun-ki); mem., journalists league central committee; dir.,
NODONG SINMUN editorial bureau

Oct. 1974: vice editor, NODONG SINMUN.

Jun. 1976: visited the USSR as chief of a NODONG SINMUN delegation.

Jun. 1977: visited Czechoslovakia and East Germany as chief of a journalists
league delegation.

Aug. 1978: participated in the anniversary of the French Communist Party journal
L'HUMANITE as chief of a NODONG SINMUN delegation; in September,
awarded the Kim Il-song prize.

Sep. 1979: visited the PRC as chief of a NODONG SINMUN delegation.

Aug. 1980: vice editor, NODONG SINMUN.

Ch'ong Hong-muk

[office chief, heating research center]

Jan. 1980: office chief, central heating research center.

Ch'ong Hui-ch'ol

[dir., Hamhung Disabled Veterans Plastics Daily Necessities Plant; SPA delegate]

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

May 1979: welcomed the widow of Chou En lai as dir. of the Hamhung Disabled Veterans
Plastic Daily Necessities Plant.

Chǒng Hui-chǒng

[dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs protocol bureau]

Jan. 1978: dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs protocol 2nd bureau.

Chǒng Hwa-sōp

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Chǒng Hyǒk-t'ae

[6774 6378 3141]

[vice chmn., artists league]

Jan. 1973: vice chmn., artists league; visited the USSR, Poland, East Germany, and Romania as chief of an artists league delegation.

Dec. 1979: vice chmn., artists league.

Chǒng Hyǒn-ok

[meritorious actress]

Vocalist.

Jun. 1980: named meritorious actress; awarded the Labor Medal.

Chǒng I-hwan

[meritorious athlete]

boxing guidance officer.

Apr. 1973: named meritorious athlete.

[p. 1 of 2]

Ch'ong Il-yong [ryong]

[6774 0001 7893]

[purged]

Born in 1902.

- Aug. 1946: mem., North Korean Workers Party (NKWP) central committee standing committee (1st plenum).
- Mar. 1948: mem., NKWP central committee (2nd plenum); in August, delegate, 1st SPA; in September, vice Min. of Fisheries (1st cabinet).
- Jan. 1951: Min. of Fisheries (1st cabinet); in July, Min. of Heavy Industry (1st cabinet)
- Nov. 1952: vice premier (1st cabinet).
- Jul. 1953: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class; in August, mem., KPW regulations revision committee (2nd session of the 6th central committee); in September, visited the USSR and Czechoslovakia.
- Apr. 1955: participated in the 10th anniversary of Czech liberation as chief of a delegation; in June, Min. of Metallurgical Industry (1st cabinet); in November, removed as Min. of Metallurgical Industry.
- Apr. 1956: mem., KWP central committee and concurrent mem., standing committee (3rd plenum); in September, vice premier (1st cabinet).

[p. 2 of 2]

Ch'ong Il-yong [ryong]

- Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, Min. of Machine Industry (2nd cabinet).
- Feb. 1958: removed as Min. of Machine Industry; in May, chief delegate of the DPRK side in the DPRK-USSR negotiations for an agreement on commodity exchange; in September, awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.
- Jun. 1959: visited the PRC as chief of an industrial inspection delegation; in August, chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee.
- Jul. 1961: participated in the 40th anniversary of the Mongolian revolution; in September, mem., KWP central committee and mem., politburo (4th plenum).
- Aug. 1962: Min. of Power and Coal Mining Industry (2nd cabinet); in October, delegate, 3rd SPA; vice premier and concurrent Min. of Power and Coal Mining Industry (3rd cabinet).
- Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; in December, Min. of Building Materials Industry (4th cabinet).
- Mar. 1969: Min. of Metallurgical Industry (4th cabinet).
- Dec. 1971: removed from this position and purged at this time.

Ch'ong In-son
[6774 0088 0810]

Born in Hwanghae Prov.
1954: graduated from the People's Economics College.
Mar. 1959: deputy department dir., KWP central committee.
Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.
May 1963: chmn., S. Hwanghae Prov. people's committee.
Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.
May 1969: chmn., S. Hwanghae Prov. people's committee.

Ch'ong Kap-pyeong

Apr. 1974: mem., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU) central committee executive committee; visited Tanzania and Tanganyika as chief of a GFTU delegation; in September, chmn., GFTU N. Pyongan Prov. committee; gave a speech at a Sinuiju mass rally denouncing the Japanese authorities' suppression of Chongnyon.

Ch'ong Ki-hwan

Born in Kangwon Prov.
Jul. 1958: model technician, Mump'yong Smeltery.
Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.
Dec. 1965: Chollima work team chief, Mump'yong Smeltery.

Ch'ong Ki-man
[6774 1015 5502]

Born in Kangwon Prov.
Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.
Dec. 1964: assistant pit chief, Changch'on Coal Mine.
Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Ch'ǒng Ki-yong [ryong]
[6774 1015 7893]

[SPA delegate]

May 1961: deputy dir., KWP central committee science education department.
Mar. 1963: vice Min. of Elementary Education (3rd cabinet).
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.
Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.
Apr. 1978: discussant on adoption of the labor law.

Ch'ǒng Kum Sǒk

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Ch'ǒng Kwan-ch'ol
[6774 1401 1796]

[chmn., artists league]

Mar. 1951: chmn., General League of Artists.
Sep. 1953: chmn., artists league
May 1956: mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland (DFRF)
central committee.
Dec. 1957: named meritorious artist.
Jul. 1958: mem., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries; in
October, mem., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society central committee.
Mar. 1961: mem., General Federation of Literary and Art Unions (GFLAU) central
committee; in May, chmn., artists league.
Aug. 1966: proposed holding a DPRK-ROK joint art exhibition in CHOGUK T'ONGIL
(no. 67).
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.
Dec. 1979: chmn., artists league.

Ch'ong Kwan-won

Aug. 1973: vice Min. of Elementary Education (5th cabinet).

Nov. 1974: visited Dahomey as chief of a government delegation.

Ch'ong Kwan-yul [ryul]

[mem., KWP central committee inspection committee]

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee inspection committee (6th plenum).

Ch'ong Kwang-nok [rok]

Aug. 1962: chmn., N. Hamgyong Prov. people's committee; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA; mem., SPA foreign affairs committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Aug. 1968: chmn., N. Hamgyong Prov. people's committee.

Chǒng Kwang-sun

[6774 0342 8642]

- Mar. 1927: born in Sinuiju; graduated from Kim Il-song University.
- Mar. 1971: bureau dir., Ministry of Higher Education; participated in the world ping pong match (in Japan) as chief of a ping pong players delegation.
- Feb. 1972: participated in the Olympics (in Sapporo) as chief of the DPRK team; chmn., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries; vice Min. of Higher Education (4th cabinet); vice chmn., DPRK Olympics Committee.
- Jan. 1973: visited Japan as chief of the Pyongyang Light Industry Middle and High School soccer team; in March, mem., international trade promotion committee standing committee; in May, vice Min. of Education (5th cabinet); gave performances in the PRC as chief of the Mangyongdae Art Troupe.
- Apr. 1974: Amb. to Argentina.
- Oct. 1976: Amb. to Yugoslavia.
- Aug. 1977: accompanied Yugoslavia's pres. Tito on a Pyongyang visit.
- Aug. 1978: conferred with (PRC chmn.) Hua Kuofeng when he paid an official visit to Yugoslavia.
- Apr. 1980: removed as Amb. to Yugoslavia.

Chǒng Kwang-yǒn [ryon]

1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Jun. 1973: dir., Ministry of Chemical Industries general bureau of papermaking.

Chǒng Kyu-hŭi

Aug. 1972: responsible secretary, KWP Kaesong city party; in October, removed as responsible secretary,

Ch'ōng Kyōng-hŭi

[6774 2417 1213]

[mem., KWP central committee; candidate mem., politburo]

1928: born (female).

Jun. 1951: went north; completed at Kumgang Political College.

1953 (early): finished at the KWP Central Party School; in October, completed at Kaesong city's Songdo College of Politics and Economics.

1960-66: guidance officer, S. Hamgyong Prov. party propaganda department; deputy dir., S. Hamgyong Prov. party education department.

1967-73: organizational worker, KWP secretariat liaison department.

Nov. 1970: department dir., KWP central committee.

1973-May 1974: deputy dir., KWP central committee cultural department.

May 1975: completed the 1-year special course at the Central Party School; in September, participated in the 27th anniversary of the founding of the DPRK regime; chmn., KWP central committee liaison department (anti-ROK operations).

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP 6th plenum executive department; mem., KWP central committee (27/145, 6th plenum); candidate mem., politburo.

Ch'ōng Kyōng-pok

[6774 2529 4395]

Oct. 1966: mem., KWP delegates conference executive department; candidate mem., KWP central committee politburo (elected to fill a vacancy).

Apr. 1967: vice chmn., KWP central committee general bureau of anti-S. Korea operations in November, delegate, 4th SPA.

Chǒng Kyǒng-sik

Aug. 1970: chmn., N. Hamgyong Prov. people's committee; in November, mem., KWP central committee auditing committee (5th plenum).

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Mar. 1973: chmn., N. Hamgyong Prov. administrative committee.

Chǒng Kyu-wan

[people's artist]

photographer (people's artist).

Jan. 1980: participated in a journal discussion in NODONG SISMUN--"Let us strive in a distinguished way to show all the more loyalty at the KWP 6th plenum."

Chǒng Mun-hyang

[poet]

Representative Works: the lyric poems "Song offered to the party" (1960); "You, standing there wordless" (1963); "The shining fatherland of Chuche" (1978).

Chǒng Myǒng-hui

May 1973: pres., Women's Publishing Company; participated in the 7th Romanian Women's League plenum as chief of a Democratic Women's League (DWL) delegation.

Mar. 1975: participated in the 65th anniversary international discussion conference (in Cairo) for International Women's Day as chief of a DWL delegation.

Sep. 1977: participated in the 2nd plenum of the Czech socialist youth league as chief of the Socialist Working Youth League delegation.

Ch'ong Myöng-kap

- 1972: vice chmn., State Planning Committee (5th cabinet).
May 1980: chmn., Kangwon Prov. administrative committee; gave a speech at a mass meeting (in Wonsan) to censure the 17 May measure (martial law in the ROK).
May 1981: removed as chmn., Kangwon Prov. administrative committee.

Ch'ong Myöng-kil

May 1973: deputy dir., KWP central committee organization guidance department.

Ch'ong Myöng-won

[6774 2494 3293]

- 1953: graduated from the KWP Central Party School.
Jul. 1956: deputy department dir., S. Hamgyong Prov. party.
Oct. 1960: chmn., Hamhung city party.
Nov. 1964: deputy department dir., KWP central committee.

Ch'ong Nam-ho

[Amb. to Tanzania, Mauritius, the Seychelles]

- Apr. 1978: dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs information bureau; visited Hungary as chief of a Foreign Ministry information bureau delegation; in October, Amb. to Tanzania.
Jan. 1979: concurrent Amb. to Mauritius (resident in Tanzania); in October, passed a letter from Kim Il-song to the Tanzanian pres; in November, Amb. to the Seychelles.
Jan. 1980: conferred with the premier of Mauritius and appealed for support for Kim Il-song's democratic federation proposal; in October, accompanied the Tanzanian congratulatory delegation to the KWP 6th plenum; participated in the 6th plenum.

Chǒng Nae-pǒm

[meritorious artist]

producer with the military orchestra.

May 1980: named meritorious artist; awarded the Labor Medal.

Chǒng Ok-chin

[meritorious athlete]

women's volleyball player.

Apr. 1973: named meritorious athlete.

Chǒng Pong-chun

Aug. 1973: vice chmn., Central Broadcast Committee.

Chǒng Pong-hak

[office chief, Soil Fertilizer Research Center]

Nov. 1979: office chief, Academy of Agricultural Sciences Soil Fertilizer Research Center (located in S. Hwanghae Prov.).

Chǒng Pyǒng-kap

[6774 3521 3946]

Aug. 1953: cmdr., 13th division.

Aug. 1955: cmdr., 4th division.

May 1959: cmdr., 3rd corps.

Sep. 1961: candidate mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Oct. 1966: mem., KWP delegates conference executive department.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Ch'ong Pyǒng-yǒl

[meritorious designer]

architectural draftsman.

Mar. 1980: named meritorious designer

Ch'ong Sam-tol

1969: vice Min. of Fisheries (4th cabinet).

Apr. 1970: chmn., fisheries committee.

Ch'ong Se-pong

Oct. 1974: chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU) Namp'o city committee; gave a speech at a Namp'o city workers night meeting to welcome a Japanese Federation of Independent Unions delegation.

Ch'ong Sin-hyǒk

[6774 0207 6378]

[chmn., Chondogyo Chongu Party central committee]

1977: chmn., Chondogyo Chongu Party central committee (succeeded the late Kang Chang-su).

Jun. 1980: participated in the anniversary (in Pyongyang) of the 54th anniversary of the 10 June Manse Incident; in September, published an article calling for the immediate release of Kim Tae-chung; in October, gave a congratulatory speech on the opening of the KWP 6th plenum and delivered congratulations to Kim Il-song; held the 5th session of the 5th plenum of the Chondogyo Chongu Party central committee and discussed the draft proposal for the Koryo Democratic Federation.

Ch'ong Song-il

May 1958: vice chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee.

Jul. 1969: visited Vietnam as chief of a DPRK-Vietnam Friendship Society delegation; in August, gave a report at a Pyongyang citizens meeting to welcome a Lebanese National Assembly delegation.

Jan. 1973: Amb. to Rwanda.

Ch'ong Song-mun

Jun. 1975: Amb. to Malaysia.

May 1979: removed as Amb.

[p. 1 of 4]

Ch'ong Song-nam

[6774 2646 0589]

[candidate mem., KWP central committee; Min. of External Economic Affairs]

May 1952: dir., State Planning Committee science and technology cooperation bureau.

May 1963: dir., State Planning Committee external cooperation bureau.

Mar. 1968: vice chmn., foreign economic affairs committee (4th cabinet); signed the DPRK-USSR science and technology cooperation agreement; in December, participated in the 6th conference of the DPRK-Mongolia science and technology cooperation committee as chief of the DPRK delegation; signed the agreement at this conference.

Oct. 1969: vice chmn., foreign science and technology exchange committee; in October, signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-USSR economic, science, and technology cooperation agreement.

Feb. 1972: vice chmn., foreign economic affairs committee; visited the Sudan, Syria, Egypt, and Bulgaria as mem. of a government delegation (delegation chief: Chong Chun-t'aek); in December, delegate, 5th SPA; vice Min. of External Economic Affairs (5th cabinet).

[p. 2 of 4]

Ch'ong Song-nam

Jan. 1973: participated in the 6th conference (in Moscow) of the DPRK-USSR science and technology cooperation committee standing subcommittee as chief of a science and technology cooperation delegation and signed the 1973 agreement on cooperation **in science and technology**; pres. Equipment Import Company; mem., international trade promotion committee standing committee; in August, signed an agreement for the 4th conference of the DPRK-Bulgaria science, economics, and technology cooperation committee scientific cooperation subcommittee; in September, signed the DPRK-Czechoslovakia 1973-74 science and technology cooperation agreement; in October, signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-USSR 1973-74 science and technology cooperation agreement; in November, signed (in Pyongyang) the agreement for the 3rd conference of the DPRK-Romania science and technology cooperation subcommittee; in December, signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Hungary 1974 agreement on science and technology cooperation; signed (in Pyongyang) an agreement on gratis economic assistance for the Vietnamese Provisional Revolutionary Government.

[p. 3 of 4]

Ch'ong Song-nam

Aug. 1974: Min. of External Economic Affairs (5th cabinet); signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Rwanda agreement on economic and technical cooperation; in September, signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Togo agreement on economic and technical cooperation; in November, signed (in Pyongyang) on DPRK economic and technical assistance to Yemen; in December, signed (in Pyongyang) a DPRK-Niger agreement on economic and technical cooperation; signed (in Pyongyang) a DPRK-Zaire cultural cooperation and trade agreement.

Jan. 1975: signed (in Pyongyang) a DPRK-Malta agreement on economic and technical cooperation; in April, mem., KWP central committee (elected to fill a vacancy); visited the PRC in Kim Il-song's retinue; in May, visited Romania, Algeria, Mauritania, Bulgaria, and Yugoslavia in Kim Il-song's retinue; signed (in Bucharest) the DPRK-Romania 1979-80 agreement on commodity exchange and payment; signed (in Sophia) the DPRK-Bulgaria agreement on economics, science, and technology cooperation development.

May 1976: signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Pakistan agreement on economic and technical cooperation; in July, gave a speech on the opening ceremony of the month of solidarity with the Cuban people.

[p. 4 of 4]

Ch'ong Song-nam

- Jul. 1977: conferred with a PLO delegation.
- Nov. 1978: signed (in Vienna) a DPRK-Austria agreement on trade payments.
- 1979: signed (in Belgrade) an agreement for the 2nd conference of the DPRK-Yugoslavia economics, science, and technology agreement.
- May 1980: paid a friendship visit to Libya as mem. of a government delegation; in June, visited South Yemen as Kim Il-song's special envoy and delivered a letter from Kim Il-song to the pres. of South Yemen; in August, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Burmese industrial delegation; in October, candidate mem., KWP central committee (10/103, 6th plenum); signed (in Pyongyang) the agreement for the 3rd conference of the DPRK-Yugoslavia economics, science, and technology cooperation committee.
- Jan. 1981: visited the PRC and Burma in Yi Chong-ok's retinue.

[p. 1 of 2]

Ch'ong Sǒng-ǒn

[6774 5110 1750]

- Nov. 1945: vice chmn., Korean Democratic Party central committee.
- Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.
- 1949: mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland (DFRF) central committee.
- Oct. 1952: participated in the Peking Peace Conference as deputy chief of the DPRK delegation.
- Mar. 1953: mem., national people's committee to support peace; chmn., fatherland protection committee.
- Mar. 1955: chmn., DFRF; in May, participated in the World Peace Conference (in Helsinki) as mem. of the DPRK delegation.
- Feb. 1956: dir., cabinet intelligence bureau; in April, vice Min. of Foreign Trade (1st cabinet); mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum).
- 1957: Min of Regional Management (2nd cabinet); in August, delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, removed as Min. of Regional Management (2nd cabinet).
- Sep. 1958: awarded the Labor Medal; in November, Min. of Procurement and Food Administration (2nd cabinet).

Ch'ong Song-ǒn

[p. 2 of 2]

Aug. 1959: dir., Korean Central Bank.
Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; mem., SPA budget committee.
Oct. 1963: chmn., international trade promotion committee.
Sep. 1967: removed as chmn., international trade promotion committee; removed as SPA delegate; no news after that.

Ch'ong Sun-ku

Sep. 1975: vice chmn., machine industry committee (5th cabinet); signed (in Pyongyang) the agreement for the 19th conference of the DPRK-Czech science and technology cooperation committee.

Ch'ong Sun-su

[labor hero]

May 1979: welcomed as a labor hero at the time of the visit to Hamhung of Deng (the widow of the PRC's Chou Enlai).

Ch'ong T'ae-hwa

Oct. 1973: Amb. to Togo.
Apr. 1975: signed (in Lome) the DPRK-Togo culture agreement.
Dec. 1976: signed (in Lome) the DPRK-Togo air transportation agreement.
Jul. 1978: removed as amb.

Ch'ong Sung-kyu
[6774 2646 0589]

Dec. 1962: chief secretary, DPRK-Cuba Solidarity Committee.
May 1963: dir., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries 2nd bureau.
Mar. 1964: vice chmn., DPRK-Indonesia Friendship Society.
Dec. 1971: trade delegate resident in Finland.
Jun. 1973: signed a joint declaration on the establishment of diplomatic relations
between the DPRK and Finland.
Apr. 1974: Amb. to Zambia.
Aug. 1975: concurrent Amb. to Botswana.
Aug. 1978: removed as Amb. to Botswana and Zambia.

Ch'ong T'ae-hwang

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Ch'ong T'ae-kun

Feb. 1973: charge d'affairs ad interim, Senegal; in April, deputy bureau dir.,
Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

[p. 1 of 2]

Ch'ōng Tong-ch'ol

[6774 2639 0811]

[mem., KWP central committee; SPA delegate; chmn., DFRF]

Aug. 1958: chmn., Yanggang Prov. people's committee.

Sep. 1961: mem., KWP central committee auditing committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; Min. of Forestry Industry (3rd cabinet).

1967: visited the USSR as chief of a forestry industry delegation; visited Guinea as chief of a KWP delegation; in November, delegate, 4th SPA; in December, Min. of Forestry Industry (4th cabinet).

Mar. 1970: mourned at a Pyongyang city condolence meeting on the 10th anniversary of the death of Pak Tal; in September, dir., Central Procurate; in November, mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA; mem., SPA legislative investigation committee; dir., Central Procurate.

Oct. 1977: mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland (DFRF) central committee; chmn., DFRF central committee; in December, delegate, 6th SPA; mem., SPA standing committee legislative investigation committee.

[p. 2 of 2]

Ch'ōng Tong-ch'ol

Mar. 1980: published the article "The precious experience of the people's reunification battlefield movement experienced during the period of the anti-Japanese struggle" in KULLOJA; in October, mem., KWP central committee (41/145, 6th plenum).

Ch'ong Tong-ik

[6774 2639 4135]

- 1972: secretary, KWP Pyongyang city party.
- Mar. 1973: responsible secretary, N. Hamgyong Prov. party.
- 1975: chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. people's committee; gave a speech at a Namp'o mass rally to welcome Cambodia's national unification front chmn., Sihanouk.
- Sep. 1975: gave a speech at a Namp'o city mass rally to welcome a PRC delegation; in October, gave a speech at a Namp'o city mass rally to welcome a Spanish Communist Party delegation.
- Jul. 1976: gave a speech at a welcome banquet for a CPSU delegation.
- Jul. 1977: visited the USSR as chief of a KWP delegation.

[p. 1 of 2]

Ch'ong Tu-hwan

[6774 2435 3562]

- [mem., KWP central committee auditing committee; chmn., DFRF; chmn., national people's committee to support peace]
- Apr. 1956: candidate mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum); dir., KWP central committee operational finance department.
- Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, mem., SPA budget investigation committee.
- Sep. 1958: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class; in October, dir., KWP central committee working finance planning department.
- 1959-60: Min. of Commerce (2nd cabinet).
- Mar. 1961: participated in the 18th plenum of the Australian Communist Party as chief of a KWP delegation; in September, mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).
- Oct. 1962: delegate, 4th SPA; in December, Amb. to Romania.
- Mar. 1964: signed the DPRK-Romania cultural exchange plan.
- Oct. 1965: signed the DPRK-Romania 1965 science cooperation agreement.
- Jun. 1966: hosted a film show (in Bucharest) on the 16th anniversary of the Korean War; in December, held a press conference (in Bucharest) to criticize the use of the UN flag by the US forces in the ROK.

[p. 2 of 2]

Chǒng Tu-hwan

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; in December, removed as Amb. to Romania.
Feb. 1968: Amb. to the USSR.
Dec. 1969: removed from the ambassadorial position.
Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).
Jul. 1972: Min. of Labor (4th cabinet); in December, **delegate, 5th SPA; Min. of Labor Administration** (5th cabinet).
Apr. 1973: chmn., DPRK-Romania Friendship Society.
May 1977: Amb. to Egypt.
Aug. 1978: removed from the ambassadorial position.
Sep. 1980: chmn., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland (DFRF) central committee; in October, mem., KWP central committee auditing committee (6th plenum); published an article supporting Kim Il-song's reunification plan in the capacity as chmn. of the national people's committee to support peace.

Chǒng U-pong

[meritorious actor]

Actor attached to the Sea of Blood Opera Troupe.
Apr. 1980: named meritorious actor.

Chǒng U-kyǒng

[vice chmn., Administration Council, agricultural committee]

Apr. 1980: vice chmn., agriculture committee (6th cabinet); welcomed a Tanzanian government delegation.

Chǒng Un-mo

[actor]

actor attached to the art motion picture studio.

Jan. 1980: produced the film "Nameless heroes."

Chǒng Won-kyo

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (32/103, 6th plenum).

Chǒng Won-mo

[6774 0337 2875]

[purged]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.; graduated from engineering school in Japan.

May 1953: dir., Ministry of Chemical and Construction Materials Industry
general bureau of chemical industries.

Jan. 1955: vice Min. of Chemical Industry (2nd cabinet).

May 1957: manager, cement plant.

1959: removed from all official positions.

Chǒng Won-suk

[vice dir., Academy of Medical Sciences]

Feb. 1980: vice dir., Academy of Medical Sciences (female).

Chǒng Wol-san

[6774 2588 1472]

Born in Hwanghae Prov.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: dir., Sinch'on county Usan Agricultural Cooperative management committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Chǒng Yǒl

[poet]

Representative works: "The guard" (1964); and "At night in Milyong" (1974).

Chǒng Yǒl-mo

[6774 3525 2875]

Born in N. Kyongsang Prov.

1948: dir., Middle School.

Oct. 1955: teacher, Kim Il-song University Language Department.

Apr. 1958: teacher, Academy of Science language research center office.

Apr. 1964: candidate mem., Academy of Sciences.

Jan. 1965: worked in the linguistics research center, Academy of Social Sciences; candidate mem.

Chǒng Yǒm

[6774 3508]

[purged]

Aug. 1953-May 1957: Amb. to Romania.

1958: removed from formal positions for being a factional element.

Chǒng Yǒn-p'yo

[6774 3544 1753]

[purged]

Born in Kangwon Prov.

Aug. 1953: chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee.

Nov. 1954: participated in the 10th anniversary of Albanian liberation.

Apr. 1956: candidate mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum).

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, mem., SPA budget committee; in December, chmn., Shooters Society.

Jan. 1958: removed as chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee; in March, purged with Kim Tu-pong (Yenan Faction).

Chǒng Yong-ch'ol

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Mar. 1979: discussant at the 3rd session of the 6th SPA.

Chǒng Yong-ho

Jan. 1973: office chief, Academy of Scocial Sciences;

Chǒng Yong-hui

[meritorious athlete]

office chief, mass athletics creation troupe.

Dec. 1977: named meritorious athlete.

Ch'ōng Yōng-pin

Sep. 1978: participated in the 43rd organizational committee conference (in Moscow) of the international mining conference as chief of an industrial technology league mining industry delegation.

Ch'ōng Yong-t'aek

[6774 7893 3419]

1950: graduated from Kim Il-song University.
Oct. 1954: vice chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. people's committee.
May 1962: vice chmn., N. Pyongyang Prov. people's committee.
Dec. 1964: vice chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. rural economic management committee.
Oct. 1970: chmn., S. Hwanghae Prov. agricultural committee.
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.
Aug. 1973: chmn., S. Hwanghae Prov. rural economic management committee; gave a report at a national agricultural sector activists conference.
Apr. 1977: chmn., S. Hwanghae Prov. agricultural committee; discussant at the 7th session of the 5th SPA.
Jan. 1979: chmn., agricultural committee (6th cabinet).
Nov. 1980: removed as chmn., agricultural committee.

Ch'ōng Yong-yōm [ryōm]

[6774 1369 1670]

Aug. 1967: chmn., Sinuiju people's committee; gave a report at a Sinuiju citizens meeting on unamended repatriation to the north of Korean residents of Japan; in October, gave a report at a Sinuiju citizens meeting calling for reopening of DPRK-Japan Red Cross Societies' conference.

Chǒng Yu-ho

[6774 2589 6964]

- Oct. 1957: vice Min. of Machine Industry (2nd cabinet).
- Oct. 1958: dir., KWP central committee machine industry department.
- Feb. 1959: participated in the 4th conference (in Prague) of the DPRK-Czech science and technology cooperation committee as chief of the DPRK delegation.
- Nov. 1960: participated in the 5th conference (in Pyongyang) of the DPRK-Czech science and technology cooperation committee as DPRK delegate; in December, vice chmn., heavy industry committee (2nd cabinet).
- Aug. 1962: vice Min. of Machine Industry (2nd cabinet).
- Dec. 1963: dir., machine industry committee general bureau of the 1st machine industry.
- Oct. 1964: vice chmn., machine industry committee (3rd cabinet).
- May 1967: vice Min. of Railroads (3rd cabinet).

Chǒng Yul

[6774 1774]

[purged]

- 1938: engaged in the communist movement with the Chinese Communist Party.
- 1948: responsible editor, MUNHWA CHONSON (organ of the Korean Artists League).
- Nov. 1953-Jan. 1956: vice Min. of Culture and Propaganda (1st cabinet).
- Apr. 1955: participated in the 10th anniversary of Czechoslovakia's liberation; in July, visited the USSR under the cultural exchange plan as chief of an artists delegation.
- Jan. 1956: criticized as a factional element and anti-party element at the 23rd standing committee conference of the artists league and purged along with Ki Sok-pok.

Chǒng Yun-kil

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Chǒng Yun-tong

[6774 3387 2639.]

1949: studied in Moscow.

1953: vice dir., Ministry of Transportation railroad bureau.

Mar. 1958: bureau dir., Ministry of Transportation.

Jan. 1964: visited the P.R.C as chief of a railroad delegation; vice Min. of Transportation (3rd cabinet)

May 1966: participated in the 11th socialist nations railroad ministers' conference (in East Berlin) as chief of a railroad delegation.

Chu Chae-sók

[deputy chief., KPA Publishing Company]

Sep. 1978: deputy chief., KPA Publishing Company.

Chu Chae-tók

[chief engineer, Pukch'ang Thermal Power Station]

Apr. 1978: chief engineer, Pukch'ang Thermal Power Station (in S. Pyongan Prov. Pukch'ang County) production department.

Chu Ch'ang-chun

[2612 2490 0193]

[Amb. to Yugoslavia]

- Dec. 1957: vice chmn., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries.
- Mar. 1958: dir., cabinet general bureau of publishing; deputy dir., KWP central committee propaganda and agitation department; visited East Germany.
- Apr. 1959-Apr. 1961: chief delegate of the communist side to the Military Armistice Commission (major general).
- Jul. 1961: dir., cabinet general bureau of publishing.
- Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.
- Feb. 1963: consul general, Burma.
- Jul. 1966: signed the DPRK-Burma agreement on mutual cooperation in information exchange.
- Apr. 1972: bureau dir., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries; in May, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Japanese Komeito delegation as mem., of the DPRK delegation; in August, chief secretary, Red Cross Society; participated in the North-South Red Cross talks as assistant chief of the DPRK Red Cross delegation.

Chu Ch'ang-chun

- May 1973: participated in the 6th conference of the North-South Red Cross talks (in Seoul) as mem., of the DPRK delegation; in August, vice chmn., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries.
- May 1974: chmn., DPRK-Australia Friendship and Culture Society.
- Jan. 1975: DPRK Red Cross delegate to the North-South Red Cross working level talks; in March, vice chmn., DPRK-Pakistan Friendship Society.
- Jul. 1976: vice chmn., Democratic Lawyers Society.
- Mar. 1977: participated in the 1st Asian Red Cross conference as chief of the DPRK Red Cross delegation; in April, signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-East Germany 1977-78 culture and science cooperation plan; in May, participated in the world peacemakers conference (in Poland) as chief of the national committee to support peace delegation; in December, signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Romania 1978-79 culture exchange plan.
- May 1978: gave a speech at a welcome banquet for the Japanese committee to support the peaceful reunification of the fatherland.

[p. 3 of 3]

Chu Ch'ang-chun

Apr. 1980: Amb. to Yugoslavia; signed the DPRK-Yugoslavia 1980-81 cultural cooperation plan; in December, conferred with the Yugoslav premier.

Chu Ch'ang-pok

[2612 2490 4395]

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Nov. 1970: candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (49/105); vice chmn., KWP central committee inspection committee (6th plenum).

Chu Chong-myǒng

Born in Hwanghae Prov.

1954: graduated from KimCh'aek Industrial College.

Oct. 1956: technician, Hwanghae Iron Works.

Aug. 1959: dir., Hwanghae Iron Works research office.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: dir. and engineer, Hwanghae Iron Works Coke research Office.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Chu Hwa-chong

[dir., science and technology committee; SPA delegate; mem. KWP central committee and concurrent mem., standing committee]

Jun. 1961: dir., Academy of Sciences chemistry research center; participated in the plastic specialist science and technology conference (in Moscow).

Dec. 1963: visited East Germany and the USSR as mem. of a scientists delegation.

Jan. 1964: visited East Germany as chief of a scientists delegation.

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA; chmn., national science and technology committee (6th cabinet).

Oct. 1980: discussant on new ironmongering methods" as an organizational delegate of the Ch'ongjin city party at the KWP 6th plenum; mem., KWP central committee and concurrent mem., Inspection committee.

Chu Hyon-ok

Jul. 1968: vice chmn., Central Broadcast Committee; in October, vice chmn., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society; in November, gave a speech at a welcome meeting for an East German broadcast committee delegation.

Aug. 1969: signed the 1969 cooperation plan between the DPRK-USSR Friendship Society and the USSR's cultural liaison society; in November, gave a report at a meeting celebrating the 33rd anniversary of the founding of the SAMIL WOLGAN (organ of the Fatherland Restoration Society).

Mar. 1970: chmn., Central Broadcast Committee; visited the USSR as chief of a broadcast committee delegation.

Sep. 1972: chmn., Central Broadcast Committee.

Mar. 1973: removed as chmn., Central Broadcast Committee.

Chu Il-sun
[2612 2480 8642]

1948: graduated from Kim Il-song University.
1950: studied in the USSR.
Oct. 1954: SR. instructor of geography, Kim Il-song University.
May 1958: teacher of geography, Kim Il-song University.
Dec. 1964: dir., Kim Il-song University geography department.

Chu Ki-hyöng

[meritorious scientist]

Nov. 1980: named meritorious scientist; office chief, Academy of Forestry Sciences
forestry economics research center.

Chu Kil-pon

[mem., KWP central committee]

Jan. 1981: responsible secretary, KWP Hungnam Fertilizer Complex party; in October,
mem., KWP central committee, (139/145, 6th plenum).

Chu Kil-sun

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Chu Kyu-ch'ang

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Nov. 1970: candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (56/103, 6th plenum).

Chu Mun-sun

[2612 2429 8642]

Oct. 1954: dir., KCNA editorial bureau.

Aug. 1958: vice pres., KCNA; in October, participated in the socialist nations communications company presidents conference (in Warsaw) as mem. of a KCNA delegation.

Dec. 1964: vice pres., KCNA.

Dec. 1965: vice chmn., DPRK-Africa Friendship Society.

Chu Sǒng-hwi

[chmn., Toksan city administrative committee]

Nov. 1978: chmn., Yanggang Prov. Hyesan city [sic] administrative committee.

Chu Sǒng-il

[2612 2052 0001]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

Aug. 1954: technician, Yongsong Machinery Factory.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.

Oct. 1960: chief, Chollima work team, Yongsong Machinery Factory; named labor hero.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Oct. 1965: shop chief, Yongsong Machinery Factory.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Apr. 1977: discussant on "Machinery production" at the 7th session of the 5th SPA.

Chu Sung-nam

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Chu Sung-sop

[dir., Academy of Sciences organic chemistry research center]

Sep. 1966: dir., Academy of Sciences organic chemistry research center; visited Hungary as chief of a scientists delegation.

Mar. 1978: signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-USSR Science Academies 1978-79 working plan for science cooperation.

Chu T'ae-yul [ryul]

Aug. 1968: dir., Ministry of Culture foreign operations bureau; visited the Congo as chief of a cinema delegation.

Jan. 1972: signed (in Cairo) the DPRK-Egypt 1972-73 cinema exchange agreement.

Dec. 1972: bureau chief, Ministry of Culture and Art (5th cabinet).

Chu To-il

[2612 6670 2480]

[mem., KWP central committee; mem., military affairs committee; colonel general]

Born in East Manchuria.

1935: mem., anti-Japanese guerrilla unit in East Manchuria.

Nov. 1945: repatriated to Pyongyang.

Oct. 1950: company cmdr., KPA.

May 1958: cmdr., 10th regiment (senior colonel).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: cmdr., 15th division.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

1978: cmdr., 3rd corps; colonel general.

May 1979: named hero; awarded the gold star medal, Order of National Flag, 1st class.

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (86/145); mem., military committee (6th plenum).

Chu Tong-in

[2612 2639 0088]

[writer]

graduated from the literature department of Univ. of Japan.

dramatist.

Oct. 1953: deputy dir., motion picture studio.

May 1956: mem., writers league central committee.

Aug. 1958: participated in the Asian-African nations film festival (in Tashkent) as chief of a motion picture delegation.

Jun. 1959: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Dec. 1964: mem., writers league central committee.

Representative work: "Children of the earth" -- the story of Korean farmers before and after liberation.

Chu Tong-p'al
[2612 0681 0360]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.
1953: graduated from Kim Il-song University.
Oct. 1956: engineer, KCNA.
May 1961: deputy dir., KCNA domestic information editorial bureau.
Feb. 1965: dir. of this bureau.

Chu Ŭng-ki

[vice chmn., Chagang Prov. Songan county people's committee]
Dec. 1977: vice chmn., Chagang Prov. Songgan county people's committee.

Chu Won-suk

[manager, Hamju Automobile Station]
Jan. 1980: manager, Hamju Automobile Station.

Chu Yong-ha
[2612 1380 3109]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.
1925: participated in the organization of the Korean Communist Party with such as
 O Ki-sop; engaged in the farmers movement in S. Hamgyong Prov.
Sep. 1945: chmn., Wonsan city people's committee.
Aug. 1946: mem., North Korean Workers Party (NKWP) central committee standing
 committee; mem., political committee.
Mar. 1948: vice chmn. and mem. politburo NKWP; in July, chmn., central election
 commission; in August, delegate, 1st SPA; in September, Min. of Transporta-
 tion (1st cabinet); in October, Amb. to the USSR.
Aug. 1953: purged as an anti-party factional element (domestic faction).

Chu Yun-song

[dir., Pyongyang Circus]

Dec. 1978: visited Burma as dir., Pyongyang Circus.

Ch'oe Chae-hyop

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Ch'oe Yong-hwa

[1508 2387 5478]

[vice chmn., GFLAU]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

1953: mem., writers league central committee.

Oct. 1956: teacher, Kim Il-song University literature department.

May 1959: mem., writers league standing committee.

Nov. 1963-Jan. 1965: vice chmn., writers league central committee.

Jun. 1966: participated in the Asia-Africa Writers' Emergency Conference (in Peking) as chief of a writers delegation; in October, vice chmn., DPRK-Nepal Friendship Society.

Aug. 1968: vice chmn., writers league.

Jan. 1970: participated in the Asia-Africa solidarity committee 3rd conference (in Moscow)

May 1973: vice chmn., General Federation of Literary and Art Unions (GFLAU).

Mar. 1976: gave a report at a central report meeting on the 30th anniversary of the founding of the GFLAU.

Mar. 1981: gave a report to a central report meeting on the 35th anniversary of the founding of the GFLAU.

Ch'oe Yong-hwa

[meritorious educator]

dir., Chagang Prov. Kanggye city Woeryong People's School.

Aug. 1980: named meritorious educator.

Ch'oe Yong-il

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Ch'oe Yong-il

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Mar. 1979: discussant at the 3rd session of the 6th SPA.

Ch'oe Yong-kon

[1508 1661 0256]

deceased.

Ch'oe Yong-ku

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Ch'oe Yong-kun

[vice chmn., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries]

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Mar. 1973: vice chmn., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries; visited Cuba as chief of a government delegation; in July, vice chmn., DPRK-Australia Friendship Society.

Mar. 1974: signed (in Havana) the DPRK-Cuba 1974-75 cultural exchange plan; in July, gave a speech at a welcome rally for a Norway solidarity committee delegation; in August, gave a speech at a welcome meeting for an Australian social scientists delegation.

Apr. 1975: chmn., DPRK-Latin America Friendship Society.

Mar. 1976: signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Cuba 1976-77 cultural exchange plan; in May, gave a speech at a Pyongyang citizens mass meeting on the 7th anniversary of the victory in the Sudanese May Revolution; in November, gave a speech at a welcome banquet for an Italian friendship and culture delegation.

May 1977: gave a speech at a mass meeting in support of the struggle of the PLO people.

Ch'oe Yong-nam

Mar. 1973: KPA major general.

Ch'oe Yong-ok

[secretary, KWP Pyongyang city Moranbong- district party]

Dec. 1980: secretary, Pyongyang city Moranbong- district party.

Ch'oe Yong-sok

[labor hero]

Feb. 1980: assistant chief engineer, Ch'ongjin Chemical Fiber Plant; published the article "Stubborn fighting spirit, tough will" in a discussion in NODONG SINMUN.

Ch'oe Chae-il

[responsible secretary, KWP Sinch'on-county party]

Apr. 1973: responsible secretary, KWP S. Hwanghae Prov. Sinch'on-county party.

Ch'oe Chae-kuk

[vice Min. of Finance]

Apr. 1973: vice Min. of Finance (5th cabinet).

Dec. 1977: vice Min. of Finance (6th cabinet).

Sep. 1978: visited the PRC as chief of a finance delegation.

Mar. 1980: visited the PRC as chief of a finance delegation; in December, signed (in Pyongyang) a DPRK-PRC agreement on trade payments and accounting.

Ch'oe Chae-sok

[writer]

Novelist.

Representative work: The novel "The plateau where flowers bloom" (1975).

Ch'oe Chae-o

1952: graduated from Moscow University.
Oct. 1954: teacher, KWP Central Party School.
1959: deputy dir., Kim Il-song University faculty department.
Sep. 1962: deputy dir., Kim Il-song University.
Jan. 1965: deputy dir. responsible for science, Kim Il-song University.
Jul. 1966: participated in a physics seminar (in Peking) as chief of a democratic
scientists society delegation.

[p. 1 of 5]

Ch'oe Chae-u

[1508 6528 5038]

[mem., KWP central committee; candidate mem., politburo; vice premier; Min. of
Metallurgical Industries]

1913: born in N. Hamgyong Prov.
1948: dir., KWP N. Hamgyong Prov. cadre section.
1954: manager, Ch'ongjin Iron Works.
Apr. 1957: vice chmn., National Planning Commission (1st cabinet); in September,
vice Min. of Machine Industries (2nd cabinet).
Feb. 1958: Min. of Machine Industries (2nd cabinet); in May, visited the USSR;
in August, visited Romania; in September, awarded the Labor Medal.
Jun. 1959: visited the PRC.
Apr. 1960: removed as Min. of Machine Industries (ministry abolished); vice
chmn., heavy industry committee (2nd cabinet); in May, assistant
professor of physics, Kim Il-song University.
Aug. 1961: vice dir. for faculty, Kim Il-song University; in August, chmn.,
Academy of Sciences surveying and terrestrial physics committee;
in September, candidate mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

[p. 2 of 5]

Ch'oe Chae-u

Apr. 1962: dir., cabinet 1st secretariat; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA; continued as dir., cabinet 1st secretariat.

Nov. 1963: visited Indonesia as chief of a trade delegation.

Oct. 1966: mem., KWP delegate's conference documents compilation committee.

Feb. 1967: visited the USSR as mem. of a government delegation; in November, delegate, 4th SPA; in December, continued as dir., cabinet 1st secretariat.

Mar. 1970: vice premier (4th cabinet); visited Syria as chief of an economic delegation; in November, mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA; mem., central people's committee; vice premier and concurrent chmn., National Planning Commission (5th cabinet).

Mar. 1973: candidate mem., politburo (elected to fill a vacancy); in April, signed (in Moscow) the agreement of the 9th session of the DPRK-USSR economic, scientific, and technical cooperation committee; in June, visited the PRC as chief of an economic delegation; signed a bi-lateral agreement on economic and technical cooperation; awarded the Czech White Lion Medal, 2nd class; in July, signed the DPRK-Vietnam economic and technical assistance provision agreement; in August,

[p. 3 of 5]

Ch'oe Chae-u

awarded a Congolese medal; signed (in Sophia) an agreement on the 5th session of the DPRK-Bulgaria economic, scientific, and technical cooperation committee; in September, gave a speech at a welcome banquet for a USSR freindship delegation; in October, signed (in Pyongyang) the agreement for the DPRK-Poland economic, scientific and technical cooperation committee; awarded a Bulgarian medal, 2nd class; in November, signed (in Prague) the agreement of the 1st session of the DPRK-Czech economic, scientific, technical cooperation committee; signed (in Berlin) the agreement on establishing the DPRK-East Germany economic, scientific technical cooperation committee; signed (in Pyongyang) the agreement for the 4th session of the DPRK-Romania economic, scientific, and technical cooperation committee; signed (in Pyongyang) the agreement for the 10th session of the DPRK-USSR economic, scientific, and technical cooperation committee.

[p. 4 of 5]

Ch'oe Chae-u

Mar. 1974: conferred with a Soviet delegation which was to participate in the 25th anniversary of the conclusion of the DPRK-USSR agreement on economic and cultural cooperation; in May, signed (in Pyongyang) a DPRK-Senegal agreement on economic and technical cooperation; in June, signed (in Pyongyang) the agreement from the 2nd session of the DPRK-Hungary economic, scientific, and technical cooperation committee; in July, signed (in Moscow) the agreement from the 11th session of the DPRK-USSR economic and scientific and technical cooperation agreement; in August, signed (in Pyongyang) the agreement from the 6th session of the DPRK-Bulgaria economic, scientific, and technical cooperation committee; in October, signed (in Pyongyang) a DPRK-Syria agreement on economic, scientific and technical cooperation; signed (in Bucharest) the agreement on the 3rd session of the DPRK-Romania economic, scientific, and technical cooperation committee; signed (in Warsaw) the agreement from the 3rd session of the DPRK-Poland economic scientific, and technical cooperation committee; in November, conferred with a Soviet friendship delegation; in December, conferred with the delegation to the 14th DPRK-East Germany scientific and technical cooperation subcommittee meeting.

[p. 5 of 5]

Ch'oe Chae-u

Jan. 1975: signed (in Pyongyang) an agreement at the 12th DPRK-USSR economic, scientific, and technical cooperation committee session; in February, signed (in Belgrade) an agreement establishing a DPRK-Yugoslavia economic, scientific, and technical cooperation agreement, as chief of an economic delegation; signed (in Valetta) a DPRK-Malta economic and technical cooperation agreement; in March, signed (in Pyongyang) the agreement on the 2nd session of the DPRK-Czech economic, scientific, and technical cooperation committee.

Jun. 1979: vice premier (6th cabinet).

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP 6th plenum executive department; mem., KWP central committee (23/145) candidate mem., politburo (6th plenum).

May 1981: Min. of Metallurgical Industries (6th cabinet).

Ch'oe Ch'an-chun

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

1950: department dir., Democratic Youth League (DYL) central committee.

Mar. 1954: mem., DYL central committee standing committee.

Dec. 1959: vice chmn., DYL central committee; visited the PRC as chief of a DYL delegation.

Dec. 1964: deputy department dir., KWP central committee.

May 1965: dir., cabinet general bureau of overseas compatriots affairs.

May 1973: removed as bureau dir.

Ch'oe Ch'ang-hwan

[1508 2490 3562]

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Jun. 1970: Rear Admiral; participated in a Kangwon Prov. people's committee welcome banquet for Prince Sihanouk and his wife; in July, Navy cmdr.; visited the PRC as chief of a military delegation; in November, mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Aug. 1971: visited the PRC as mem. of a military delegation.

Apr. 1972: Navy cmdr.; vice admiral.

1973: removed as vice admiral.

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (97/103, 6th plenum).

Ch'oe Ch'ang-hwan

[dir., Wonsan Fishing College]

Mar. 1980: dir., Wonsan Fisheries College.

[p. 1 of 2]

Ch'oe Ch'ang-ik

[1508 2490 4135]

- 1896: born in N. Hamgyong Prov. (husband of Ho Chong-suk).
- Mar. 1925: graduated from Waseda University economics department; joined the Seoul Youth League; dispatched to Moscow over the question of consolidating the Korean Communist Party; completed study at the Eastern Workers College in the USSR; engaged in independence work in Manchuria.
- 1927: cadre, Korean Communist Party (ML Faction); arrested in the 3rd Communist Party incident.
- 1935: released from prison.
- 1936: engaged in independence activities in China.
- 1942: vice chmn., Korean Independence League.
- Aug. 1945: repatriated to Pyongyang.
- Jan. 1946: vice chmn., New People's Party; in August, mem., North Korean Workers Party (NKWP) central committee standing committee and concurrent mem., politburo (1st plenum).
- Feb. 1947: dir., North Korean People's Committee inspection bureau.

[p. 2 of 2]

Ch'oe Ch'ang-ik

- Mar. 1948: mem., NKWP central committee (2nd plenum); in August, delegate, 1st SPA; in September, Min. of Finance (1st cabinet).
- Jun. 1949: mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland central committee.
- Nov. 1952: vice premier (1st cabinet).
- Jul. 1953: awarded the Labor Medal; mem., KWP central committee standing committee.
- Mar. 1954: Min. of Finance, in November, removed as Min. of Finance.
- Jan. 1955: Min. of National Inspection; in August, removed as Min. of National Inspection.
- Jan. 1956: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class, on his 60th birthday; in April, mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum); in September, removed as vice premier; criticized along with Pak Ch'ang-ok and Yun Kong-hum as anti-party-anti-nation factional elements and after expulsion from KWP central committee posts, was relegated to dir., Ministry of Culture and Propaganda cultural remains preservation bureau.
- 1957: purged for involvement in a planned plot, anti-party factional behavior.

Ch'oe Ch'ang-kwon

Feb. 1970: department dir., KWP central committee; in November, mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

May 1972: department dir., KWP central committee.

Ch'oe Ch'ang-pok

[dir., Academy of Light Industry Sciences starch research office]

Oct. 1979: dir., Academy of Light Industry Sciences corn processing research center
starch research office.

Ch'oe Ch'ang-pǒm

1972: chief editor, Socialist Working Youth League Publishing Company.

Ch'oe Ch'ang-sik

[1508 2490 2784]

1972: vice pres., Minerals Import-Export Corporation.

[p. 1 of 2]

Ch'oe Ch'ang-sök

[1508 2490 6932]

Born in 1910: graduated from Tokyo Imperial University medical department.

Feb. 1941: mem., Korean Youth League in North China; in September, teacher, Korean Youth School in North China.

Oct. 1946: mem., North Korean Red Cross Society central committee.

Mar. 1955: vice Min. of Health (1st cabinet)

Dec. 1957: visited the USSR as chief of a health delegation.

Jan. 1958: mem., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society central committee.

May 1959: Min. of Health (2nd cabinet); in September, participated in a socialist nations health ministers conference (in Moscow) as chief of a health delegation.

Sep. 1960: participated in a socialist nations health ministers conference (in Sophia).

Sep. 1961: candidate mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum); in October, participated in the 12th anniversary of the establishment of East Germany as chief of a party and government delegation.

Sep. 1962: visited the PRDC at the invitation of the PRC; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA; continued as Min. of Health (3rd cabinet).

[p. 2 of 2]

Ch'oe Ch'ang-sök

Aug. 1963: vice chmn., Red Cross Society central committee; participated in the 27th directors conference of the International Red Cross and the Red Cross League (in Geneva) as chief of a Red Cross Society delegation; in September, visited Czechoslovakia as a health delegation member.

Jul. 1964: visited Cuba as chief of a government delegation.

Nov. 1965: signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-PRC health cooperation agreement; in December, chmn., DPRK-Africa Friendship Society.

Apr. 1966: gave a report at a national health sector functionaries conference (in Pyongyang); in May, gave a report at a pediatrics and obstetrics doctors society conference; in June, removed as Min. of Health and expelled from all official positions.

Ch'oe Ch'ang-to

[1508 2490 6670]

[double labor hero]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

May 1954: team chief, S. Pyongan Prov. Yonch'on county agricultural machinery station.

1960: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 2nd class.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 2nd SPA.

Jan. 1965: cmdr., Yonch'on county machinery station Chollima company.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Jan. 1975: named double labor hero; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Ch'oe Ch'ang-un

[dir., Military Art Troupe]

Oct. 1960: deputy dir., Military Orchestra (senior colonel); visited the PRC.

1978: dir., Military Art Troupe.

Ch'oe Ch'ang-yong

[meritorious construction worker]

Sep. 1980: work team chief, 21st Metallurgical plant construction station; named meritorious construction worker for submitting new construction methods in construction of the Taean Heavy Machinery Factory; awarded the Labor Medal

[p. 1 of 2]

Ch'oe Ch'ang-yul [ryul]

[1508 2490 1774]

- 1950: graduated from Kim Il-song University.
- 1954: studied at Moscow graduate school.
- Oct. 1956: department dir., Democratic Youth League (DYL) Pyongyang city committee.
- Dec. 1962: dir., DYL central committee organization department.
- Jan. 1963: participated in the 4th anniversary of the Cuban Revolution's victory as chief of a DYL delegation; in February, participated in the world democratic youth league executive committee (in Budapest) as chief of a DYL delegation; in April, participated in the 4th plenum of the Czech youth league and the 10th plenum of the Bulgarian communist youth league as chief of a DYL delegation; in November, participated in the world democratic youth league executive committee (in Jakarta) as chief of a DYL delegation.
- Feb. 1964: visited Hungary as chief of a students delegation; in April, visited the PRC at the invitation of the PRC Communist Young Pioneers; mem., DYL central committee and concurrent mem. of the standing committee.

[p. 2 of 2]

Ch'oe Ch'ang-yul [ryul]

- Apr. 1965: participated in the world democratic youth league conference (in Ghana) as chief of a DYL delegation; in September, participated in the 3rd plenum of the Indonesian unification students movement organization as chief of a students delegation.
- Jan. 1966: participated in the world democratic youth league executive committee (in Cyprus) as chief of a Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL) delegation; in July, participated in the 4th Latin American students conference (in Havana) as chief of a students delegation.
- May 1967: vice chmn., world democratic youth league committee and concurrent vice chmn., SWYL central committee; in July, gave a speech at a youth meeting to support the Vietnamese people, held in Algeria.

Ch'oe Ch'i-ho

- Apr. 1972: dir., Central Education Cadre's Political School; discussant at a national social scientists meeting.

Ch'oe Ch'i-sǒn

[1508 5268 0810]

[mem., KWP central committee auditing committee; chmn., Namp'o city administrative committee]

Dec. 1968: vice chmn., National Planning Commission (4th cabinet),

1972: chmn., resources allocation committee (4th cabinet); in December, delegate, 5th SPA.

Jul. 1980: chmn., Namp'o city administrative committee; in October, mem., KWP central committee auditing committee (6th plenum).

Ch'oe Ch'il-ha

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Mar. 1979: discussant at the 3rd session of the 6th SPA.

Ch'oe Ch'il-kap

[1508 0003 3946]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

May 1954: technician, Hoch'ongang Power Station.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: Chollima work team chief, Hoch'ongang Power Station.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Ch'oe Chin-hae

[1508 3791 3189]

- 1950: completed studies at Moscow University Graduate School.
- Jan. 1952: dir., Ministry of Heavy Industry science and technology bureau.
- Jan. 1956: vice Min. of Metallurgical Industries (1st cabinet); in February, participated in the DPRK-USSR science and technology committee as chief of the DPRK committee; in December, signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-USSR science and technology cooperation agreement as DPRK delegate.
- Jan. 1958: mem., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society central committee.
- Dec. 1964: vice Min. of Metallurgical Industries (3rd cabinet).
- Oct. 1966: mem., KWP delegates conference executive department.

Ch'oe Chin-söng

[mem., KWP central committee; vice Dir. Economics Department]

- Sep. 1970: secretary, KWP Kangson Steel Works committee; in November, candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).
- Aug. 1972: Min. of Foodstuffs and Daily Necessities (4th cabinet); in December, removed from this post; delegate, 5th SPA.
- Aug. 1978: visited Czechoslovakia and the USSR as chief of a KWP functionaries delegation; in December, deputy dir., KWP economics department.
- Dec. 1979: visited Bulgaria and Yugoslavia as chief of a KWP functionaries delegation.
- Oct. 1980: mem., KWP 6th plenum secretarial department; mem., KWP central committee (118/145, 6th plenum).

Ch'oe Ch'ol-hwan

[1508 6933 3562]

1943: cadre, Korean Independence League in Yenan, China.
Nov. 1945: repatriated to North Korea.
Mar. 1953: dir., KWP central committee propaganda department; visited Czechoslovakia.
Apr. 1956: candidate mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum).
Aug. 1957: dir., cabinet secretariat (2nd cabinet); in August, delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, mem., SPA budget committee; in November, participated in the funeral of the Netherlands' Communist Party chief.
Sep. 1958: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.
1959: removed from official positions.

Ch'oe Chong-hak

[1508 6945 1331]

1902: born in N. Hamgyong Prov.
Sep. 1940: graduated from Soviet Army officers school.
1942: political officer, Soviet Army.
Aug. 1945: repatriated to North Korea.
1952: division cmdr. (major general).
Oct. 1954: vice Min. of National Defense (lieutenant general, 1st cabinet).
Apr. 1956: dir., Ministry of National Defense general political bureau (colonel general); mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum); in May, participated in the 3rd plenum of the Albanian Workers Party as mem. of a KWP delegation.
Jun. 1957: mem., central election committee; in August, delegate, 2nd SPA; mem., SPA legislative committee; in October, vice Min. of National Defense.
Jan. 1958: mem., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society central committee; vice chmn., central preparatory committee for the 10th anniversary of the founding of armed forces; in February, awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.
1959: removed as vice Min. of National Defense; expelled from all official positions.

Ch'oe Chong-kon

[1508 1350 0250]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

Oct. 1954: section chief, KWP central committee.

May 1959: deputy department dir., KWP central committee.

Sep. 1961: candidate mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum); in December, dir., air force headquarters political bureau.

Sep. 1962: dir., cabinet 1st secretariat.

Dec. 1964: department dir., KWP central committee.

Nov. 1966: major general.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; mem., SPA credential committee; lieutenant general.

Nov. 1970: candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Feb. 1973: Amb. to Mongolia.

Oct. 1975: removed as amb.

Ch'oe Chong-kun

[p. 1 of 2]

[1508 2973 2704]

[mem., KWP central committee; Min. of Trade]

1950: graduated from Kim Il-song University.

May 1954: deputy dir., Ministry of Commerce industrial goods management bureau,

Oct. 1958: deputy dir., Ministry of Trade 1st bureau.

Aug. 1963: dir., Ministry of Trade 1st bureau.

Apr. 1964: visited Hungary; in October, visited Cuba.

Jan. 1965: visited Hungary.

Dec. 1976: signed (in Pyongyang) a DPRK-Mongolia 1977 agreement on mutual exchange of commodities and payments.

Nov. 1977: vice Min. of Trade (5th cabinet); signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Romania 1978 agreement on commodity exchange and payments.

Apr. 1978: Min. of Trade (6th cabinet); in May, signed a DPRK-Congo agreement on trade, air transportation, and agricultural sector cooperation; in July, signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-East Germany 1979-84 agreement on mutual commodity deliveries; visited Syria as chief of a trade delegation; in September.

Ch'oe Chǒng-kǔn

[p. 2 of 2]

visited Iraq as chief of a trade delegation; signed (in Algeria) a DPRK-Algeria long-term trade agreement and (in Sophia) the DPRK-Bulgaria 1979 agreement on mutual commodity deliveries and payments; in October, visited Malaysia; in November, concluded (in Bangkok) a DPRK-Thailand trade agreement, as chief of a trade delegation; visited Burma.

Mar. 1979: visited Egypt as chief of a trade delegation; visited the USSR; in August, visited the PRC, Iraq, East Germany, and Algeria as chief of a trade delegation.

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (67/145, 6th plenum); in November, signed (in Warsaw) a DPRK-Poland 1981-85 agreement on mutual commodity delivery and payments, as chief of a trade delegation; visited Bulgaria; in December, signed (in Pyongyang) a DPRK-Cuba agreement on commodity exchange.

Ch'oe Chong-p'il

Nov. 1979: vice dir. of Construction.

Ch'oe Chǒng-p'il

Dec. 1974: representative, river navigation cooperation committee; signed the agreement at the 14th session of the DPRK-PRC border river navigation cooperation committee.

Ch'oe Chǒng-sun

[labor hero]

Jan. 1980: manager, Tudan Duck Plant; labor hero.

Ch'oe Chong-yǒng

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Ch'oe Chu-p'il

[labor hero]

labor hero attached to the Songjin Steel Works.

Ch'oe Ch'un-hwan

Oct. 1978: dir., S. Hwanghae Prov. Sinch'on county Sinch'on Agricultural College.

Ch'oe Ch'un-kil

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Ch'oe Chun-sǒng

Dec. 1979: visited Bulgaria and Yugoslavia as chief of a KWF functionaries delegation.

Ch'oe Ch'un-söp

[1508 2504 3610]

Oct. 1953: dir., Anju Coal Mine operations department.

May 1957: assistant manager, Kaech'on Coal Mine.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: manager, Kaech'on Coal Mine.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; mem., SPA budget committee.

Ch'oe Ch'un-yong

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Ch'oe Ch'un-yöng

Mar. 1974: manager, Ch'onma Textile Mill (in N. Pyongan Prov. Ch'onma-county).

Ch'oe Chung-kil

[hero of the republic]

Jul. 1979: ship captain attached to the Kachin Fisheries Station; hero of the republic.

[p. 1 of 2]

Ch'oe Chung-kuk

Nov. 1963: deputy dir., KWP central committee science and education department; participated in the 46th anniversary of the socialist October Revolution as chief of a DPRK-USSR Friendship Society delegation.

Jan. 1964: deputy dir., KWP literature and arts department.

Oct. 1967: dir., KWP central committee science and education department; in November, delegate, 4th SPA; mem., SPA foreign affairs committee.

Jun. 1969: conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Swedish communists left-wing party delegation as chief of a KWP delegation; in December, conferred (in Pyongyang) with an Italian Communist Party delegation as chief of the KWP delegation.

Jun. 1970: department dir., KWP central committee.

Apr. 1972: 1st vice chmn., Academy of Social Sciences; in December, mem., central election commission; delegate, 5th SPA.

Mar. 1973: visited Cuba as chief of an Academy of Social Sciences delegation; in August, participated in the 29th international eastern area scientists conference (in Paris) as chief of a social scientists delegation; in November, visited Poland, East Germany, Czechoslovakia, and Hungary as chief of a democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland delegation.

[p. 2 of 2]

Ch'oe Chung-kuk

Nov. 1974: gave a speech at a Pyongyang city scientists and educators joint meeting to welcome a Togo national science research delegation.

Sep. 1976: gave a speech at a Pyongyang city scientists and literary figures meeting to censure the ROK suppression of democratic figures; in October, discussant at the central research discussion meeting on the 50th anniversary of the formation of the Down with Imperialism League.

Ch'oe Chung-sam

[department dir., KWP central committee; mem., GFTU central committee executive committee]

Oct. 1963: guidance officer, KWP central committee; economics scholar.

Oct. 1969: deputy department dir., KWP central committee.

Apr. 1973: dir. of a department.

Jan. 1976: mem., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU) central committee executive committee; vice chmn., Education and Culture Functionaries League; participated in the 25th national education research conference of the Japanese educational union as chief of an Education and Culture Functionaries League delegation.

Oct. 1977: gave a speech at a Pyongyang city education and cultural functionaries meeting to welcome a Japanese education union delegation.

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP 6th plenum secretarial department.

Ch'oe Chung-san

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

Oct. 1945: worker at the Sōngjin Steel Works (in KimCh'aek city).

1959: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 2nd class.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: chief, Songjin Steel Works Chollima melting shop.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Ch'oe Chung-son

1960: manager, Mump'yong Smeltery.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Ch'oe Chung-son

[responsible guidance officer, Ministry of Resource Development]

Jan. 1980: responsible guidance officer, Ministry of Resource Development.

Ch'oe Hak-cho

[chmn., National Atomic Energy Committee]

Dec. 1979: chmn., National Atomic Energy Committee; participated in the 23rd IAEA general conference (in New Delhi) as DPRK delegate.

Ch'oe Hak-nim [rim]

[responsible secretary, KWP Kangwon Prov. Poptong county party]

Jan. 1980: responsible secretary, KWP Kangwon Prov. Poptong county party.

Ch'oe Hak-son

[1508 1331 0810]

1952: graduated from the KWP Central Party School.

Oct. 1957: deputy department dir., KWP central committee.

Sep. 1961: candidate mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; mem., SPA foreign affairs committee.

Jan. 1965: department dir., KWP central committee.

Ch'oe Han-kil

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Ch'oe H'on-sǒng

Jun. 1975: dir., Academy of Sciences central measurement sciences research center; participated in the 14th conference of the international legal measurement organization (in France) as chief of a legal measurement delegation.

Ch'oe Hong-pǒm

[office chief, mining industries committee, State Administration Council].

Jan. 1978: dir., mining industries committee economic planning office.

Ch'oe Hung-su

[1508 5281 3178]

[vice chmn., Academy of Sciences; chief secretary, Academy of Sciences]

Dec. 1969: vice chmn., national science and technology committee; signed (in Budapest) the DPRK-Hungary science and technology cooperation agreement; participated in the 8th session of the DPRK-Hungary science and technology cooperation committee as chief DPRK delegate.

Sep. 1970: vice chmn., Academy of Sciences; chief secretary, Academy of Sciences standing committee; in December, visited Romania as chief of an Academy delegation.

Nov. 1971: chmn., Academy of Industrial Sciences; in December, chief secretary, Academy of Industrial Sciences; signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Czechoslovakia working plan on scientific cooperation; signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-East Germany working plan on scientific cooperation.

Feb. 1972: participated in the 10th anniversary of the Cuban academy of sciences as chief of an Academy of Industrial Sciences delegation; in October, visited the PRC as chief of an Academy of Sciences delegation.

Jul. 1973: signed the DPRK-Romania Academies of Sciences 1973-75 working plan on scientific cooperation.

Ch'oe Hung-yol [ryǒl]

[labor hero]

Feb. 1980: chief, P'ot'ae Agricultural Cooperative Farm Honggye moisture workshop; labor hero.

Ch'oe Hwa-ch'un

[1508 0735 2504]

[1st vice chmn., Academy of Sciences]

Nov. 1963: professor, Hamhung Repair College.

Oct. 1975: 1st vice chmn., Academy of Sciences; signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Hungary 1976-77 working plan on scientific cooperation.

Jan. 1978: signed (in Prague) the DPRK-Czechoslovakia 1978-79 working plan on scientific cooperation; signed (in Budapest) the DPRK-Hungary 1978-79 working plan on scientific cooperation.

Nov. 1980: signed (in Peking) the DPRK-PRC 1981-82 working plan on scientific cooperation.

Ch'oe Hyǒn

[p. 1 of 3]

[1508 6343]

[mem., KWP central committee; mem., politburo; mem., military affairs committee; mem., central people's committee; vice chmn., national defense committee; general; SPA delegate]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov. Hyesan.

1920: joined an anti-Japanese guerrilla unit in Manchuria.

Apr. 1929: graduated from a Chinese officers school.

1941: graduated from a USSR officers school.

1947: cmdr., Ministry of the Interior 38th guard brigade.

1948: cmdr., military general bureau of politics (senior colonel).

1949: cmdr., 2nd division (major general).

1951: cmdr., 2nd corps.

Apr. 1956: mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum); general; in June, vice Min. of National Defense (1st cabinet); visited the USSR, East Germany, and Mongolia.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.

[p. 2 of 3]

Ch'oe Hyón

- Apr. 1958: Min. of Communications (2nd cabinet); in June, participated in a socialist nations communications ministers conference (in Prague) as chief of the DPRK delegation.
- Jun. 1959: participated in a socialist nations communications ministers conference (in East Berlin) as chief of the DPRK delegation.
- Sep. 1961: mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).
- Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; in October, mem., SPA standing committee, removed as Min. of Communications.
- Oct. 1963: vice chmn., Olympic Committee.
- Jun. 1966: conferred (in Moscow) with the USSR defense min.; in October, mem., KWP delegates conference executive department; mem. of the political committee.
- May 1967: named Hero of the Republic (on his 60th birthday); in November, delegate, 4th SPA; mem., SPA standing committee.
- Dec. 1968: Min. of National Defense (4th cabinet);
- Sep. 1969: visited the USSR and Poland as chief of a military delegation.
- Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee, politburo; secretary (5th plenum)

[p. 3 of 3]

Ch'oe Hyón

- Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA; mem., central people's committee; vice chmn., national defense committee; Min. of the People's Armed Forces (5th cabinet).
- Feb. 1973: delivered a letter of congratulations at a report meeting on the 20th anniversary of the founding of the Kim Il-song Military College.
- May 1975: conferred (in Pyongyang) with an Ugandan military delegation; in July, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Senegal military delegation.
- Feb. 1976: conferred with the military attaches stationed in Pyongyang on the 28th anniversary of the founding of the KPA.
- May 1976: removed as Min. of the People's Armed Forces.
- Dec. 1977: mem., central people's committee; vice chmn., national defense committee; delegate, 6th SPA.
- Apr. 1979: participated in the central report meeting on the 47th anniversary of the founding of the KPA (from 1978, the military founding holiday was changed from 8 February 1948 to 25 April 1932).
- Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee, politburo, military affairs committee (7/145, 6th plenum).

Ch'oe Hyǒn-ki

1972: 1st assistant manager, KimCh'aek Iron Works engineering shop; in December, delegate, 5th SPA.

Ch'oe Hyǒn-nak [rak]

Oct. 1980: producer, S. Hamgyong Prov. department of power distribution; named labor hero; awarded the gold medal (hammer and sickle) and the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Ch'oe Hyǒn-nam

1972: vice editor, Trade Publishing Company.

Ch'oe Hyǒn-suk

Dec. 1972: delegate (female), 5th SPA.

Ch'oe Hyǒng-mun

Dec. 1980: visited the PRC as chief of a Ministry of Coal Mining Industries delegation.

Ch'oe Hyǒng-sik

[deputy dir., KWP department of economics]

Jun. 1979: deputy dir., KWP central committee economics department; visited Czechoslovakia as chief of a KWP functionaries delegation; in July, visited the USSR as chief of a KWP functionaries delegation; met with the secretary of the CPSU central committee and conferred on a plan to strengthen economic cooperation.

Ch'oe I-ha

Jan. 1976: dir., Academy of Sciences electric automation sub-academy automation research office.

Ch'oe Ik-kyu

[deputy dir., KWP central committee propaganda and agitation department.]

Apr. 1970: producer, feature motion picture studio.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Dec. 1978: deputy dir., KWP central committee propaganda and agitation department.

Ch'oe Il

[1508 0001]

Prior to liberation, graduated from college in the USSR.

Nov. 1945: returned to Pyongyang.

1949: deputy department dir., KWP central committee.

Sep. 1950: Amb. to Poland.

Nov. 1953: removed as amb; in December, Amb. to the PRC.

Apr. 1956: candidate mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum).

May 1957: removed as Amb. to the PRC; in October, removed from all official positions for factionalism (Soviet faction).

Ch'oe In

[1508 0088]

1935-37: officer with the Eighth Route Army.

1946-50: deputy cmdr. of a KPA rear area headquarters.

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.

Feb. 1951: chief of staff, 6th corps (major general); in April, cmdr., 6th corps (lieutenant general).

May 1952: chief of staff, mechanized command.

Jul. 1954: cmdr., mechanized command.

Aug. 1956: dir., Democratic Youth League central committee athletics guidance department.

1960: dir., cabinet intelligence bureau; after that, no news.

Ch'oe In-ha

[meritorious artist]

mem., Moranbong Art Troupe.

May 1979: named meritorious artist.

Ch'oe In-hwa

[vice Min. of the 3rd Machine Industries]

Mar. 1980: vice Min. of the 3rd Machine Industries (6th cabinet).

Ch'oe In-tok

[1508 0088 1795]

[mem., KWP central committee; cmdr. of a Hamhung region corps; colonel general]

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Oct. 1970: lieutenant general; named Hero of the Republic; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class; in November, mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Sep. 1978: colonel general; corps cmdr. in the Hamhung region.

May 1979: welcomed the PRC's widow of Chou En-lai at the time of a visit to the Hamhung Disabled Veterans Plastic Daily Necessities Factory.

Mar. 1980: published the article "The armed struggle line was a revolutionary banner developing the anti-Japanese people's liberation struggle to a higher stage" in the KWP organ KULLOJA; in October, mem., KWP central committee (9/145, 6th plenum).

Ch'oe Ki-ch'ol

[1508 1015 0772]

Born in 1910.

1950: mem., political security ministry.

1951: vice Min. of Public Security (1st cabinet).

Feb. 1959: vice chmn., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries; vice chmn., national people's committee to support peace central committee; in September, participated in the 10th anniversary of the establishment of the PRC regime; in November, vice chmn., DPRK-Nepal Friendship Society.

Sep. 1961: mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: dir., Ministry of the Interior political bureau; delegate, 3rd SPA; mem., SPA legislative committee.

Oct. 1963: vice Min. of Public Security and concurrent dir., political bureau (3rd cabinet).

Jan. 1965: chief secretary, democratic lawyers society.

Feb. 1977: hosted an international conference on the reunification of the Korean Peninsula (in Belgium).

Ch'oe Ki-pok

[professor, Pyongyang Railroad College]

Mar. 1980: professor, Pyongyang Railroad College (ph.d.).

Ch'oe Ki-pong

Apr. 1973: bureau dir., Ministry of External Economic Affairs.

Ch'oe Ki-won
[1508 1015 0337]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.
Oct. 1955: tunnel worker, Yongmun Coal Mine.
May 1960: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 2nd class.
Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.
Jan. 1965: chmn., Yongmun Coal Mine Chollima tunnelling company.

Ch'oe Kuk-man

1972: consul general, Pakistan.
Feb. 1973: acting amb., Pakistan; in June, signed a DPRK-Pakistan culture agreement; in August, Amb. to Yugoslavia.
Nov. 1975: signed a DPRK-Yugoslavia air transportation agreement; in December, signed a DPRK-Yugoslavia postal and electric communications cooperation agreement.
Jun. 1976: signed the DPRK-Yugoslavia 1976-77 cultural cooperation plan.
Oct. 1976: removed as amb.

Ch'oe Kük-myöng

[writer]

Novelist.

Representative works: the long novels: "A Plain Brimming with the sun's rays" (1975) and "New spring" (1976).

Ch'oe Kük-yöng

Jul. 1976: dir., Sinuiju Communist College; gave a report at a commemorative report meeting on the 30th anniversary of the founding of this college.

Ch'oe Kuk-yǒng

[meritorious educator]

Aug. 1980: dir., Kimch'aek city Ssangam Women's High School; meritorious teacher.

Ch'oe Kum-cha

[1508 6930 1311]

Jan. 1963: deputy dir., Democratic Women's League (DWL) international department; participated in the 2nd democratic women's conference (in Cuba).

Oct. 1964: participated in the international democratic women's league directors' conference (in Sophia).

Jan. 1965: participated in a women's conference held in Egypt; in September, vice chmn., DWL central committee; in November, participated in the international democratic women's league directors' conference (in Austria).

Jun. 1966: participated in the Romanian Women's Conference.

Feb. 1967: visited East Germany and Guinea as chief of a women's delegation.

Oct. 1971: removed as vice chmn. at the 4th plenum of the DWL.

Ch'oe Kum-san

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Jan. 1973: chmn., Pyongyang city Chollima Hwasong Cooperative Farm management committee.

Ch'oe Kum-sun

Dec. 1976: dir., Kim Hyǒng-chik Normal School; gave a report at the 30th anniversary of the founding of this school.

Ch'oe Kwak-ho

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Ch'oe Kwan-su

[vice Min. of Foreign Trade]

Aug. 1973: deputy dir., Ministry of Foreign Trade 1st bureau.

1979: vice Min. of Foreign Trade (6th cabinet); visited Indonesia and Sri Lanka as chief of a trade delegation.

Ch'oe Kwang [p. 1 of 2]

[1508 0342]

[mem., KWP central committee; candidate mem., politburo; vice premier]

Prior to liberation, joined the Kim Il-song anti-Japanese guerrilla unit.

Feb. 1948: cmdr., KPA 1st division; in August, delegate, 1st SPA.

Jun. 1950: cmdr., 13th division.

Oct. 1952: dir., Kangkon Officers School.

Oct. 1953: cmdr., 5th corps.

Apr. 1956: candidate mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum).

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.

Jun. 1958: visited the USSR and Czechoslovakia as chief of a military delegation; in October, air force cmdr.

Jun. 1961: participated as an observer in the Warsaw Pact political consultation committee conference (in Moscow); in September, mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Sep. 1962: vice Min. of National Defense (2nd cabinet); in October, delegate, 3rd SPA.

Feb. 1963: chief of staff (general).

[p. 2 of 2]

Ch'oe Kwang

- May 1965: participated in the 20th anniversary of the Soviet victory over Germany as delegation chief.
- Oct. 1966: candidate mem., KWP politburo (elected to fill a vacancy).
- Jul. 1967: conferred with the USSR Min. of Defense (in Moscow); in November, delegate, 4th SPA; in December, mem., SPA standing committee.
- Feb. 1968: named hero; awarded the gold medal Order of the National Flag, 1st class.
- Feb. 1969: removed as chief of staff; purged for causing a breach in the party's unitary ideology system and demoted in party position.
- Apr. 1977: at the time of rehabilitation, chmn., S. Hwanghae Prov. people's committee.
- Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (21/145); candidate mem., politburo (6th plenum).
- Mar. 1981: vice premier (6th cabinet); removed as chmn., S. Hwanghae Prov. people's committee.

Ch'oe Kwang-ik

[chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. administrative committee]

Jul. 1980: chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. administrative committee.

Ch'oe Kwang-kuk

[Amb. to Senegal]

- 1973: mem., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU) central committee executive committee; participated in the world labor unions secretariat conference (in Hanoi) as chief of a GFTU delegation.
- Oct. 1974: participated in the 25th conference of the world trade unions general survey conference (in Cuba) as chief of a GFTU delegation.
- Apr. 1975: participated in the 13th world trade unions secretariat conference and the 2nd Yemen workers general league conference as chief of a GFTU delegation.
- Apr. 1977: participated in the 27th world trade unions general survey conference as chief of a GFTU delegation.
- Jun. 1978: Amb. to Senegal.
- Dec. 1980: appealed to the pres. of Senegal for support for a Kim Il-song reunification plan.

Ch'oe Kye-sik

[1508 2710 2784]

[meritorious actor]

Born in Hwanghae Prov.

1954: actor attached to the drama theater.

May 1958: vice dir., Sariwon Drama Theater.

Oct. 1962-Jan. 1965: dir. of the theater; named meritorious actor.

Ch'oe Kyöng-paek

Feb. 1973: deputy dir., agriculture committee general bureau of poultry.

Ch'oe Kyōng-tōk

[1508 3878 1795]

1928: worker at the Hungnam Nitrogen Fertilizer Plant.

1932: responsible person in Hamhung, Korean Communist Youth League.

1933: arrested in Hamhung.

Aug. 1945: released from the Ch'ongju Prison; responsible secretary, Korean Communist Party, Hwanghae Prov.; in November, chmn., Federation of Trade Unions.

Aug. 1946: mem., KWP central committee (1st plenum).

Feb. 1947: mem., North Korean People's Assembly standing committee.

Mar. 1948: mem., KWP central committee (2nd plenum); in August, delegate, 1st SPA; in September, SPA standing committee constitution committee.

Jun. 1949: mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland central committee standing committee; in November, participated in the Asia-Pacific regional trade unions conference (in Peking).

May 1951: vice chmn., DFRF.

1953: connected with the domestic faction at the time of the purge of the South Korean Workers Party.

Ch'oe Man-hyon

[1508 5502 6881]

[candidate mem., KWP central committee; mem., science and technology committee]

Oct. 1954: deputy dir., National Planning Commission combined accounting bureau.

1956: deputy department dir., KWP central committee.

1961-65: vice chmn., National Sciences and Technology Committee (2nd and 3rd cabinets).

Oct. 1973: vice chmn., Academy of Social Sciences.

Oct. 1979: chmn., National Science and Technology Committee (6th cabinet).

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (11/103, 6th plenum).

Mar. 1981: chmn., general league of industrial technology (3rd plenum).

Ch'oe Man-kuk

[candidate mem., KWP central committee; chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. people's committee; SPA delegate]

Oct. 1954: department dir., N. Hwanghae Prov. people's committee.

May 1959: vice chmn., N. Hwanghae Prov. people's committee.

Feb. 1962: chmn. of this committee; delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: chmn., N. Hwanghae Prov. rural management committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Jul. 1969: chmn., N. Hwanghae Prov. agriculture committee.

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP auditing committee (5th plenum).

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

1976: chmn., Kanggang Prov. people's committee.

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA; mem., SPA delegates credentials committee.

Dec. 1978: chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. people's committee.

Jul. 1980: gave a speech to a Sinuiju mass meeting on aiding Kim Tae-chung; in October, candidate mem., KWP central committee (62/103, 6th plenum).

Ch'oe Min-ch'ol

[1508 3046 0772]

[hero of the republic]

Served in the Soviet Army prior to liberation.

Apr. 1951: cmdr., KPA 4th division.

1957: cmdr., 4th corps.

Nov. 1960: cmdr. of a unit stationed in the Kumgang Mountain region.

Sep. 1961: mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: cmdr., 4th corps (lieutenant general).

Jun. 1965: named Hero of the Republic.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Feb. 1968: colonel general.

Mar. 1969: vice Min. of National Defense (4th cabinet).

Ch'oe Min-hwan
[1508 2404 3562]

Born in Hongsong, S. Chungchon Prov.

May 1952: guidance officer, Hamhung city people's committee.

Oct. 1958: deputy dir., Hamhung city people's committee city management department.

Dec. 1964: visited Cambodia in Ch'oe Yong-kon's retinue.

Jan. 1965: dir., Hamhung city people's committee city management bureau.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Ch'oe Min-sin
[1508 3046 0207]

[chmn., lawyers society]

Jun. 1968: Amb. to Bulgaria; in September, signed (in Sophia) the DPRK-Bulgaria cultural exchange plan.

Mar. 1973: chmn., Democratic Lawyers Society.

Oct. 1980: published the article "All foreign and domestic comrades, engage in the struggle to establish the Koryo Democratic Republic."

Ch'oe Mun-són

[mem., KWP central committee; responsible secretary, N. Hwanghae Prov. party]

Sep. 1974: chmn., N. Hwanghae Prov. people's committee; gave a speech at a Sariwon city mass rally opposing the Japanese authorities' suppressive machinations against Chongnyon.

Jun. 1976: gave a speech at a banquet to welcome the N. Hwanghae Prov. visit of the pres. of Malagasy; in October, responsible secretary, N. Hwanghae Prov. party; gave a speech at a KWP central committee banquet to welcome a Hungarian Socialist Workers Party functionaries delegation.

Oct. 1978: gave a speech at a Sariwon citizens' rally to welcome a Tanzanian Revolutionary Party delegation.

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (72/145, 6th plenum); published the article "The three revolutions are the basic line for realizing the Chuche-ization of the whole society" in KULLOJA no. 11.

Ch'oe Mun-són

[manager, Manp'o Glass Factory]

Feb. 1980: manager, Manp'o Glass Factory.

Ch'oe Myöng-ch'öl

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (87/103, 5th plenum).

Ch'oe Myǒng-hak

[1508 2494 7729]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

1930: graduated from Keijo Medical College.

Sep. 1946: dir., Hamhung Medical College.

1948: m.d.; mem., Academy of Medical Sciences.

Nov. 1953: chmn., Academy of Sciences agricultural medicine sector committee.

Sep. 1955: participated in the international scientists society optics sub-society conference (in Berlin).

Jan. 1956: mem., Academy of Sciences central committee standing committee; dir., Academy of Sciences medical research center (4th general conference).

Oct. 1962-Jan. 1965: vice chmn., Academy of Medical Sciences.

Ch'oe Myǒng-ik

[writer]

Writer.

Representative works: the long novel "Youths carrying rifles" (1970); "Flaming season" (1970); "Song of struggle" (1971); "A severre winter" (1971).

Ch'oe Myǒng-hui

mechanized gymnast (female).

awarded a silver medal at the world athletics exhibition (in East Germany's iga).

Ch'oe Nak-ho

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Mar. 1979: discussant at the 3rd session of the 6th SPA.

Ch'oe Nam-hyang

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Ch'oe Ok-chun

[1508 0310 0193]

1955: work team chief, S. Hwanghae Prov. Paekch'on county Kumsong Agricultural Cooperative.

Sep. 1962: dir., Paekch'on county 1st rural construction unit; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA.

Nov. 1965: dir., Kumsong Cooperative Farm management committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Ch'oe Pong-nok (rok)

From to liberation, served as Bn. cmdr., 8th Route Army

Aug. 1948: Regt. cmdr.

Jun 1950: 18th regt. cmdr.

1957: 10th div. cmdr. (major general)

Feb. 1958: awarded the order of national flag, 1st class on the occasion of the founding of N. Korean armed forces.

Aug. 1962-Jan. 1965: deputy cmdr and concurrently chief of staff, 4th army corps.

Ch'oe Pong-San

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

Oct. 1953: worker, N. Hamgyong Prov. Onsong Coal Mine.

May 1959: manager, Onsong Coal Mine.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Ch'oe Pong-se
[1508 7685 0013]

Jan. 1958: vice Min. of Agriculture (2nd cabinet).
Aug. 1959: purged for factionalism.
Mar. 1961: rehabilitated as chmn., Kangwon Prov. people's committee.

Ch'oe Pong-t'aek

[manager, Hyesan Textile Mill]
Feb. 1980: manager, Hyesan Textile Mill.

Ch'oe Pyōng-ho

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.
Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (90/103, 6th plenum).

Ch'oe Pyōng-ku

[SPA delegate]
labor hero.
Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA; pipe shop chief, Nagwon Machinery Factory.
Apr. 1980: discussant at the 4th session of the 6th SPA.

Ch'oe Pyōng-su

[labor hero]
Aug. 1977: workers, Anju Coal Mine; named labor hero.

Ch'oe Pyōng-yul [ryul]

Mar. 1966: deputy dir., S. Pyongan Prov. people's committee land management bureau.
1972: deputy dir., cabinet secretariat.

Ch'oe Sam-suk

[meritorious actress]

Vocalist attached to the Pyongyang Art Troupe.

Jun. 1980: performed in Japan as a female folksinger; meritorious actress.

Ch'oe Sang-kyu

Dec. 1970: responsible secretary, S. Hamgyong Prov. KWP Sinp'o city party.

Ch'oe Sang-muk

[Amb. to Cambodia]

May 1967: Amb. to Mali.

Mar. 1968: Amb. to Mauritania.

Jul. 1969: signed the DPRK-Mauritania cultural exchange plan.

Feb. 1970: removed as Amb. to Mauritania.

May 1971: Amb. to Mali.

Feb. 1973: counselor, Ministry of Foreign Affairs and concurrent dir., 3rd bureau.

Oct. 1978: Amb. to Cambodia.

Ch'oe Sǒng-nak [rak]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

1954: chmn., KWP Samjiyon-ni party committee.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: vice dir., KWP Yanggang Prov. party committee Dept.

Ch'oe Sang-tük

[bureau chief, S. Hamgyong Prov. Administrative Committee.]

Mar. 1980: dir., S. Hamgyong Prov. administrative committee lumber production management bureau.

Ch'oe Sang-uk

[mem., KWP central committee; mem., military affairs committee]

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee and military affairs committee (92/145, 6th plenum).

Ch'oe Sang-ül

[1508 4161 7120]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

Oct. 1953: technician (labor innovator) Hongwon Machinebuilding station.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: team chief, Hongwon Machinebuilding Station.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Ch'oe Sang-yǒl

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (55/103, 6th plenum).

Ch'oe Sang-yǒl [ryǒl]

dir., Sinp'o Fishery machinery factory.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Ch'oe Sang-yuk [ryuk]

[1508 4161 7120]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

1954: finished Moscow University engineering college.

Aug. 1955: teacher, Kimch'aeik Industrial College mechanical engineering department

Oct. 1958: teacher, Pyongyang Machinery College machine building section.

Nov. 1962: teacher, same college's machine building section (assistant professor).

Jan. 1965: section chief, Pyongyang Machinery College machine building section
(professor).

Ch'oe Se-kuk

[1508 0013 0948]

[vice Min. of Finance]

Jan. 1978: vice Min. of Finance (6th cabinet).

Ch'oe Si-hak

Born in Hwanghae Prov.

1952: graduated from Kim Il-song University literature department.

1954: Senior instructor, Haeju Teachers College.

Oct. 1958: teacher, Haeju Normal School.

Dec. 1963: professor, literature department at this school.

Feb. 1965: dir., literature department at this school.

Ch'oe Sil-tan

Dec. 1972: delegate, (female), 5th SPA.

Ch'oe Song-cha

1954: graduated from Kim Il-song University (female).

Oct. 1956: mem., Democratic Women's League (DWL) central committee.

Nov. 1959: dir., international department and concurrent mem. of the standing committee, DWL.

Sep. 1964: participated in the international women's league directors' conference (in Sophia) as chief of a DWL delegation.

Jan. 1965: mem., DWL standing committee and concurrent dir., international department.

Ch'oe Song-chip

[1508 2052 7162]

Born in Kangwon Prov.

Nov. 1954: deputy dir., KWP Kangwon Prov. party organization department.

Oct. 1958: dir., organization department.

Oct. 1962: chmn., Chorwon-county party committee; delegate, 3rd SPA.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Ch'oe Sǒng-ho
[1508 2052 3185]

[dir., agricultural machinery research office]

Feb. 1980: dir., Academy of Agricultural Sciences agricultural mechanization research center transplanting machinery office.

[p. 1 of 2]

Ch'oe Sǒng-su
[1508 2502 4423]

[chmn., SWYL Pyongyang city committee]

Mar. 1974: chmn., Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL) Pyongyang city committee.

Apr. 1974: gave a report at the Young Pioneers Pyongyang city combined troop meeting; gave a speech at a Pyongyang city youth and students rally to welcome a Yemen youth league delegation; in September, gave a speech at a Pyongyang city youth and students rally to welcome a Pan-Africa youth movement delegation; in December, gave a speech at a Pyongyang city youth and students rally to welcome a USSR Lenin Communist Youth League delegation.

Feb. 1975: gave a speech at a Pyongyang city youth and student rally to welcome march participants in the "100 li to liberation;" in June, gave a speech at a Pyongyang city youth and students rally to welcome a Sierra Leone national people's party national youth league delegation; in September, gave a speech at a Pyongyang city youth and students rally to welcome a PRC youth delegation.

[p. 2 of 2]

Ch'oe Sǒng-su

Feb. 1976: gave a speech at the opening ceremony of the 1st national youth and students loyalty celebration; in June, gave a speech at a Pyongyang city youth and students rally to welcome a Japan Socialist Party youth activists delegation.

Aug. 1977: gave a speech at a friendship night meeting for Syrian working youth vanguard activists; in November, gave a speech at a Pyongyang city working youth rally to welcome a Japan General Working Youth Federation delegation.

Ch'oe Sǒng-won

[people's broadcaster]

Nov. 1980: announcer, Central Broadcasting Committee; named people's announcer for work contributing to strengthening international solidarity; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Ch'oe Su-san

[1508 1108 1472]

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Ch'oe Sun-ho

[meritorious construction worker]

Jan. 1981: assistant work shop chief, 1st hydroelectric power station consolidated construction station; named meritorious construction worker; awarded the Labor Medal.

Ch'oe Sun-nam

[1508 7311 0589]

Jan. 1914: born (female) in Kyongsan, N. Kyongsan Prov.

Feb. 1948: chmn., Chongnyon Democratic Women's League (SWL) Yamaguchi Prefecture, Uba region committee.

Sep. 1949: chmn., Chongnyon DWL Yamaguchi prefecture headquarters committee.

Nov. 1952: mem., Chongnyon Korean reunification democratic front central committee.

Feb. 1960: went north on the 10th repatriation ship; assistant manager, N. Hwanghae Prov. Sariwon city equipment management station.

Mar. 1962: vice chmn., Sariwon city people's committee; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: vice chmn., N. Hwanghae Prov. people's committee.

Oct. 1966: deputy dir., N. Hwanghae Prov. people's committee farm administrative bureau.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Ch'oe Sun-nyo

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA; worker, Taeon Vinalon Factory.

Apr. 1980: discussant at the 4th session of the 6th SPA.

Ch'oe Sung-hui

[p. 1 of 2]

[1508 2110 0823]

Born in Seoul.

dancer.

1946: went north (wife of An Mo).

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.

Dec. 1949: participated in the Asian Women's Delegates' Conference (in Peking).

1951: opened the Ch'oe Sung-hui Dance Training Team at the Peking Central Drama
Drama Institute; in March, chmn., dancers' league.

Dec. 1952: named meritorious actress.

Sep. 1953: awarded the Labor Medal.

Aug. 1955: named people's actress.

Sep. 1956: visited and performed in Bulgaria, Romania, and Albania under the
cultural exchange plan.

Jul. 1957: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class; in August, delegate,
2nd SPA; in December, mem., democratic front for the reunification of
the fatherland central committee.

[p. 2 of 2]

Ch'oe Sung-hui

Jan. 1958: mem., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society; criticized and did penance.

Jan. 1961: chmn., dancers' league central committee; in March, mem., General
Federation of Literary and Art Leagues central committee; in May,
mem., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland
central committee.

Aug. 1966: in greeting the 21st anniversary of liberation, proposed opening a
North-South joint art exhibition.

Jun. 1967: expelled from all positions.

Ch'oe Sung-hun
[1508 2110 0534]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.
1952: graduated from the KWP Central Party School.
Oct. 1956: section chief, KWP central committee.
Jul. 1957: vice chmn., S. Hamgyong Prov. party.
Jan. 1965: deputy department dir., KWP central committee.

Ch'oe Sung-kuk

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Ch'oe T'ae-kyu
[1508 3141 0964]

Born in Kangwon Prov.
May 1948: mem., Constituent Assembly.
Jun. 1949: imprisoned in the National Assembly incident; went north at the time of the Korean War.
Aug. 1952: mem., Pyongyang city consumers cooperative central committee standing committee.
Jul. 1956: founder of the committee for the rapid promotion of peaceful reunification resident in the north and mem., central committee.
Mar. 1959: expelled to the S. Pyongan Prov. region cooperative farm, as a farm worker.

Ch'oe T'ae-pok

[chmn., education committee]
Dec. 1980: chmn., education committee (6th cabinet).

Ch'oe Tong-kyu

[dir., Academy of Sciences inorganic chemistry research center]

Dec. 1979: dir., Academy of Sciences inorganic chemistry research center.

Ch'oe Tong-sök

[vice chmn., SWYL]

May 1968: vice chmn., Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL); gave a report at a Pyongyang citizens meeting to censure outrages by US troops.

Apr. 1970: mem., Chongryon reception committee; in June, visited Finland as chief of an SWYL delegation.

Jun. 1971: reelected vice chmn. at the SWYL 6th plenum.

Ch'oe Tong-su

Apr. 1980: visited the USSR as chief of an artists league delegation.

Ch'oe Tu-kwang
[1508 2435 0342]

[p. 1 of 2]

[vice Min. of Health]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.; graduated from a medical
Oct. 1954: bureau chief, Ministry of Health.
Dec. 1962: vice Min. of Health (3rd cabinet).
Dec. 1964: visited the PRC as chief of a health delegation.
Jan. 1965: concurrent mem., Red Cross Society standing committee.
Sep. 1967: vice chmn., Red Cross Society central committee; participated in the
Red Cross League directors conference (in the Hague) as chief of a
Red Cross Society delegation.
Jul. 1971: vice Min. of Health (4th cabinet); participated in the 12th socialist
nations health ministers' conference (in Romania) as chief of a health
delegation.
Jun. 1973: vice Min. of Health (5th cabinet); signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-
Vietnam 1973-74 health cooperation plan; participated in the 14th
socialist nations health ministers' conference (in Havana) as chief
of a health delegation; in July, signed (in Budapest) the DPRK-
Hungary agreement on health cooperation.

[p. 2 of 2]

Ch'oe Tu-kwang

Jun. 1978: after participating in the 19th socialist nations health ministers
conference (in Poland) as chief of a health delegation, visited
Hungary; in July, signed (in Budapest) the DPRK-Hungary health
ministries' 1978-79 plan on cooperation.

Ch'oe U-chin

[Amb. to Ghana]

Jul. 1978: Amb. to Ghana.

Ch'oe Uk-myǒng

[Amb. to North Yemen]

Feb. 1973: consul general, Nepal.
Jun. 1974: Amb. to Nepal.
Jan. 1980: Amb. to North Yemen.

Ch'oe Ŭng-nok [rok]

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (58/103, 6th plenum).

Ch'oe Ŭng-sǒk

[1508 2019 6932]

1950: teacher, Pyongyang Medical College.
Oct. 1952: dir., Ministry of National Defense military medicine bureau internal section.
May 1962: candidate mem., Academy of Medical Sciences; in November, participated in the international practical conference (in East Germany).
Aug. 1964: dir., Academy of Medical Sciences.
Feb. 1966: gave a report at a report meeting (in Pyongyang) at the 1st national rural medicine academic conference.
Nov. 1971: removed as dir., Academy of Medical Sciences.

Ch'oe Ung-su

[labor hero]

Mar. 1980: responsible engineer, Kimch'aek Fire-proof goods factory 1st clinker shop; labor hero.

Ch'oe Wan

[manager, Taesong Trading Corporation]

Feb. 1978: manager, Taesong Trading Corporation; visited Thailand as chief of a
.. trade delegation.

Ch'oe Won-chun

[labor hero]

1976: ship captain attached to the S. Hamgyong Prov. Sinp'o Fisheries
Station; chmn., Yuktae Fisheries Cooperative management committee;
labor hero.

Ch'oe Won-hui

[assistant professor, Academy of Social Sciences]

Apr. 1972: assistant professor (female), Academy of Social Sciences; discussant
at a national social scientists conference.

Ch'oe Won-ik

[Min. of Public Security; SPA delegate]

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Dec. 1976: Min. of Public Security (5th cabinet).

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA; Min. of Public Security (lieutenant general, 6th
cabinet).

Ch'oe Won-sok

[vice Min. of Health]

Mar. 1965: dir., Academy of Sciences Oriental Medicine Research Center.

Nov. 1980: vice Min. of Health (6th cabinet); signed a DPRK-PNC agreement on health cooperation.

[p. 1 of 2]

Ch'oe Won-t'aek

[1508 0337 3419]

1895: born in N. Kyongsang Prov.; responsible for organization of the Korean Communist Party Manchurian General Bureau.

Nov. 1927: arrested and imprisoned; immediately after liberation, was Seoul city people's committee chmn.,

Nov. 1946: chmn., South Korean Workers Party central inspection committee.

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.

Aug. 1953: mem., KWP central standing committee; in December, mem., SPA standing committee (elected to fill a vacancy).

Jan. 1955: vice chmn., national people's committee to support peace.

Apr. 1956: mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum).

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, speaker, SPA; in December, mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland central committee;

Jan. 1958: mem., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society.

May 1961: mem., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland central committee standing committee; in September, mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; speaker, SPA.

Mar. 1963: visited Indonesia, Cambodia, and Ceylon as chief of an SPA delegation.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Nov. 1968: mem., DPKF chairmens' group.

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Ch'oe Ye-hwan

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Ch'oe Ye-són

[meritorious actor]

actor attached to the 8 February Feature Film Studio.

Apr. 1980: named meritorious actor; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class; (for performing in revolutionary art films and developing them, including "First trip.")

Ch'oe Yǒl-hŭi

[labor hero]

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Jan. 1980: labor hero (confirmed), S. Hwanghae Prov. Amsong Machinery Station; published the article "To make the practice of resolution a reality" in NODONG SINMUN.

Ch'oe Yong-chin
[1508 0516 6651]

[p. 1 of 2]

[mem., KWP central committee; colonel general]

- 1911: born in N. Hamgyong Prov.
1928: graduated from Pyongyang's 2nd middle school.
1938: joined Kim Il-song anti-Japanese guerrilla unit.
1940: served with the Soviet Army.
1945: dir., Security Cadres' School.
1951: dir., Kangkon Officers School.
Dec. 1952: cmdr., 5th corps.
Oct. 1955: cmdr., 2nd corps.
Apr. 1956: candidate mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum).
Aug. 1957: held a review on the anniversary of liberation; delegate, 2nd SPA.
Jun. 1958: cmdr., 2nd army group.
1958-60: air force cmdr.
Sep. 1959: participated in the 10th anniversary of the founding of the PRC regime.

[p. 2 of 2]

Ch'oe Yong-chin

- Oct. 1960: vice Min. of National Defense (colonel general, 2nd cabinet); in December, Min. of Fisheries (2nd cabinet).
Sep. 1961: mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).
Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; continued as Min. of Fisheries (3rd cabinet).
Mar. 1963: named hero; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class; removed as Min. of Fisheries.
Feb. 1964: chmn., communications and transportation committee (3rd cabinet); in July, vice premier and concurrent chmn., communications and transportation committee.
Nov. 1965: removed as chmn., communications and transportation committee.
Oct. 1966: mem., KWP delegates conference executive department.
Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; continued as vice premier (4th cabinet).
Mar. 1969: chmn., funeral committee for Kim T'ae-kun, Min. of Electricity and Coal Mining Industries; in October, participated in the 20th anniversary of the founding of East Germany as chief of a party and government delegation.
Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).
Dec. 1972: removed as vice premier; delegate, 5th SPA.
Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (106/145, 6th plenum).

Ch'oe Yong-ch'on

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Ch'oe Yong-han

[1508 7893 3352]

prior to liberation, was an officer (company cmdr.) with the Chinese Communist Eighth Route Army.

1950: regimental cmdr. at the time of the Korean War.

Jul. 1963-Jan. 1955: delegate, communist side, Military Armistice Commission (major general).

Feb. 1958: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class, on the 10th anniversary of the founding of the military.

Oct. 1963: deputy dir., military general political bureau.

Ch'oe Yong-hyon

[vice chmn., Wonsan city administrative committee]

Mar. 1980: vice chmn., Wonsan city administrative committee.

Ch'oe Yong-söp

[1508 7893 3610]

Feb. 1969: chmn., metallurgical machinery industry workers trade union; participated in the international metallurgical machinery union 18th administrative conference.

Sep. 1974: chmn., N. Hwanghae Prov. General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU) committee; gave a speech at a Sariwon city mass meeting to oppose the Japanese authorities' suppressive machinations against Chongnyon.

Nov. 1978: participated in the international metallurgical machinery industry workers trade union 8th conference (in Poland) as chief of a metallurgical machinery industry workers trade union delegation.

Ch'oe Yong-suk

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Aug. 1973: chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. Mundok county cooperative farm management committee; gave a report at a national agriculture sector activists conference.

Ch'oe Yong-yim [rim]

[1508 3057 2651]

[mem., KWP central committee; candidate mem., politburo]

Oct. 1967: deputy department dir., KWP central committee; participated in the 50th anniversary of the Soviet October Revolution.

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Jun. 1971: department dir., KWP central committee.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Apr. 1973: department dir., KWP central committee.

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (28/145); candidate mem., politburo (6th plenum).

Ch'oe Yun-kyu

[1508 0336 0964]

1954: graduated from Moscow University graduate school.

Oct. 1956: senior instructor, politics and economics, Kim Il-song University.

Apr. 1961: teacher, politics and economics, same school.

1965: dir., department of politics and economics, Kim Il-song University.

Ch'oe Yun-son

[vice Min. of Culture and Art]

Dec. 1978: vice Min. of Culture and Art (6th cabinet); performed in Burma as chief of the Pyongyang acrobatic troupe.

Nov. 1979: gave performances in Thailand and Malaysia as chief of the Pyongyang acrobatic troupe.

Jul. 1980: performed in Malagasy as chief of the Pyongyang acrobatic troupe.

Ch'oe Yun-su
[1508 0336 3178]

[p. 1 of 2]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

1953: graduated from the People's Economics College.

1954: studied at Moscow University graduate school.

Aug. 1956: dir., Ministry of Finance foreign exchange department.

Oct. 1958: dir., Ministry of Finance draft control bureau.

1959: vice Min. of Finance (2nd cabinet).

Sep. 1961: participated in the socialist nations foreign exchange organization specialist conference (in Moscow) as chief of a government delegation.

Jun. 1964: vice chmn., committee for the promotion of international trade; in September, participated in an international commodities exhibition (in Algeria) as chief of a trade delegation; in October, signed a DPRK-Algerian agreement on trade payments.

Nov. 1966: signed a DPRK-Cuba agreement on trade payments.

Dec. 1968: chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions central committee auditing committee; gave a general operational report at the 4th session of the GFTU auditing committee.

[p. 2 of 2]

Ch'oe Yun-su

Sep. 1969: Min. of Finance (4th cabinet); in November, chmn., DPRK-Syria Friendship Society.

Apr. 1970: gave a report on accounting for 1969 and the 1970 budget at the 4th session of the 4th SPA; in October, chmn., DPRK-PRC Friendship Society; in November, mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

May 1971: visited Libya as chief of an economic delegation; in June, removed as Min. of Finance.

Ch'on Chae-u

Apr. 1973: named meritorious athlet and volleyball guidance officer

Ch'ón Hóng-sik

[dir., S. Hwanghae Prov. administrative committee education office]

Nov. 1978: dir., S. Hwanghae Prov. administrative committee education office.

Ch'ón Ki-mg
(0578/1015/7160)

1956: vice min., hae affairs (in Pyongyang); purged due to the august factional incident.

Ch'ón Tu-ik

[dir., cinematic science research center]

Apr. 1979: dir., cinematic science research center; participated in the 5th league conference on cinematic art (in Moscow) as chief of a cinematists league delegation.

(p.1 of 2)

Ch'ón Se-pong
(0578/0013/7685)

(mem., KWP central committee; SEA deputy; chmn., writers union)

born in Kanggyong province, 1901

Finished 4 years primary school education

1942: emloyed at Kowon railway station

1945: emloyed at Kowon County people's committee

1950: studied in USSR

aug. 1954: mem., writers union central committee

oct. 1958: mem., general union of literature and arts central committee

1961: chmn., writers union central committee novel subcommittee

[p. 2 of 2]

- Dec. 1964: chmn., general union of literature and arts central committee; made a speech at a meeting welcoming Asia-Africa writers secretariat representatives.
- Nov. 1970: candidate member, KWP central committee (5th congress)
- Jun. 1971: chmn., writers union
- Dec. 1972: deputy, 5th SPA and member of SPA standing committee
- Sep. 1979: mem., central election committee; deputy, 6th SPA in December; mem., SPA standing committee.
- Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (106/145, 6th congress); novels: "A new spring in a stoney brooks," 1960; "Young Man Who Came in Spring", 1960; "A Big River Flows," 1961; and "History of Suffering," 1961.

Ch'u Min

[4428 3046]

[writer]

Born in Kyonggi Prov.; graduated from Japanese university of Japan literature department.

- Oct. 1953: scenario writer, Korean Writers League.
- May 1954: vice dir., national film studio.
- Nov. 1956: visited the USSR as a film delegate under a cultural exchange plan.
- Jul. 1958: dir., feature motion picture studio; participated in the 11th international film festival (in Czechoslovakia) as chief of a feature film delegation.
- Dec. 1964: dir., feature motion picture studio; chmn., writers league central committee.
- Jun. 1970: removed as dir., feature motion picture studio.

Ch'u Sang-su
[4428 4382 4423]

Born in Hwanghae Prov.
Oct. 1953: melter, Hwanghae Iron Works.
May 1954: named labor hero.
Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.
Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; mem., SPA delegates credentials committee.
Dec. 1964: Chollima melters shop chief, Hwanghae Iron Works.
Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Ch'u Sǒk-pong

Mar. 1979: participated in the 12th Moscow international film festival as chief of a cinema delegation.
Jul. 1980: participated in the 22nd international film festival (in Czechoslovakia) as chief of a cinema delegation.

Ch'u Yǒng-il

[labor hero]
Jan. 1980: pit chief, Mandok Mine Undok Pit; labor hero.

[p. 1 of 2]

Ha Ang-ch'ón

[3109 0111 1131]

1903: born in Kangwon Prov.

1925: graduated from middle school in China; joined the anti-Japanese movement.

Mar. 1948: candidate mem., North Korean Workers Party central committee (2nd plenum).

1950: dir., KWP Cadres' School education department.

Nov. 1953: dir., cabinet's document inspection department.

Apr. 1956: mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum); awarded the Labor Medal.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, mem., SPA standing committee; in December, mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland central committee.

Jan. 1958: mem., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society; in September, awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class; in September, candidate mem., KWP central committee standing committee; in October, mem., DPRK-PRC Friendship Society central committee.

Dec. 1960: dir., Kim Il-song University.

May 1961: mem., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland central committee; in September, mem., KWP central committee and concurrent candidate mem., politburo (4th plenum).

[p. 2 of 2]

Ha Ang-ch'ón

Aug. 1962: mem., 3rd SPA delegates election central election committee; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA; mem., SPA standing committee; in November, paid a friendship visit to Iraq as chief of a science delegation.

Jan. 1963: chmn., DPRK-PRC Friendship Society.

1965: removed as dir., Kim Il-song University.

May 1966: deputy dir., KWP central committee liaison bureau (anti-ROK operations bureau).

Ha Chǒng-chin

Dec. 1978: chmn., Kaesong city administrative committee.

Jul. 1980: removed from this position.

Ha Chǒng-hŭi

[writer]

1974: published the middle volume of "Under the sun's rays."

Ha Chong-nam

[office chief, Academy of Sciences Electronics engineering research center]

Jan. 1980: office chief, Academy of Sciences electronics engineering research center.

Ha Pyǒng-t'aek

[3109 3521 3419]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

Sep. 1955: procurator, Pyongyang city procurate.

Mar. 1958: procurator, Supreme Procurate.

Oct. 1963: deputy chief procurator, Supreme Procurate.

Dec. 1964: chief procurator, Pyongyang city procurate.

Ha Tong-yun

Dec. 1972: vice chmn., General League of Industrial Technology mining association; participated in the 31st meeting of the international mining conference (in Poland) as chief of a delegation of this association.

Ham Chin-suk

1972: dir., Central Library.

Ham Chong-kuk

[vice chmn., Academy of Social Sciences]

Apr. 1978: vice chmn., Academy of Social Sciences.

Ham Chong-su

[labor hero]

Jan. 1980: awarded the guards medal, 1st class; tractor driver, national No. 5
Collective Farm (Taehungtan county collective farm.)

Ham Sang-hyon

[professor, Pyongyang Art College]

Jan. 1981: professor, Pyongyang Art College; named meritorious artist for nurturing
artists of high talent in ideology and art; awarded the Labor Medal.

Ham Chung-t'aek

Feb. 1970: vice editor, KWP Publishing Corporation.

Mar. 1971: vice chmn., journalists league.

Ham Seng-to

[chief secretary, Pyongyang city Mangyongdae-kuyok people's committee]

Sep. 1978: chief secretary, Pyongyang city Mangyongdae-kuyok people's committee.

Han An-su

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Han Ch'an-ok

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Han Ch'ang-man

[7281 2490 3341]

[chmn., N. Hwanghae Prov. administrative committee]

1959: manager, Kaesong Textile Mill.

Nov. 1968: secretary, KWP Kaesong city party.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

May 1973: chmn., Kaesong city agriculture management committee.

Jul. 1980: chmn., N. Hwanghae Prov. aministrative committee.

Han Ch'ang-su

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Oct. 1981: candidate mem., KWP central committee (24/103, 6th plenum).

Han Ch'ang-sun

[7281 2490 8642]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

Nov. 1960: chmn., KWP Wonsan city party committee.

Jul. 1961: chmn., Kangwon Prov. people's committee.

Oct. 1962: chmn., Kangwon Prov. rural economic management committee; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: chmn., Kangwon Prov. rural economic management committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Mar. 1969: responsible secretary, KWP Chagang Prov. party.

Han Chi-song

[7281 1807 2052]

[purged]

Born in N. Kyongsang Prov.

1935: joined Kim Won-pong's Korean People's Revolutionary Party in China.

1943: mem., Chungking Korean Provisional Government legislature; dir., People's Revolutionary Party central organization department.

after liberation, chmn., People's Republic Seoul city committee.

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.

Oct. 1956: vice chmn., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries.

Dec. 1957: mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland central committee.

Aug. 1958: vice chmn., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society central committee.

Mar. 1959: purged as an anti-party element.

Han Chi-sop

Jun. 1966: Amb. to Czechoslovakia.

Mar. 1968: removed as amb.

Jul. 1971: chmn., N. Hwanghae Prov. people's committee.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Apr. 1973: chmn., N. Hwanghae Prov. administrative committee.

Han Chin-sop
[7281 6966 3610]

[people's actor]

Jun. 1959: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.
Dec. 1962: general dir., drama theater art department; visited the PRC as chief of a culture and arts delegation.
Jan. 1963: reappointed as general dir., drama theater art department.
Feb. 1980: people's actor attached to the national 1st theater.

Han Chon-chong
[7281 0368 6945]
[purged]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.
imprisoned for activities in the farmers movement under Japanese imperialism.
Oct. 1953: deputy dir., KWP central committee agriculture department.
Apr. 1956: mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum); chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. people's committee.
Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, Min. of Agriculture (2nd cabinet).
Feb. 1959: chmn., Korean resident in Japan reception committee; removed as Min. of Agriculture in July; after that, no news.

Han Chong-hwa

1972: dir., Korean Democratic Party central committee propaganda department.

Han Chong-ki
[7281 6297 1015]

Mar. 1962: chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. Unjon county people's committee.
Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Han Chong-sun

[dir., Kim Il-song University economics department]

Feb. 1980: dir., Kim Il-song University economics department.

Han Chu-kyōng

[7281 2691 1649]

[chief delegate, Military Armistice Commission; major general]

Feb. 1973: chief secretary, Military Armistice Commission to the communist side.

Jul. 1979: invited the Neutral Nations supervisory commission members in the north and hosted a banquet on the 26th anniversary of the armistice.

Sep. 1980: conferred with the new Swiss mem. of the Neutral Nations supervisory commission

Sep. 1980: chief delegate, Military Armistice Commission to the communist side.

Han Chu-tong

[7281 0719 2639]

Jun. 1957: acting deputy dir., Kim Il-song University; in August, vice chmn., Kim Il-song University KWP party committeee.

Sep. 1960: 1st vice dir., Kim Il-song University.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; in November, dir., cabinet 3rd secretariat.

Sep. 1963: visited the PRC as chief of a DPRK-PRC Friendship Society delegation.

Oct. 1966: mem., KWP delegates conference secretary department.

Han Chung-mo

[7281 6850 2875]

born in N. Pyongan Prov.

1948: graduated from Kim Il-song University.

Oct. 1954: instructor, Kim Il-song University literature department.

Oct. 1962: researcher, Academy of Sciences literature research center.

Jun. 1964: professor; in December, office chief, Academy of Social Sciences literature research center.

Han Chung-t'aek

Feb. 1970: vice editor, KWP Publishing Company.
1972: vice chmn., journalists league central committee.
May 1973: visited Hungary as chief of a journalists delegation.
Sep. 1974: participated in the international journalists league standing committee meeting (in Mongolia) as chief of a journalists league delegatinn.
Feb. 1977: visited the USSR as chief of a journalis's league delegation.

Han Hae-tong

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Han Hong-sik

[office chief, Academy of Sciences fuel research center]
1953: finished engineering research institute, Moscow Univ.
1956: researcher, Academy of Sciences.
Oct. 1962: research office chief, Academy of Sciences; delegate, 3rd SPA
Dec. 1964: chief, Academy of Sciences fuel research center gas research office.

Han Hong-sop

[chmn., medical society; vice Min. of Health]

1967: vice chmn., Red Cross Society central committee; in November, 1st vice Min. of Health (3rd cabinet).

Jul. 1970: chmn., Medical Society.

May 1973: vice Min. of Health (5th cabinet).

1976: participated in a W.H.O. conference (in Switzerland) as chief of a health delegation; in September, participated in an international conference (in the USSR) on medical service as chief of a government delegation.

Feb. 1978: visited Libya as chief of a health delegation; in September, participated in the 31st world medical treatment and health conference (in the USSR) as chief of a medical treatment and health delegation.

Han Hu

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

1953: graduated from the KWP Central Party School.

Mar. 1959: bureau chief, Ministry of Transportation.

May 1963: deputy dir., KWP central committee transportation department.

Han Hu-pang

[7281 0624 2075]

Aug. 1957: chmn., S. Hamgyong Prov. Hamju-county Red Star agricultural cooperative. management committee (female); delegate, 2nd SPA.

Jan. 1959: named labor hero.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Han Hyǒn-kòn
[7281 6881 0256]

1963: vice dir., Academy of Sciences.
Jul. 1966: visited the PRC as mem. of an Academy of Sciences delegation.
1971: chmn., DPRK-Vietnam science and technology committee.
Jun. 1973: visited Poland as chief of an Academy of Sciences delegation.
Feb. 1974: dir., College of Science; gave an academic report at the 1st graduation ceremony of the college.

Han Hyǒng-wan

Sep. 1969: manager, Hungnam Smaltery.
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Han I-chung

[researcher, experimental biology]
Feb. 1980: researcher, Academy of Sciences experimental biology research center.

Han Ik-su
[7281 4135 3178]

deceased.

Han Ik-su

Sep. 1964: dir., Sinuiju Light Industry College.
Nov. 1967: vice Min. of Higher Education (4th cabinet).

Han Ik-su

[vice Min. of Culture and Art; vice chmn., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries]

Sep. 1978: visited Syria as chief of a committee for solidarity with the world's people delegation; in December, vice Min. of Culture and Art (6th cabinet).

Jan. 1979: vice chmn., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries; visited Guyana as mem. of a committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries delegation.

Jul. 1980: visited Costa Rica, Ecuador and Columbia as chief of a party delegation.

Han Il-mu

[7281 0001 2976]

[purged]

resided in the Soviet Union before liberation.

Aug. 1946: mem., North Korean Workers Party central committee (1st plenum).

Mar. 1948: chmn., KWP Kangwon Prov. party committee; in August, delegate, 1st SPA.

1950: vice Min. of National Defense (1st cabinet) and concurrent naval cmdr.

Feb. 1953: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Apr. 1956: air force cmdr. (lieutenant general); mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum)

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.

Oct. 1958: Amb. to Mongolia.

Jun. 1961: removed as amb.

1962: attached to the military headquarters; after that, no news.

Han Il-sóp

May 1973: vice chmn., Condogyo youth friends Party central committee.

Han In-hwan

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA; discussant on the agricultural technical revolution at the 1st session of the 6th SPA.

Han In-sok

[7281 0088 6932]

Born in Kyonggi Prov.; graduated from Tokyo Physics school.

May 1951: senior instructor in physics, Kim Il-song University.

Oct. 1956: assistant professor of physics, Kim Il-song University.

Aug. 1959: professor of physics, Kim Il-song University.

Jun. 1964: ph.d. in physics.

Jan. 1965: professor of physics, Kim Il-song University.

Han Ki-ch'ang

[7281 1015 2512]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

Aug. 1954: dir., KimCh'aek Iron Works technical department.

1959: assistant manager, KimCh'aek Iron Works.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: manager, KimCh'aek Iron Works.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Han Ki-hwan

[vice chmn., education committee]

Nov. 1979: vice chmn., education committee (6th cabinet); paid a friendship visit to the PRC as chief of an education delegation.

Dec. 1980: visited Czechoslovakia and East Germany as chief of an education delegation.

Han Ki-hyon

Nov. 1978: chmn., Ch'ongjin city administrative committee.

Jul. 1980: removed from this position.

Han Ki-il

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Han Ki-nam

1972: dir., cabinet secretariat.

Han Ki-yong

[meritorious miner]

responsible engineer, Tukjang Coal Mine Pop'i Pit.

Apr. 1980: named meritorious miner; awarded the Labor Medal.

Han Kǒn-ch'ung

equipment athlete.

Apr. 1980: participated in the International Athletics Match (in East Germany); awarded the gold medal on the iron bars and the silver medal on the parallel bars.

Han Kuk-mo

[7281 0948 6206]

Oct. 1954: vice Min. of Heavy Industry (1st cabinet).

Aug. 1956: vice chmn., international trade promotion committee; participated in the East Germany general league of metallurgical workers annual conference as chief of a delegation.

Jul. 1967: deputy dir., KWP central committee heavy industry department.

Han Kuk-sung

[7281 0948 1504]

[chmn., electrical industries association]

Oct. 1968: vice Min. of Electric Power and Coal Mining Industries (4th cabinet); chmn., electricity industries association; dir., DPRK side, DPRK-PRC Yalu River Hydroelectric Power Company.

Dec. 1973: dir., heavy industry committee general bureau of electrical industries.

Han Kun-sam

[vice chmn., Chagang Prov. administrative committee]

Dec. 1977: vice chmn., Chagang Prov. administrative committee.

Nov. 1978: visited the PRC as chief of a friendship inspection delegation; vice chmn., Chagang Prov. administrative committee.

Han Kyōng-si

[meritorious athlete]

weightlifter.

Mar. 1978: named meritorious athlete.

Feb. 1980: set a world record in the middle weight class in the international weight lifting match at the 9th Youth Cup in East Berlin.

1980: 2nd place (new world record) of 52kg-class at the Moscow 22nd Olympiad.

Han Kyu-chung

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Han Kyu-p'al

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Mar. 1974-1979: manager, Kumsong Tractor Factory (in S. Pyongan Prov.'s city of Taean).
Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (91/103, 6th plenum).

Han Min-suk

Apr. 1972: researcher (female), Academy of Social Sciences; discussant at a national social scientists conference.

Han Mun-pom

Dec. 1972: vice chmn., heavy industry committee (5th cabinet).

Han Nak-kyu

[7281 3157 1145]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

1950: graduated from Kim Il-song University law department.

1952: studied in the USSR.

May 1954: senior instructor, Kim Il-song University law section.

Dec. 1964: professor of democratic law and criminal law at Kim Il-song University.

Han P'il-hwa

[7281 1732 5363]

[people's athlete]

- 1942: born in Namp'o, S. Pyongan Prov.
- Feb. 1963: participated in the world ice-skating meet (in Japan).
- Jan. 1964: participated in the 9th Olympics winter match (in Austria); 2nd place in the 3,000 m (5'18"5).
- 1965: participated in the world women's ice-skating match; 3rd place in the 3,000 m.
- Jan. 1967: participated in the world women's ice-skating match (in France); in February, participate in the world women's ice-skating match (in the Netherlands).
- Jan. 1968: participated in the world women's ice-skating match.
- Mar. 1970: faculty mem., Pyongyang Athletics College; in April, participated in the winter university match; 2nd place in the 1,500m (2'29"9); 3rd place in the 3,000 m (5'14"3).
- Feb. 1971: participated in the Sapporo Olympics; 3rd place in the 1,500 m (2'29"6); 3rd place in the 3,000 m (5'07'1); in July, named people's athlete.
- Feb. 1972: participated in the 11th Sapporo Olympiad.

Han Pin

[7281 2430]

[purged]

Born in the Soviet Maritime Province; graduated from Leningrad National College political department.

- 1920: joined the USSR Communist Youth League; worked in the independence movement; dir., Communist Youth League Maritime Provinces cultural department.
- 1923: organized the Korean Communist Party Manchurian General Bureau; entered Korea and contacted the Seoul Youth Society; worked for the unification of the Korean communist movement.
- 1928: resided in Moscow.
- 1929: entered Korea.
- 1930: guided the Pusan Textile Mill strike; imprisoned for 6 years.
- 1936: worked underground with Kim Won-pong, Kim Tu-pong, and Ch'oe Ch'ang-ik in such places as Shanghai, Nanking, and Chungking.
- Jul. 1942: vice chmn., Yenan Korean Independence League; organized the Volunteer Army.
- Dec. 1945: repatriated to Pyongyang.
- Feb. 1949: purged as an anti-party faction.

Han Pom-sok

[editor, the pictorial CHOSON]

Feb. 1980: editor, the pictorial CHOSON; participated in the 50th anniversary of the USSR monthly publication USSR as chief of a photojournalists delegation.

Han Pong-ch'ol

Sep. 1977: Amb. to Somalia.

Mar. 1978: met the pres. of Somalia.

Oct. 1980: sat in on Kim Il-song's conference with the Somalian Socialist Revolutionary Party delegation which participated in the KWP 6th plenum.

Apr. 1981: removed from ambassadorship.

Han Pong-nyo

Dec. 1972: delegate (female), 5th SPA.

Mar. 1973: chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. Kangdong county Cooperative Farm management committee.

Han Pong-sol

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Han Pyong-ch'ol

[vice chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee]

Jun. 1979: vice chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee.

Han Pyōng-hŭi

Mar. 1973: secretary, KWP Pyongyang city party.

Han Pyōng-hwa

Feb. 1975: dir., general bureau of overseas compatriots affairs.

Apr. 1976: gave a speech at a welcome banquet for Chongnyon businessmen's delegation.

Han Pyōng-ki

[responsible secretary, KWP S. Hwanghae Prov. P'yongsan county party]

Jan. 1980: responsible secretary, KWP S. Hwanghae Prov. P'yongsan county party.

Han Pyōng-un

[pres., International Travel Corporation]

Jul. 1972: pres., International Travel Corporation.

Oct. 1973: visited the USSR as chief of an international travel delegation.

Han Sang-kyu

[chmn., N. Hwanghae Prov. people's committee; candidate mem., KWP central committee; SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Apr. 1978: discussant concerning adoption of the labor law.

Jul. 1980: chmn., N. Hwanghae Prov. people's committee; candidate mem., KWP central committee (63/103, 6th plenum).

Han Sang-pok

[meritorious construction worker]

work team chief attached to the 1st Hydroelectric Power Station.

Feb. 1981: named meritorious construction worker; awarded the Labor Medal.

Han Sang-chun

[cmdr., Speed Battle Youth Shock Brigade]

Feb. 1980: cmdr., Speed Battle Youth Shock Brigade.

Han Sang-sun

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

Oct. 1954: department dir., Kapsan Mine.

May 1958: assistant manager, Kapsan Mine.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: manager, Kapsan Mine.

[p. 1 of 2]

Han Sang-tu

[7281 4161 2435]

1954: chmn., KWP N. Hamgyong Prov. party committee.

Apr. 1956: mem., KWP central committee; candidate mem., politburo; dir., KWP central committee organization guidance department (3rd plenum).

Jun. 1957: chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU) central committee; mem., central election commission; in August, delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, mem., SPA standing committee; in October, participated in the 40th anniversary of the Soviet October Revolution; in December, mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland central committee.

Jan. 1958: mem., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society central committee; in May, mem., national people's committee to support peace central committee; in September, awarded the Order of the National Flag, 2nd class; Min. of Metallurgical Industries (2nd cabinet).

Apr. 1960: removed as Min. of Metallurgical Industries (cabinet reorganization); in April, vice chmn., heavy industry committee (cabinet mem.); in August, Min. of Finance (2nd cabinet).

Han Sang-tu

[p. 2 of 2]

Sep. 1961: mem., KWP central committee; candidate mem., politburo (4th plenum).

Aug. 1962: Min. of Machine Industries (2nd cabinet); in October, delegate, 3rd SPA; Min. of Finance (3rd cabinet).

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; in December, dir., resources supply committee (4th cabinet)

Han Se-hyon

Jul. 1965: vice Min. of Health (3rd cabinet).

Apr. 1966: visited Vietnam as chief of a health delegation.

Han Se-kyōng

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Han Si-hae

[7281 2514 3189]

[Amb. at the UN Observer Mission]

Mar. 1976: vice Min. of Foreign Affairs (5th cabinet); visited Senegal, Guinea, and Dahomey in Kim Il-song's retinue.

Apr. 1977: visited Gabon as chief of a foreign ministry delegation; in November, Amb. to the UN Observer Mission (New York).

Jun. 1978: signed a joint declaration on establishment of diplomatic relations with Western Samoa.

Han Si-hyōk

Aug. 1972: delegate to the North-South Red Cross Society conferences.

Mar. 1973: mem., Red Cross Society central committee and concurrent dir., cultural and propaganda department; in July, bureau chief, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Han Sǒk-chin

[7281 6932 3791]

Jun. 1959: vice chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee.

Sep. 1961: participated in an International Red Cross Society meeting held in Czechoslovakia.

Jul. 1962: dir., overseas compatriots in Japan reception committee central reception bureau.

Apr. 1964: dir., cabinet general bureau of overseas compatriots affairs.

Jun. 1971: continued in this position.

Han Sǒk-ch'un

[meritorious actor]

producer.

Jun. 1980: named meritorious actor; awarded the Labor Medal.

Han Sǒk-kwan

[mem., KWP central committee inspection committee]

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee inspection committee (6th plenum).

Han Söl-ya

[7281 7185 6851]

[purged]

Born in 1899.

- 1919-21: resided in China.
- 1924: graduated from university of Japan language department; senior instructor at a private middle school.
- 1925: mem., KAPF.
- 1930: afterwards, active in the socialist literature movement.
- 1945: went north.
- Mar. 1947: chmn., North Korean General League of Literary Unions; in March, dir., North Korean People's Committee education bureau.
- 1948: mem., North Korean Workers Party central committee; dir., NKWP central committee culture department; mem., supreme science and technology committee; ph.d. in literature; in August, delegate, 1st SPA; in September, removed as dir., education bureau.
- Jun. 1949: mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland central committee standing committee.

Han Söl-ya

- Mar. 1951: chmn., General Federation of Literary and Art Unions (GFLAU) central committee
- Apr. 1953: chmn., national people's committee to support peace (reelected in May 1958); in August, mem., KWP regulation revision committee; in September, chmn., writers league central committee.
- May 1954: participated in the World Peace Conference (in Berlin).
- Apr. 1955: participated in the Asian Nations Peace Conference (in India); in May, participated in the world peace conference (in Helsinki).
- Apr. 1956: mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum); in May, mem., DFRF central committee Min. of Education (1st cabinet); chmn., DPRK-Asia-Africa solidarity committee; in October, visited the PRC; in December, participated in the Asian writers conference (in New Delhi).
- May 1957: chmn., DPRK-India Cultural Society; in August, Min. of Education and Culture (cabinet reorganization); delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, mem., SPA standing committee.

Han Sol-ya

- Jan. 1958: mem., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society standing committee; in June, mem., DPRK-France Friendship Society standing committee; mem., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries central committee; participated in the world conference on disarmament (in Stockholm); in September, awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class; removed as Min. of Education and Culture; vice chmn., SPA standing committee; vice chmn., people's prize committee; in October, mem., DPRK-PRC Friendship Society central committee; participated in the Asian-African Nations Writers Conference.
- Feb. 1959: participated in the world peace conference (in Moscow).
- Apr. 1960: participated in the 2nd Asian-African Nations Writers Conference (in Guinea); in August, awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class; in September, awarded the people's prize for the long novel "History."
- Jan. 1961: chmn., writers league (re-elected); in March, chmn., GFLAU (re-elected); participated in the world peace conference (in New Delhi); in September, mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum); in November, visited Egypt.
- Aug. 1962: mem., central election commission; in October, removed as chmn., GFLAU central committee; in December, reported purged.

Han Sǒng-am

Oct. 1968: Amb. to Iraq.

May 1971: removed as Amb.

Han Sǒng-nok [rok]

[chmn., Uiju-county people's committee]

Jun. 1978: chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. Uiju county people's committee.

Han Sǒng-yong [ryong]

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Jul. 1970: vice Min. of 2nd Machine Industries (4th cabinet).

May 1971: Min. of 2nd Machine Industries (4th cabinet).

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA; Min. of Ship Machinery Industries (5th cabinet).

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (54/103, 6th plenum).

Han Su-hŭi

[meritorious athlete]

Oct. 1975: named meritorious athlete; archer attached to the National Defense Athletic Troupe.

Han Su-hyon

[7281 4423 6343]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

Sep. 1954: extraction worker in the Musan Mine.

1959: named meritorious miner; Chollima work team chief.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Han Su-ik

Feb. 1973: Amb. to Syria.

Jul. 1974: signed the joint statement on establishment of diplomatic relations between the DPRK and Jordan.

Nov. 1977: removed as amb.

[p. 1 of 3]

Han Su-kil

- [vice chmn., international trade promotion committee; vice Min. of Foreign Trade]
- Nov. 1966: deputy dir., cabinet general bureau of foreign economics.
- Nov. 1968: vice Min. of Foreign Trade (3rd cabinet); signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Hungary 1969 agreement on commodity exchange and payments.
- Jan. 1969: visited Czechoslovakia as chief of a government commercial delegation; in February, signed (in Prague) the DPRK-Czechoslovakia 1969 agreement on commodity exchange and payments; in October, vice chmn., international trade promotion committee; in November, visited Egypt as chief of a commercial delegation; signed (in Cairo) the DPRK-Egypt agreement on commodity exchange; signed (in Havana) the DPRK-Cuba agreement on commodity exchange.
- Jan. 1971: vice Min. of Foreign Trade (4th cabinet); signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Cuba 1971 agreement on commerce; in October, signed (in Berlin and Budapest) the DPRK-East Germany and DPRK-Hungary agreements on commodity exchange and payments.
- Jan. 1972: signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Albania 1973-74 commodity exchange and trade payments agreement; in November, visited Poland and Czechoslovakia as chief of a government commercial delegation; in December, vice Min. of Foreign Trade (5th cabinet); signed (in Tirana) the DPRK-Albania 1973 agreement on commodity exchange and payments.

[p. 2 of 3]

Han Su-kil

- Apr. 1973: signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-USSR 1973 agreement on mutual commodity supply; in October, visited Mongolia and Cuba as chief of a trade delegation.
- Mar. 1974: signed (in Berlin) the DPRK-East Germany agreement on mutual supply of commodities and payments; in November, signed (in Sophia) the DPRK-Bulgaria commercial agreement; signed (in Warsaw) the DPRK-Poland commercial agreement; in December, signed (in Hanoi) the DPRK-Vietnam commercial agreement.
- Feb. 1975: signed (in Tirana) the DPRK-Albania commercial agreement as chief of a government trade delegation; signed (in Bucharest) the DPRK-Romania commercial agreement.
- Jan. 1976: participated in the DPRK-PRC friendship oil pipeline opening ceremony as chief of a government delegation; signed (in Budapest) the DPRK-Hungary commercial agreement; in March, signed (in Berlin) the DPRK-East Germany commercial agreement; in December, after visiting Bulgaria and Albania, signed (in Prague) the DPRK-Czechoslovakia commercial agreement as chief of a government trade delegation.

Han Su-kil

Oct. 1977: visited Mongolia as chief of a government trade delegation; in November, visited Hungary.

Jan. 1978: signed the DPRK-Vietnam commercial agreement.

Nov. 1979: visited Cuba as chief of a trade delegation.

Mar. 1980: signed the DPRK-PRC commodity exchange agreement (in Pyongyang); in December, signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Cuba commercial agreement; signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Romania commercial agreement.

Feb. 1981: signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Hungary commercial agreement.

Han Tae-sǒn

[labor hero]

assembly shop chief, Kim Chong-t'ae Locomotive Factory.

Nov. 1980: named labor hero; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Han T'ae-sǒn

1957: chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. Namp'o city people's committee.

Jun. 1970: vice chmn., Mangyongdae Revolutionary Institute.

May 1971: vice chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Han Tae-yong

[7281 1129 5391]

May 1959: dir., KWP central committee commerce and finance planning department.
May 1960: Min. of Commerce (2nd cabinet).
Sep. 1961: candidate mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).
Jul. 1962: removed as Min. of Commerce; named Min. of Procurement and Foodstuffs;
in October, delegate, 3rd SPA; in October, Min. of Procurement and
Foodstuffs (3rd cabinet).

Han T'ae-yun

Feb. 1966: chmn., Democratic Lawyers Society.
Feb. 1969: participated in the international democratic lawyers society
conference as a representative of the Democratic Lawyers Society.
1969: removed as chmn., Democratic Lawyers Society.

Han Tok-il

[Amb. to Nigeria]

Mar. 1979: Amb. to Nigeria.

Han Tok-song

[bureau dir., Ministry of Land Management]

Jan. 1980: bureau dir., Ministry of Land Management (6th plenum).

Han Tong-paek

[7281 2639 0130]

deceased.

Han Tu-uk

[deputy chief, Ministry of Fishing engineering and power office]

Mar. 1980: deputy chief, Ministry of Fishing engineering and power office.

Han Ung-sik

Nov. 1972: responsible guidance officer, KWP central committee; mem., North-South coordinating committee.

Han Yong-cho

Mar. 1978: Amb. to Finland.

May 1979: removed as amb.

Han Yong-hak

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Jul. 1971: lieutenant general; visited the PRC as mem. of a party and government delegation.

Han Yong-ho

[manager, Pyongyang Thermal Power Station]

Feb. 1980: manager, Pyongyang Thermal Power Station.

Han Yong-ok

[7281 - 3768]

[deputy dir., military general bureau of politics and propaganda; major general; mem., KWP central committee]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

May 1956: department dir., KWP N. Pyongan Prov. party.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. Ch'angsong county party committee.

Jul. 1970: major general; chief delegate, DPRK side, Military Armistice Commission.

Nov. 1972: removed from this position; in December, delegate, 5th SPA.

Feb. 1973: deputy dir., military general bureau of politics and propaganda.

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (98/145, 6th plenum).

Han Yong-pong

[chmn., Chagang Prov. people's committee.]

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

1974: chmn., Chagang Prov. S'onch'on-county administrative committee.

Jun. 1980: chmn., Chagang Prov. people's committee.

Han Yong-un

[dir., Fisheries committee pelagic fisheries management bureau]

Jan. 1980: dir., Fisheries Committee fisheries department pelagic fisheries management bureau.

Han Yong-yǒng

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

1950: studied at Moscow University.

May 1954: journalist, KCNA international information department.

Oct. 1958: deputy dir., KCNA international information editorial bureau.

Dec. 1961: dir. of this bureau.

Aug. 1964: vice pres., KCNA.

Oct. 1965: vice chmn., DPRK-Africa Friendship Society.

Han Yong-són

May 1970: vice Min. of Textile and Paper Industries (4th cabinet); chmn., textile industry society.

Han Yong-su

[manager, 6 July Railroad Factory]

May 1962: manager, Nasan Railroad Factory.

Feb. 1980: manager, 6 July Railroad Factory.

Han Yun-ch'ang

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Han Yun-ch'óng

[dir., People's Hospital]

Jan. 1980: dir., Hamhung city Hoesang-kuyok 1st People's Hospital.

Ho Ch'ang-son
[6079 2490 0810]

Jan. 1978: vice chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU) central committee; in November, reappointed as vice chmn., (4th plenum).
Mar. 1970: chmn., DPRK-Nigeria Friendship Society.
May 1971: vice chmn., DPRK-Africa Friendship Society; vice chmn., DPRK-Latin America Friendship Society.

Ho Ch'ang-suk
[6079 2490 3219]

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

wife of vice president Kim Il.

Nov. 1965: vice chmn., Democratic Women's League (DWL) central committee.

Nov. 1970: candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Oct. 1971: secretary, DWL central committee.

Apr. 1972: gave a report on the 80th anniversary of the birth of Kang Pan-sok (Kim Il-song's mother).

Oct. 1974: secretary, DWL central committee.

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (69/103, 6th plenum).

[p. 1 of 3]

Hő Chǒng-suk

[6079 6297 3219]

[mem., KWP central committee; vice speaker, SPA; chief secretary, DFRF central committee; vice chmn., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland; vice chmn., DWL]

Divorced wife of Ch'oe Ch'ang-ik (former vice premier).

- 1902: born in N. Hamgyong Prov. (daughter of Ho Hon); graduated from Paehwa Women's Elementary and High School; Japan's Kangsi Academy; and Shanghai Language School
- 1927-28: studied in the U.S.
- 1928: participated in the anti-Japanese movement in China.
- 1937: married Ch'oe Ch'ang-ik.
- Oct. 1945: deputy dir., Korean Communist Party propaganda and agitation department.
- Feb. 1947: dir., North Korean People's Committee propaganda department.
- Mar. 1948: mem., North Korean Workers Party central committee (2nd plenum); in August, delegate, 1st SPA; in September, Min. of Culture and Propaganda (1st cabinet); in October, chmn., Soviet forces withdrawal central farewell committee.
- Jun. 1949: mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland (DFRF) central committee.

[p. 2 of 3]

Hő Chǒng-suk

- Apr. 1956: mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum).
- May 1957: chmn., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries; in August, Min. of Justice (1st cabinet); in September, delegate, 2nd SPA.
- May 1958: mem., national people's committee to support peace central committee standing committee; in June, awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class; mem., DPRK-France Friendship Society central committee.
- Oct. 1959: dir., supreme procurate.
- Nov. 1960: removed from this post.
- Sep. 1961: named to the KWP central committee (4th plenum).
- Sep. 1965: vice chmn., Democratic Women's League (DWL).
- Aug. 1972: chief secretary, DFRF; in December, delegate, 5th SPA; vice chmn., SPA standing committee.
- Oct. 1977: visited Japan as chief of a DWL delegation; in December, delegate, 6th SPA; vice chmn., SPA standing committee.

[p. 3 of 3]

Hő Chǒng-suk

Feb. 1978: visited Poland, Yugoslavia, and Romania as chief of a DFRF delegation; in December, mem., KWP central committee (elected to fill a vacancy).

Jan. 1980: published "A North-South conference should be limited to the various political parties and group delegations conference;" in October, mem., KWP central committee (54/145, 6th plenum).

Hő Chung-ok

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Hő Hak-song

[6079 1331 2646]

Apr. 1956: chmn., KWP Kaesong city party committee; mem., KWP central committee inspection committee (3rd plenum).

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, mem., SPA legislative committee.

Jun. 1959: chmn., KWP S. Hwanghae Prov. party committee.

Sep. 1961: mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Nov. 1964: visited the USSR as chief of a DPRK-USSR Friendship Society delegation.

Jul. 1967: removed as chmn., S. Hwanghae Prov. party committee.

Hő Hang-ch'an

[vice Min. of External Economic Affairs]

Jan. 1981: vice Min. of External Economic Affairs.

Hő Hon

[DPRK delegate, Military Armistice Commission; editor, INMINGUN; colonel]
Sep. 1978: vice editor, INMINGUN Newspaper Company.
Jun. 1980: editor, INMINGUN Newspaper Company; in October, colonel; delegate,
communist side, Military Armistice Commission.

Hő Hon

[6079 2009]

deceased.

Hő Ik

[6079 5065]

suicide.

Ho Ik-kun

[dir., Oriental Medicine research center technical department]
Oct. 1979: dir., Academy of Medical Sciences Oriental medicine research center
technical department.

Hő Ka-i

[6079 0766 5079]

suicide.

Hő In-pom

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (77/103, 6th plenum).

Hő Kang

Apr. 1961: chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU) Pyongyang city committee.

Feb. 1962: vice chmn., GFTU central committee; in November, participated in the 5th conference of the Polish Union Federation.

Sep. 1965: counselor, embassy in the USSR.

Mar. 1967: vice pres., KCNA.

Hő Kon

Aug. 1967: visited Poland as chief of an electronic calculators specialists scientists delegation.

Feb. 1973: dir., Academy of Sciences physics and mathematics research center.

Hő Kyong

[Amb. to Malaysia]

Mar. 1963: vice chmn., international trade promotion committee.

Jan. 1973: vice chmn., National Planning Commission (5th cabinet).

Jun. 1978: vice Min. of Foreign Trade (6th cabinet); visited Poland as chief of a trade delegation.

Jan. 1979: visited Egypt and Jordan as chief of a trade delegation; signed the DPRK-Egypt 1979 commodity exchange agreement and the DPRK-Jordan trade agreement; in August, Amb. to Malaysia.

Ho Min-in

[meritorious textile worker]

Nov. 1980: named meritorious textile worker; awarded the Labor Medal; glosser, Kwisōng Textile Mill 1st glossing shop.

Ho Min-son

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: manager, Chagang Prov. Huich'on city Youth Electric Plant (military goods factory); candidate mem., KWP central committee (84/103, 6th plenum).

Ho Nam-ki

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Ho Nam-ki

[poet]

representative works: "The song within us" (1975); "At Sinchong" (1963).

Ho Nam-sun

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Ho Pin

[6079 1755]

[purged]

Prior to liberation, finished technical school in the USSR.

Oct. 1947: dir., Sinuiju Teachers College.

Aug. 1954: deputy department dir., KWP central committee.

Feb. 1956: participated in the 20th plenum of the CPSU; in April, mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum).

Jan. 1951: chmn., KWP N. Hwanghae Prov. party committee.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, mem., SPA foreign affairs committee.

Feb. 1958-Jan. 1959: Amb. to Poland.

Sep. 1961: purged for factionalism (Soviet Faction).

Ho Paek-san

[6079 4101 1472]

[vice Min. of Culture and Art; dir., feature motion picture studio]

Nov. 1964: 1st. vice general dir., feature motion picture studio.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

May 1969: general dir., feature motion picture studio.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Jul. 1975: visited the PRC as chief of a cinema delegation.

Dec. 1978: vice Min. of Culture and Art (6th cabinet).

Jan. 1979: visited the USSR as chief of a cinema delegation; signed (in Moscow) a DPRK-USSR plan for cinema and art cooperation.

Feb. 1981: visited Czechoslovakia as chief of a cinema delegation.

Ho P'il-man

[6079 1732 5502]

May 1961: chmn., transportation workers trade union.

Jun. 1963: visited the PRC as chief of a General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU) delegation.

Apr. 1964: participated in Cuba's Labor Day as chief of a GFTU delegation.

Feb. 1966: published support of the Seoul city bus drivers struggle.

Ho P'il-su
[6079 1732 3178]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.
1954: graduated from Hamhung Chemical Industry College.
Oct. 1958: engineer, Aoji Coal Mine Chemical plant.
Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.
Dec. 1964: chief engineer, Aoji Chemical Plant.

Ho Pok-tok

Dec. 1972: delegate (female), 5th SPA.
Apr. 1977: discussant on agriculture at the 7th session of the 5th SPA.

[p. 1 of 2]

Ho Pong-hak

[6079 7685 1331]

[purged]

Feb. 1951: cmdr., 4th corps; major general.
Jun. 1958: lieutenant general; visited the USSR and Czechoslovakia as mem. of a military affairs delegation; in November, visited the PRC and Vietnam.
Jan. 1959: dir., Military College; in May, cmdr., 2nd army group.
Feb. 1960: vice Min. of National Defense (2nd cabinet); participated in the socialist nations communist party conference (in Moscow); in August, dir., military general bureau of politics.
Sep. 1961: mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).
May 1962: colonel general; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA; mem., SPA legislative committee
Jan. 1963: published the article "The KPA is a revolutionary armed force inheriting the revolutionary tradition of the anti-Japanese armed struggle" in NODONG SINMUN; in February, general; in October, gave a speech at a Pyongyang citizens meeting on the 13th anniversary of the PLA entrance into the Korean War.
Apr. 1965: gave a speech to a Pyongyang citizens meeting on the 17th anniversary of the founding of the KPA; in June, published the article "American imperialism--never forget the lessons of the Korean War" in NODONG SINMUN.

Ho Pong-hak

Oct. 1966: mem., KWP delegates conference executive department; candidate mem., politburo and concurrent secretary, KWP central committee.

Apr. 1967: removed as dir., military general bureau of politics; dir., KWP South Korea bureau; in November, delegate, 4th SPA; mem., SPA standing committee.

Feb. 1968: named hero; in October, called to responsibility for the failure of anti-ROK operations and purged.

Ho Sok-sin

Aug. 1956: deputy dir. 2nd Dept. of Foreign Affairs.

Apr. 1959: dir., Red Cross Society central committee organization and planning department.

Sep. 1960: dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs 3rd bureau.

1963: Amb. to Algeria.

May 1964: Amb. to South Yemen.

Mar. 1970: removed as amb.

Ho Sok-son

[6079 6932 8772]

Feb. 1956: vice editor, NODONG SINMUN.

Jan. 1960: responsible editor, NODONG SINMUN.

Jan. 1961: chmn., journalists league; in May, mem., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland; in September, mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum); in October, participated in the 22nd plenum of the CPSU as mem. of the KWP delegation.

Jan. 1963: chmn., Pyongyang city party committee.

Apr. 1964: dir., KWP central committee science education department.

Oct. 1966: mem., KWP delegates conference executive department.

Dec. 1967: expelled.

Hō Sok-t'ae
[6079 6932 3141]

Jul. 1965: vice Min. of Foreign Affairs.

Aug. 1966: participated in the 3rd anniversary of victory in the Congo's revolution as chief of a government delegation.

Hō Sōng-p'al

[SPA delegate]

Nov. 1976: vice chmn., general league of industrial technology metallurgical industry society.

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Apr. 1978: discussant on adoption of the labor law.

[p. 1 of 2]

Hō Sōng-t'aek

[6079 2052 3419]

[purged]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

1933: graduated from Moscow University.

1936: imprisoned for 3 years in the Songjin agricultural cooperative incident.

Aug. 1945: mem., Korean Communist Party consultative committee; in November, chmn., Korean Workers Union national peace committee.

Feb. 1946: vice chmn., South Korean Democratic Front; in October, urged a wide-scale strike of unions under the consultative committee.

Feb. 1947: arrested.

Feb. 1948: released; in April, participated as South Korean delegate at the South-North political party and social groups conference (in Pyongyang); in August, delegate, 1st SPA; in September, Min. of Labor (1st cabinet).

Jun. 1949: mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland central committee.

May 1952: removed as Min. of Labor.

Oct. 1954: relegated to vice Min. of Transportation (1st cabinet).

Ho Song-t'aek

Apr. 1956: mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum); vice chmn., KWP inspection committee; in May, mem., DFRF central committee.

May 1957: mem., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU) central committee; in August, delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, Min. of Coal Mining Industry (2nd cabinet).

May 1958: awarded the Labor Medal; in September removed as Min. of Coal Mining Industry.

1959: purged for factionalism (domestic faction).

Ho Song-yun

[poet]

representative work: "Precious names" (1978).

Ho Sun

[6079 8642]

[candidate mem., KWP central committee; SPA delegate, chmn., light industry committee]

1956: deputy dir., Ministry of Light Industry silk textile management bureau.

1961: manager, Pyongyang Textile Mill.

Aug. 1963: vice chmn., light industry committee (3rd cabinet).

Aug. 1967: vice Min. of Textiles and Paper Industries (3rd cabinet).

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA; mem., SPA budget investigation committee; Min. of Light Industry (6th cabinet).

1979: installed as chmn. with the reorganization into the light industry committee.

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (7/103, 6th plenum).

Ho Sung-yong
[6079 2110 2837]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

1949: graduated from Kim Il-song University.

Aug. 1952: assistant, Kim Il-song University.

Sep. 1954: senior instructor, Kim Il-song University biology department.

Nov. 1960: assistant professor, Kim Il-song University biology department.

Jan. 1965: professor, Kim Il-song University biology department.

Ho T'ae-un
[6079 3141 7189]

1961: chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU) Kangwon Prov. committee.

Jun. 1970: vice chmn., GFTU central committee.

Dec. 1971: continued as vice chmn., GFTU central committee.

Ho Tong-su

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

[p. 1 of 6]

Ho Tam

[6079 9392]

[mem., KWP central committee; candidate mem., politburo; vice premier; Minister of Foreign Affairs; SPA delegate]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

Oct. 1948: studied at Moscow University; counselor, **Ministry of Foreign Affairs.**

1952: secretary, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Jun. 1956: deputy dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs protocol bureau.

Apr. 1960: dir., protocol bureau.

Jan. 1962: vice Min. of Foreign Affairs (1st cabinet).

Mar. 1964: visited Indonesia as chief of a DPRK delegation; in April, signed the DPRK-Cambodia culture and science cooperation agreement; in June, participated in the UNCTAD Asia-Africa conference (in Geneva) as chief of the DPRK delegation.

Apr. 1965: visited Indonesia in Kim Il-song's retinue.

Jun. 1966: visited Egypt as chief of a DPRK delegation.

Jun. 1969: visited Sudan as special envoy to establish ambassadorial-level diplomatic relations between the DPRK and Sudan; in December, 1st Min. of Foreign Affairs (4th cabinet).

[p. 2 of 6]

Ho Tam

Jul. 1970: Min. of Foreign Affairs (4th cabinet); in November, mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

1971: gave a report on "The present international situation and the promotion of independent Korean reunification" at the 5th session of the 4th SPA.

Feb. 1972: visited the USSR, Romania, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, and Yugoslavia as chief of a government delegation; in December, delegate, 5th SPA; mem., central people's committee; Min. of Foreign Affairs (5th cabinet).

Feb. 1973: awarded Chile's Grand Cross; visited the PRC and Pakistan; vice premier (5th cabinet); in March, visited Czechoslovakia, Mauritania, and Mongolia as chief of a government delegation; in June, awarded the Czech White Lion Medal, 2nd class; in August, awarded a Congolese medal; in October, participated in the 28th UN General Assembly as chief of the DPRK delegation; met (in Pyongyang) with the government delegation of Gambia (delegation chief: vice pres. and concurrent foreign minister); awarded the Bulgaria Medal, 2nd class; in November, gave a speech at a welcome banquet for a Zaire national assembly delegation.

Ho Tam

- Mar. 1974: gave a report on "The declaration of emergency and the situation for promoting the independent peaceful reunification" at the 3rd session of the 5th SPA; in May, gave a speech at a welcome banquet for an East German foreign ministry delegation; visited Poland, Uganda, Zaire, the Congo, and Algeria as chief of a government delegation; in August, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Rwandan delegation; in November, met (in Pyongyang) with a Yugoslav government science, culture, and technology delegation; gave a report on "New developments in the current grave situation facing our people and the promotion of independent peaceful reunification" at the 63rd enlarged conference of the democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland central committee; in December, gave a speech at a welcome banquet for a Niger government delegation.
- Jan. 1975: conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Pakistan government civil air delegation; in March, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Sri Lanka delegation; conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Denmark government trade delegation; in April, visited the PRC in Kim Il-song's retinue; in May, visited Romania, Algeria, Mauritania, Bulgaria and Yugoslavia in Kim Il-song's retinue; in June, conferred (in Pyongyang) with

Ho Tam

- Australia's foreign minister; in July, visited Yugoslavia, Malta, India, Sri Langka, Malaysia, and Indonesia as chief of a government delegation; in August, participated in the non-aligned conference (in Lima) as chief of a government delegation; in September, conferred with the special envoy of Rwanda's pres.
- Feb. 1976: gave a speech at a welcome banquet for the chmn., Bulgarian culture and arts committee; in March, conferred with a French National Assembly lower house delegation; visited Burma and Yugoslavia as chief of a government delegation; in April, visited Hungary as chief of a government delegation, then visited Algeria as Kim Il-song's special envoy; in May, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Swedish foreign ministry delegation; in June, conferred (in Pyongyang) with the Yugoslav foreign minister; signed (in Pyongyang) a DPRK-Malagasy agreement on culture, trade, and science and technology cooperation, and an agreement on economic and technical cooperation; in August, after visited Vietnam, Laos, and Cambodia as Kim Il-song's special envoy, participated in the non-aligned conference (in Colombo); in October, conferred (in Pyongyang) with an Algerian cultural delegation; in November, signed (in Pyongyang) a DPRK-Chad agreement on economic and technical cooperation.

[p. 5 of 6]

Ho Tam

Jan. 1977: after participating in the 10th anniversary of Togo's national liberation as Kim Il-song's special envoy, visited Benin, Senegal, Nigeria, and Central Africa in June, conferred (in Pyongyang) with the editor of LE MONDE; in August, met (in Pyongyang) with the Hungarian foreign minister; in September, conferred (in Pyongyang) with the Central Africa government delegation; participated in the non-aligned nations foreign ministers emergency conference (in New York); met with the UN Secretary General (in New York); in December, signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-East Germany consular treaty; vice premier and concurrent Min. of Foreign Affairs (6th cabinet).

Apr. 1978: conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Central Africa delegation; conferred (in Pyongyang) with the Congo's foreign minister; in July, after visited Yugoslavia as chief of a government delegation, participated in the non-aligned foreign ministers conference (in Belgrade); in October, visited Afghanistan and Nepal as chief of a government delegation; signed (in Kabul) the DPRK-Afghanistan economics, science, technology, and culture cooperation agreement and a trade agreement.

[p. 6 of 6]

Ho Tam

Mar. 1979: visited Yugoslavia as chief of a government delegation; in May, visited Malaysia as chief of a government delegation; in June, met with the foreign minister of Democratic Cambodia; gave a speech calling for non-aligned solidarity at a non-aligned regular committee foreign ministers conference; met with the foreign minister of Angola; met (in Pyongyang) with the special envoy of the pres. of Benin; in August, participated in the non-aligned conference (in Havana).

Mar. 1980: conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Rwandan delegation; in May, after participating in Tito's funeral, sat in on the Kim Il-song-Hua Kuo-feng conference; in June, delivered a letter criticizing the ROK to a non-aligned nations foreign min. conference; met (in Pyongyang) with Hungary's vice premier; in July, visited Guinea, Tanzania, Mozambique, Zambia, Rwanda, Angola, South Yemen, and Yugoslavia as Kim Il-song's special envoy; in October, mem., KWP conference resolution drafting committee; mem., KWP central committee (12/145); candidate mem., politburo (6th plenum); in December, met (in Pyongyang) with the Burundi party delegation; met (in Pyongyang) with a Libyan Arab Jamihaira delegation; met (in Pyongyang) with a Rwandan Revolutionary Development Movement delegation.

Ho Yon-suk

[6079 5571 3219]

Sep. 1969: mem., journalists league central committee.
1970: secretary, KWP S. Hamgyong Prov. party; in August, vice chmn., Asia-Africa solidarity committee; in November, candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).
Feb. 1972: vice chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee; mem., Democratic Women's League (DWL) central committee; in December, delegate, 5th SPA.
Oct. 1973: secretary, DWL central committee.
Aug. 1974: visited Romania as chief of a KWP delegation; in October, participated in the world women's conference preparatory committee composition committee (in Hungary) as chief of a DWL delegation.

Ho Yong-ik

[6079 7893 4135]

Jun. 1959: vice Min. of Metallurgical Industries (2nd cabinet).
Sep. 1961: dir., heavy industry committee metallurgical industry management bureau.
Mar. 1966: manager, Ch'ongjin Steel Works.
Jan. 1971: Min. of Metallurgical Industries (4th cabinet).
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA; dir., heavy industry committee general bureau of metallurgical industries (5th cabinet).

Ho U-yon

[poet]

representative works: "Return to mother" (1960); the lyric poem "Fatherland" (1963); "The land I tread" (1964); and "Untiring practice." (1980).

Hong Chae-son
[3163 0961 0810]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.
Oct. 1954: vice chmn., KWP Pyongyang city Chung-kuyok committee.
Nov. 1958: department dir., KWP Pyongyang city party committee.
Oct. 1964: vice chmn., KWP Pyongyang city party committee.
Apr. 1965: chmn., construction and forestry workers trade union central committee; participated in the East German labor holiday as chief of the DPRK delegation.
May 1968: Amb. to Vietnam.
May 1969: signed (in Hanoi) a DPRK-Vietnam executive operational plan on cultural cooperation; in September, participated in the funeral of Ho Chi-minh as mem. of the party and government delegation (delegation chief: Ch'oe Yong-kon).
Aug. 1970: removed as Amb. to Vietnam.

Hong Chang-su

Nov. 1972: vice chmn., Pyongyang city rural operations management committee; visited the PRC as chief of a vegetables delegation.

Hong Chong-hwa

[meritorious actress]
solo dancer (female).

Jun. 1980: mem., Pyongyang Art Troupe; visited Japan and performed, hosted by the DPRK-Japan cultural exchange society.

Hong Ch'un-sik

[responsible secretary, KWP Pyongyang city Chung-kuyok committee]

Jan. 1980: responsible secretary, KWP Pyongyang city Chung-kuyok committee.

Hong Ch'un-sil

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Mar. 1979: discussant at the 3rd session of the 6th SPA.

Hong Chung-sik

[3163 1073 2784]

Born in Kyonggi Prov.

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.

May 1954: dir., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland (DFRF) secretariat.

Nov. 1956: awarded the Labor Medal on his 60th birthday.

Jun. 1957: mem., central election commission; in August, delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, mem., SPA foreign affairs committee; in December, mem., DFRF central committee.

Jan. 1958: mem., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society central committee standing committee.

Nov. 1964: dir., DFRF secretariat and concurrent dir., propaganda department.

Hong Ha-kyōng

[dir., Academy of Sciences organic chemistry research center]

Sep. 1973: mem., General League of Industrial Arts textile society standing committee; dir., Academy of Sciences organic chemistry research center; participated in the 9th international dye chemistry workers conference (in Romania) as chief of a General League of Industrial Arts textile society delegation.

Hong Hak-kūn

[3163 1331 2704]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.; graduated from medical college; M.D.

Aug. 1954: dir., Ministry of Health pharmaceuticals research center.

Mar. 1956: chmn., Ministry of Health scholastic committee; in October, dir., Ministry of Health central pharmaceuticals research center.

Jun. 1958: chmn., Ministry of Health medical science research center.

1959: chmn., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society medical subcommittee.

Oct. 1962: dir., Academy of Sciences pharmaceuticals research center.

Apr. 1964: chmn., candidate mem., medical science committee; signed the DPRK-Poland 1964-65 working plan.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Nov. 1973: chief, Pyongyang city Songsim Hospital endocrine office.

Hong Ho-sik

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Hong Hwa-tu

[vice chmn., Buddhist League central committee]

Nov. 1980: vice chmn., Buddhist League central committee.

Hong Hyon-p'al

[3163 6343 0360]

Jun. 1963: dir., Ministry of Foreign Trade 1st bureau.

Dec. 1967: vice Min. of Foreign Trade; signed the DPRK-Romania long-term commercial agreement; signed the DPRK-Czechoslovakia commodities exchange and delivery agreement.

Hong I-p'yo

May 1973: chmn., Committee of Service for the People, general bureau of rural building management; mem., international architects league executive directorate; participated in the international architects league executive directorate 44th conference as chief of an architects delegation.

Feb. 1974: participated in the international architects league 45th executive directorate conference (in India) as chief of an international architects league delegation.

Apr. 1975: participated in the 46th conference of the international architects league executive directorate and the 13th general conference of the league (in Italy) as chief of an architects league delegation.

Oct. 1978: participated in the international architects league executive directorate (in Mexico) as chief of an architects league delegation.

Hong Il-ch'ǒn

[deputy dir. of Elementary Education]

Dec. 1977: delegate (female), 6th SPA.

Apr. 1980: deputy dir., Education Committee department of elementary education (6th cabinet); in August, participated in the UN women's conference on equality development, and peace as chief of the DPRK delegation.

Hong In-kǒl

[chmn., N. Pyongan Prv. Ch'angsong-kun administrative committee]

Feb. 1970: chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. Ch'angsong county people's committee.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Nov. 1978: chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. Ch'angson county administrative committee.

Hong In-pǒm

[3163 0088 4636]

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Feb. 1980: responsible secretary, KWP Anju Region Coal Mining Complex party.

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (77/103, 6th plenum).

Hong Ki-hwang

[3163 - 3874]

[purged]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.; Christian minister.

Nov. 1945: vice chmn., Korean Democratic Party central committee and mem., politburo.

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA; in September, vice chmn., SPA standing committee.

Jun. 1949: mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland (DFRF) central committee.

Dec. 1953: removed as vice chmn., SPA standing committee; vice chmn., SPA (elected to fill a vacancy); Min. of Justice (1st cabinet).

Apr. 1955: vice chmn., Korean Democratic Party.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, Min. without Portfolio (2nd cabinet); in December, chmn., DFRF; mem., DFRF central committee standing committee.

Jan. 1958: mem., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society central committee; in September, awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class, on the 10th anniversary of the establishment of the regime.

1959: purged as an anti-party element.

[p. 1 of 4]

Hong Ki-mun

[3163 6386 2429]

[mem., KWP central committee; vice speaker, SPA; vice chmn., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland; chmn., DFRF central committee]

Eldest son of Hong Myong-hui; authority on Silla Era Hyangga research; language scholar.

Oct. 1947: mem., Democratic Independence Party standing committee; after that, went north

1948: assistant professor, Kim Il-song University; in August, delegate, 1st SPA.

Aug. 1957: visited Mongolia.

Jan. 1960: professor, Kim Il-song University.

May 1961: mem., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland (CPRF) central committee.

Apr. 1964: mem., Academy of Sciences; in April, vice chmn., Academy of Social Sciences.

Jan. 1965: published the article "A North-South journalist and linguist exchange" in CHOGUK T'ONGIL, organ of the CPRF; in June, vice chmn., democratic scientists society; in July, published the article "Let us establish free round-trip guide stations on the truce line for the future of North and South" in CHOGUK T'ONGIL.

[p. 2 of 4]

Hong Ki-mun

- May 1966: proposed a North-South journalists exchange in CHOGUK T'ONGIL; in September, gave a report at a Pyongyang city commemorative meeting on the 100th anniversary of the destruction of the General Sherman.
- Aug. 1967: participated in the 10th international linguists conference (in Romania) as chief of a language scholars delegation; in September, mem., SPA central election commission; mem., CHOGUK T'ONGIL editorial committee; in December, gave a report at a Pyongyang city scholar, educator, culturalist, and artists meeting censuring suppression of ROK patriots.
- Jun. 1968: published an article condemning suppression of ROK patriots.
- Apr. 1969: dir., Academy of Social Sciences; in August, mem., DPRK-Latin America Friendship Society.
- Apr. 1970: academician, educator, ph.d.; in October, vice chmn., Academy of Social Sciences; vice chmn., people's prize and scholastic evaluation committee.
- Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA; SPA vice speaker; vice chmn., SPA standing committee.
- Apr. 1973: dir., Academy of Social Sciences; in September, awarded the Kim Il-song Medal; in October, chmn., CPRF.

[p. 3 of 4]

Hong Ki-mun

- Jan. 1974: gave a report at a report meeting on the 530 anniversary of the promulgation of Hangul; in September, participated in the 61st IPU general conference (in Tokyo) as chief of an SPA delegation.
- May 1975: published an article condemning promulgation of the ROK's emergency measure no. 9; in July, gave a speech at a welcome banquet for an Indonesian people's assembly delegation; in August, participated in the 62nd IPU general conference (in London) as chief of an SPA delegation.
- Apr. 1976: gave a report at a Pyongyang city report meeting on the 16th anniversary of the ROK 19 April revolution; in June, gave a report at a Pyongyang city commemorative meeting on the 50th anniversary of the 10 June Mansei incident.
- Apr. 1977: gave a report to a Pyongyang city commemorative meeting on the 17th anniversary of the ROK's 19 April; in June, gave a report to a Pyongyang city report meeting on the 51st anniversary of the 10 June Mansei incident; participated in the 8th plenum of the Bulgarian fatherland front as chief of a DFRF delegation; in December, delegate, 6th SPA; SPA vice chmn., standing committee.

Hong Ki-mun

[p. 4 of 4]

Jun. 1978: gave a report to a Pyongyang city report meeting on the 52 anniversary of the 10 June Mansei incident.

Jan. 1980: vice chmn., CKE; in October, mem., KWP central committee (134/145, 6th plenum).

Hong Ki-pong

Oct. 1969: chmn., S. Hamgyong Prov. people's committee; gave a report to a Hamhung city mass meeting to welcome the pres. of Syria.

Apr. 1971: removed as chmn., S. Hamgyong Prov. people's committee.

Hong Kun-p'yo

[3163 2704 2626]

[vice chmn., Academy of Sciences]

Oct. 1974: vice chmn., Academy of Sciences; visited Romania as chief of an Academy of Sciences delegation; signed a DPRK-Romania agreement on scientific cooperation.

Dec. 1976: visited the PRC as chief of an Academy of Sciences delegation.

Hong Man-p'yo

Jan. 1969: Amb. to South Yemen.

Feb. 1972: signed an agreement on information exchange and mutual cooperation between KCNA and the South Yemen Aden Communications Corporation.

Jul. 1973: repatriated upon the recall of the amb.

Hong Myǒng-hui

[3163 0730 3588]

deceased.

Hong Nae-kun

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Hong Nam-p'yo

[3163 6670 1331]

deceased.

Hong Pong-su

[3163 7685 1108]

[SPA delegate]

Oct. 1963: chief secretary, DPRK-Sri Lanka Friendship Society.

Sep. 1966: bureau chief, committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries; in November, consul, Pakistan.

May 1971: repatriated upon recall.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Hong Si-hak
3163 2514 1331]

[p. 1 of 2]

[mem., KWP central committee; secretary; vice premier; SPA delegate]

May 1958: chmn., KWP N. Hamgyong Prov. party committee.

Sep. 1962: chmn., KWP Ch'ongjin city party committee; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: chmn., KWP Ch'ongjin city party committee.

Oct. 1966: mem., KWP delegates conference secretariat.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Sep. 1968: responsible secretary, KWP N. Pyongan Prov. party committee.

Oct. 1969: Min. of Mining (4th cabinet).

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

May 1972: responsible secretary, KWP Kangwon Prov. party committee; in December, delegate, 5th SPA.

Mar. 1973: chmn., Kangwon Prov. people's committee; in August, responsible secretary, KWP Kangwon Prov. party committee; gave a report at an enlarged plenary meeting of the KWP Kangwon Prov. party.

[p. 2 of 2]

Hong Si-hak

Oct. 1975: gave a speech at a Wonsan city mass meeting to welcome a Romanian Communist Party delegation.

Feb. 1976: gave a report at a Kangwon Prov. party meeting on the 28th anniversary of the founding of the military.

Sep. 1977: gave a report at a national mining sector activists meeting; in December, delegate, 6th SPA; chmn., SPA budget investigation committee; mem., central people's committee.

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP 6th plenum executive department; mem., plenum draft resolution composition committee; mem., KWP central committee (35/145); secretary, KWP secretariat (6th plenum); in November, met with the USSR CPSU central committee deputy dir. of the heavy industry department; who was visiting Pyongyang.

Apr. 1981: vice premier.

Hong Sén-suk

Dec. 1975: bureau dir., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries;
signed the DPRK-Czechoslovakia 1976-77 cultural cooperation plan.

Hong Sóng-mu

[manager, Pyongyang Precision Machinery Factory]

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Apr. 1978: manager, Pyongyang Precision Machinery Factory (25 March Factory).

Hong Sóng-nam

[mem., KWP central committee]

Sep. 1973: vice premier and concurrent chmn., National Planning Commission (5th cabinet).

Sep. 1975: removed as vice premier.

Dec. 1977: removed as chmn., National Planning Commission.

Dec. 1978: mem., KWP central committee (elected to fill a vacancy).

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (135/145, 6th plenum).

Hong Song-yong [ryong]

[mem., KWP central committee]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA; chmn., National Planning Commission (6th cabinet).

Nov. 1978: gave a report on "The 1970 plan to develop the people's economy" at the 17th plenary session of the 5th KWP central committee; in December, mem., KWP central committee (elected to fill a vacancy).

Nov. 1979: removed as chmn., National Planning Commission.

May 1980: visited the PRC as chief of a KWP friendship inspection delegation and met with Hua Kuo feng and Deng Xiaoping; in October, mem., KWP 6th plenum secretariat; mem., KWP central committee (116/145, 6th plenum).

Hong Sun-ch'ol

[3163 8642 0772]

graduated from University of Japan.

Jul. 1949: responsible editor, CHOGUK CHONSON (organ of the DFLF).

Sep. 1953: mem., General Federation of Literary and Art Unions central committee standing committee; chief secretary of this committee.

Jul. 1956: vice chmn., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries.

1959: expelled from official posts.

[p. 1 of 2]

Hong Su-kwon

[3163 8642 2938]

- Feb. 1959: vice chmn., Democratic Youth League (DYL) central committee; participated in the Asian-African youth conference (in Cairo) as chief of a youth delegation; in May, participated in the 6th plenum of the East German youth league as chief of a DYL delegation.
- Dec. 1960: participated in the Hungarian communist youth league conference as chief of a DYL delegation.
- 1962: chmn., DYL central committee.
- Feb. 1963: visited a KPA unit and delivered a joint declaration of gratitude from the KWP central committee, SPA standing committee; and cabinet.
- Mar. 1964: gave a speech at a Pyongyang city mass meeting condemning ROK-Japan dialogue; in May, chmn., and concurrent mem., standing committee, Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL), as the DYL was renamed the SWYL at the DYL 5th plenum.
- Feb. 1965: published about ROK youth and students opposing ROK-Japan dialogue.

[p. 2 of 2]

Hong Sun-kwon

- Jan. 1966: visited Vietnam's Ho Chi-minh as chief of an SWYL delegation; in February, gave a report at an anniversary meeting on the 20th anniversary of the founding of the SWYL; in March, gave a report at a Pyongyang citizens meeting supporting the anti-US national salvation struggle of the Vietnamese people; in June, gave a report at a national joint meeting on the 20th anniversary of the founding of the Young Pioneers; gave a report at a Pyongyang citizens meeting calling for withdrawal of US forces; in October, mem., KWP delegates conference executive department; gave a report at a Pyongyang citizens meeting on the anniversary of the "Students' day."
- Mar. 1967: gave a report at a Pyongang citizens meeting on the suppression of democratic education by the Japanese authorities; in April, gave a report at a Pyongyang citizens meeting on the 7th anniversary of 19 April; gave a report to a Pyongyang city joint meeting of youth on the anniversary of the establishment of 9 years of compulsory education; in June, gave a report to a Pyongyang city commemorative meeting on the "Day of struggle for withdrawal of US forces;" in August, gave a report to an SWYL central committee general meeting; in September, expelled from official posts.

Hong Sung-hak

[meritorious artist]

Jun. 1980: dir. of motion picture and broadcast music groups; named meritorious artist and awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Hong Sung-won

[office chief, Chuche Idea Research Center]

Jul. 1980: office chief, Academy of Social Sciences Chuche Idea Research Center.

Hong Tae-hwa

[meritorious athlete]

Apr. 1973: named meritorious athlete (soccer player).

Hong Tae-ung

Aug. 1969: chmn., Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL) Pyongyang city committee; gave a report to a Pyongyang city youth and students meeting to welcome a UK Communist Youth delegation; gave a report to a Pyongyang city youth and students meeting to welcome an Italian communist youth delegation.

Hong To-hak

[3163 6670 1331]

Born in Hwanghae Prov.

Oct. 1962: chmn., S. Hwanghae Prov. Sinch'on county Agricultural Cooperative management committee; delegate, 3rd SPA.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Oct. 1968: chmn., Kangwon Prov. rural economic management committee.

Hong To-hwan

[dir., Academy of Sciences Hydraulics Engineering research center]

Jan. 1980: dir., Academy of Sciences hydraulic engineering research center
(researching support development.)

Hong Tong-ch'ol

[3163 2639 0811]

Feb. 1954: Amb. to Mongolia.

May 1957: Amb. to Hungary.

Nov. 1959: removed as amb.

Jan. 1960: dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs 1st department.

Jan. 1961: Amb. to Cuba.

Jun. 1966: removed as amb.

Mar. 1967: dir., bureau attached to the cabinet; participated in the 4th anniversary of the Syrian revolution as chief of a government delegation.

Jul. 1968: chmn., DPRK-Cuba solidarity committee; gave a report at a welcome banquet, cabinet-hosted, for a Cuban government friendship delegation; in October, gave a report at a commemorative meeting on the 100th anniversary of Cuban independence.

Mar. 1969: dir. of a bureau attached to the cabinet.

Jan. 1971: chmn., DPRK-Cuba solidarity committee.

Hong Won-kil

[3163 0337 0679]

deceased.

Hong Yong-chun

[3163 1369 0193]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

Aug. 1954: teacher of internal medicine, Ch'ongjin Medical College.

Oct. 1960: instructor of internal medicine, Ch'ongjin Medical College.

Jun. 1964: professor, Ch'ongjin Medical College.

Jan. 1965: instructor of internal medicine, Ch'ongjin Medical College (professor).

Hong Yong-hui

[people's actress]

Jun. 1972: performed as principal actress in "Flower selling girl."

Dec. 1980: actress attached to the art motion picture studio; named people's actress; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Hong Yu-p'yo

[3163 2589 2626]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

Aug. 1951: dir., Ministry of Transportation office of maritime affairs.

Jun. 1956: participated in a DPRK-USSR-PRC maritime assistance cooperation conference (in Moscow) as chief of the DPRK delegation.

Mar. 1959: dir., Ministry of Transportation bureau of ocean transportation.

Dec. 1967: dir. of a general bureau, Ministry of Transportation.

Hwang Chae-pin

[dir., Academy of Sciences mining research center]

Mar. 1979: dir., Academy of Sciences mining research center; visited the USSR for a conference on DPRK-USSR science and technology cooperation as chief of a mining engineers delegation.

Hwang Chae-son

[7806 0961 0341]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

Oct. 1954: sailor attached to the Namp'o Fishery station.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: ship captain attached to the Namp'o Fishery. station.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Hwang Ch'ang-nim [rim]

[labor hero]

Jan. 1980: miner attached to the no. 7 excavator platoon of the Kumgang Pit of the Yongyang Mine; labor hero.

Hwang Chang-yop
[7806 7022 9756]

[p. 1 of 4]

[mem., KWP central committee; secretary; speaker, SPA; dir., Kim Il-song University]
Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

1952: studied in the USSR.

Oct. 1954: teacher of philosophy, Kim Il-song University.

1958: mem., Academy of Sciences social science subcommittee.

Dec. 1959: deputy dir., KWP propaganda and agitation department.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jun. 1963: visited PRC in the retinue of SPA standing committee chmn., Ch'oe Yong-kon.

Oct. 1964: cabinet counselor; in November, visited Egypt, Algeria, Mali, Guinea, and Cambodia in the retinue of SPA standing committee chmn. Ch'oe Yong-kon.

1966: gave a report on the 20th anniversary of the founding of Kim Il-song University.

Feb. 1968: gave a report at the 20th graduation ceremony of Kim Il-song University.

Apr. 1970: ph.d. in philosophy; in November, mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Oct. 1971: gave a report on the 25th anniversary of the founding of Kim Il-song University.

[p. 2 of 4]

Hwang Chang-yop

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA; speaker, SPA; chmn., SPA standing committee.

Feb. 1973: visited N. Yemen, Tunisia, and Libya as chief of an SPA delegation.

Jan. 1974: visited the USSR, Kuwait, and Lebanon as chief of an SPA delegation; in May, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a N. Yemen cooperative assembly delegation; in September, conferred (in Pyongyang) with an Iranian parliamentary delegation; in October, met (in Pyongyang) a Zaire assembly delegation.

Mar. 1975: visited India and Bangladesh as chief of an SPA delegation; in May, awarded an honorary doctorate of letters to the dir. of the Egyptian people's assembly (in Pyongyang); in November, visited Czechoslovakia as chief of an SPA delegation.

Mar. 1976: met (in Pyongyang) with a French National Assembly (lower house) delegation; in April, participated in the 118th IPU conference (in Mexico) as chief of an SPA delegation; visited El Salvador and Venezuela while en route home; in June, conferred with a Sierra Leone national assembly delegation; in November, gave a report on the 30th anniversary of the founding of Kim Il-song University.

[p. 3 of 4]

Hwang Chang-yöp

- Feb. 1977: visited Mongolia as chief of an SPA delegation; in May, conferred with a Costa Rican parliamentary delegation; in June, conferred with a USSR Supreme Soviet delegation; conferred with a Columbian parliamentary delegation; in September, conferred with a Cameroon national journalist league-rural development committee delegation; met with a Senegal parliamentary delegation; in December, delegate, 6th SPA; SPA speaker; chmn., SPA standing committee.
- Jul. 1978: conferred with a (Japanese) Chuche idea international research center secretariat delegation; in October, signed a joint agreement between Kim Il-song University and the Honduras National University.
- Apr. 1979: participated in an international seminar on Chuche idea (in Indonesia) as chief of the DPRK delegation; met with pres. Suharto; in May, participated in an international seminar on Chuche idea (in India) as chief of the DPRK delegation gave a speech criticizing the ROK at a welcome banquet for a Jordanian parliament delegation; in July, visited Jordan, Portugal, and Bulgaria, and appealed for support for a DPRK reunification plan; signed a declaration criticizing Pres. Carter's freeze on the withdrawal of US forces from the ROK.

[p. 4 of 4]

Hwang Chang-yöp

- Apr. 1980: met a French study delegation on DPRK economic and cultural questions; in June, met an Indian Chuche idea study society delegation; in July, visited India as chief of a KWP delegation and lectured on chuche idea; in August, visited Bangladesh and Burma; in October, mem., KWP 6th plenum executive department; mem., conference resolution drafting committee; mem., KWP central committee (37/145); secretary, secretariat (6th plenum); in November, met (in Pyongyang) Japanese Tohoku University scholars delegation; in December, met (in Pyongyang) with a Bangladesh independence society delegation.

Hwang Chi-yöp [ryöm]

- Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Hwang Chin-ch'il

1970: vice Min. of Chemical Industries (4th cabinet); in September, chmn., chemical industry society.

Jan. 1973: vice Min. of Chemical Industries.

Hwang Chin-ho

[secretary, KWP Yanggang Prov. party]

Jan. 1980: secretary, KWP Yanggang Prov. party.

Hwang Ch'ol-san

[7806 6933 1472]

[deputy chief of staff; lieutenant general]

1972: lieutenant general.

Jun. 1973: deputy chief of staff; gave a speech on the 36th anniversary of victory in the Pochonbo Battle.

Oct. 1974: gave the closing address to the socialist nations military 3rd athletic match (in Pyongyang).

Apr. 1976: gave a speech at a welcome banquet for a Burundi military delegation; in June, visited Hungary as chief of a military affairs education delegation.

May 1977: gave a speech at the 21st general meeting of the military friendship matches.

Hwang Ch'ol-su

Feb. 1973: Amb. to Senegal.

Apr. 1974: concurrent Amb. to Gambia

Jul. 1976: Amb. to Niger.

May 1978: signed the DPRK-Senegal 1978-79 cultural exchange plan; in June, removed as amb.

Hwang Ch'ong-hak

Mar. 1974: vice chmn., Pyongyang city administrative committee; gave a speech to a Pyongyang city mass meeting on the 4th anniversary of the formation of the Cambodian national unification front and the founding of the Cambodian national liberation people's armed force.

Hwang Chung-öp

[7806 0112 2814]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

Oct. 1955: bureau chief, Ministry of Fisheries

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.

Oct. 1960: participated in the 5th conference of the West Pacific region Fishing Research Committee as DPRK delegate (in Peking).

Jan. 1962: chmn., Fishing society central committee.

Dec. 1964: vice Min. of Fisheries (3rd cabinet).

Feb. 1965: chmn., Fisheries society central committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Hwang Ha-kün

[manager, Pyongyang Pharmaceutical Factory]

Jan. 1980: manager, Pyongyang Pharmaceutical Factory]

Hwang Hak-song

Aug. 1972: responsible secretary, KWP Wonsan city party.

Hwang H'on

[FAO delegate]

Aug. 1978: FAO permanent delegate.

May 1979: visited the Panamanian pres. (in Rome) who was on a visit to Italy.

Hwang Hwa-pok

[7806 5478 4395]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

Sep. 1954: engineer, Ch'ongjin Chemical Fiber Plant.

Aug. 1957: dir., Ch'ongjin Chemical Fiber Plant operations department.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: manager, Ch'ongjin Chemical Fiber Plant.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Hwang Hye-suk

Apr. 1973: athlete attached to the women's volleyball troupe; named meritorious athlete.

Hwang Hyon-sang

[responsible secretary, KWP S. Hamgyong Prov. Yodok- county party.

Sep. 1979: responsible secretary, KWP S. Hamgyong Prov. Yodok- county party.

Hwang Kang
[7806 0474]

Nov. 1978: chmn., Namp'o city administrative committee.

Jul. 1980: removed as chmn.

Hwang Kol

[dir., daily necessities research center]

Jan. 1980: dir., daily necessities research center under the Light Industry Committee; published the article "We will expend all energies for improving the people's life" in NODONG SINMUN.

Hwang Kon

[writer]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.; studied at a Japanese college; novelist.

Mar. 1954: chmn., writers league, novelists subcommittee.

Oct. 1958: mem., writers league central committee.

Dec. 1964: mem., writers league central committee standing committee.

Jan. 1980: published the article "Redeeming serious work" in NODONG SINMUN.

Representative works: the long novels "Seven men," and "The dawn road."

Hwang Kon-tong

[meritorious athlete]

Mar. 1975: named meritorious athlete; guidance officer, 8 February Table Tennis Troupe.

Hwang Kyu-ch'ol

[7806 1145 0772]

Aug. 1957: vice chmn., producers cooperative central league.
May 1964: candidate mem., Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL) central committee.
Jan. 1965: vice Min. of Machine Industries (3rd cabinet); participated in the 7th DPRK-Poland science and technology cooperation committee meeting and the 10th DPRK-Czechoslovakia science and technology cooperation committee meeting as chief of a science and technology delegation; signed the DPRK-Poland science and technology cooperation agreement; in December, signed the DPRK-Czechoslovakia science and technology cooperation agreement.
Jun. 1967: signed the DPRK-Poland science and technology cooperation agreement.

Hwang Myǒng-kyu

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Hwang Nae-ik

May 1975: vice chmn., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries.

Hwang Pong-nok [rok]

[vice Min. of Fishing]

Jan. 1980: vice Min. of Fisheries (6th cabinet); participated in the 10th meeting of the DPRK-USSR joint fishing committee as chief of a fisheries delegation.

Hwang Se-hwan

[purged]

Sep. 1948: judge, Supreme Court.

Mar. 1956: dir., Supreme Court; in April, mem., KWP central committee auditing committee (3rd plenum); in November, visited the USSR as chief of a legal inspection delegation.

Sep. 1957: removed as dir., Supreme Court; purged.

Hwang Se-pyōng

[bureau chief, Ministry of Coal Mining Industry]

Mar. 1980: dir., Ministry of Coal Mining Industry production guidance bureau; published the article "Advancing in tunnelling and stripping" in NODONG SINMUN.

Hwang Sōk-kyu

[responsible secretary, KWP Tokch'on Region Coal Mining Complex]

Jan. 1980: responsible secretary, KWP Tokch'on Region Coal Mining Complex party committee.

Hwang Sun-ch'ōn

[7806 8642 1131]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

Aug. 1954: vice chmn., N. Hwanghae Prov. people's committee.

Aug. 1957: chmn. of this committee; delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, mem., SPA budget committee.

Oct. 1963: chmn., N. Hamgyong Prov. rural economic management committee.

Aug. 1968: removed as chmn. of this committee.

Hwang Sun-hui
[7806 7311 1213]

[mem., KWP central committee; vice chmn., Democratic Women's League]

Born in East Manchuria (female).

1936: seamstress and nurse with Kim Il-song's guerrilla unit in the East Manchurian Antu Province.

Nov. 1945: repatriated to North Korea.

1956: chmn., Democratic Women's League (DWL) Yanggang Prov. committee.

Sep. 1961: candidate mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Oct. 1965: chmn., KWP Korean Revolutionary Museum committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Aug. 1979: mem., DWL central committee; in November, mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Jun. 1973: secretary, KWP Korean Revolutionary Museum committee.

Dec. 1977: vice chmn., DWL.

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (83/145, 6th plenum).

Hwang Sun-muk

[Amb. to Ethiopia]

Mar. 1962: counselor, embassy in Albania.

Oct. 1964: amb. pro tem, Albania.

Apr. 1978: visited Syria as roving amb. and delivered a message from Ho Tam to Syria's vice foreign minister; in May, visited Iraq and Sudan as roving amb. and delivered a message from Ho Tam to Iraq's foreign minister; conferred with the Iraqi foreign ministry officers.

Aug. 1980: Amb. to Ethiopia.

Hwang Sun-sin

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Hwang T'ae-ho

Jan. 1973: responsible secretary, KWP Hamhung city party.

Jun. 1977: chmn., Hamhung city people's committee; in June, gave a speech at a Hamhung city meeting to welcome a Danish Communist Party delegation; in July, gave a speech to a Hamhung city meeting to welcome a Southwest Africa People's Organization delegation.

Hwang T'ae-song
[7806 3141 2052]

executed by S. Korea.

Hwang Tae-yon

[labor hero]

Jan. 1980: labor hero attached to the Kim Ch'aeck Iron Works; published the article "Chuché-izing the non-ferrous industry" in NODONG SINMUN.

Hwang Tu-ho

[Amb. to Nepal]

Sep. 1979: Amb. to Nepal.

Hwang Won-nam

Born in Hwanghae Prov.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: chmn., Pongdok Agricultural Cooperative management committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Hwang Won-po

[7806 0337 6534]

Sep. 1961: candidate mem., KWP central committee; vice chmn., central committee inspection committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Mar. 1965: chmn., Agricultural Workers League (AWL) central organization committee.

Mar. 1966: gave a report at a Pyongyang city commemorative meeting on the 20th anniversary of the land reform law; in June, chmn., AWL; in October, mem., KWP delegates conference executive department; mem., delegates credentials committee.

Sep. 1967: mem., SPA and people's committee central election commission; removed as chmn., AWL.

Hwang Won-t'ae

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

May 1957: model worker, Kusong Mining Machinery Factory.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: Chollima work team chief, Kusong Mining Machinery Factory.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Hwang Yong-il

[people's actor]

Jan. 1980: published the article "To a higher level" as a critique in KODONG SINMUN
people's actor.

Hwang Yong-mok

[dir., Ministry of Metallurgical Industries consolidated production center]

Feb. 1980: dir., Ministry of Metallurgical Industries consolidated production
center.

Hwang Yong-su

[labor hero]

Feb. 1980: artist, Sea of Blood Opera Troupe; named labor hero.

Hwang Yong-to

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Hyon Ch'ang-yong [ryong]

[3763 2940 7893]

Dec. 1959: Chollima work team chief, Pakch'on Textile Mill.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: deputy shop chief, Pakch'on Textile Mill.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Nov. 1970: candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Hyǒn Ch'ǒl-kyu
[3763 0772 1145]

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).
1972: department dir., KWP central committee.

Hyǒn Chǒng-min
[3763 2973 3046]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.; prior to liberation, engaged in farmer organization-underground organizational work.

Jun. 1949: mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland central committee standing committee.

Mar. 1955: chmn., KWP S. Hamgyong Prov. party committee.

Apr. 1956: mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum).

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, mem., SPA foreign affairs committee.

Aug. 1958: vice Min. of Fishing (2nd cabinet).

1959: retired from office.

Hyǒn Chun-kuk [p. 1 of 2]
[3763 1498 2817]

[mem., KWP central committee; deputy dir., international operations department; SPA delegate; vice chmn., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.; prior to liberation, engaged in farmers movement.

May 1956: dir., NODONG SINMUN editorial department.

Apr. 1959: vice editor, NODONG SINMUN; visited the PRC as chief of a journalists delegation; in November, vice editor, NODONG SINMUN.

Oct. 1960: vice chmn., journalists league; participated in the 2nd world journalists conference (in Austria) as chief of a journalists league delegation.

Jul. 1962: pres., KWP Publishing Company.

Jun. 1967: Amb. to the PRC.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Jun. 1973: signed (in Peking) the DPRK-PRC agreement on economic and technical cooperation.

[p. 2 of 2]

Hyǒn Chun-kǔk

- Apr. 1975: candidate mem., KWP central committee; accompanied Kim Il-song on a PRC visit.
- May 1976: signed (in Peking) the DPRK-Nigeria joint statement on establishment of diplomatic relations; in September, mem., Mao Tse-tung funeral delegation.
- Jan. 1977: removed as Amb. to the PRC; in May, vice chen., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries; visited Japan to negotiate a popular trade and on the fisheries agreement question as chief of an SPA delegation; in December, delegate, 6th SPA.
- Jun. 1978: exchanged (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Japan provision agreement on the fisheries agreement question.
- Jun. 1979: mem., KWP central committee (elected to fill a vacancy); deputy dir., KWP central committee international operations department; visited Japan as chief of a civilian foreign affairs delegation.
- Jan. 1980: working level chief delegate for the North-South Premiers Conference; in October, mem., KWP central committee (114/145, 6th plenum).

Hyǒn Han-yōng

[dir., Academy of Light Industry footwear research center]

Feb. 1980: dir., Academy of Light Industry footwear research center.

Hyǒn Hui-kyun

[writer]

Novelist.

Representative works: "Morning play" (1960); and "Silk fabric" (1975).

Hyon Hun

[3763 0534]

[purged]

Jan. 1946: mem., Korean Communist Party central committee.

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.

Jan. 1951: chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions.

Mar. 1953: mem., production cooperative union committee.

1956: chmn., cooperative central league.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, mem., SPA budget committee; in December, mem. democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland central committee.

Jan. 1958: mem., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society; in March, expelled from official posts for factionalism.

Hyon Mu-kwang

[p. 1 of 2]

[3763 2976 0342]

[mem., KWP central committee; candidate mem., politburo; responsible secretary, Ch'ongjin city party; SPA delegate]

1913: born in S. Hamgyong Prov.'s Hamhung city.

1958: chmn., KWP S. Hamgyong Prov. committee.

Sep. 1959: participated in the PRC national holiday as chief of a KWP and government delegation.

Sep. 1961: mem., KWP central committee and candidate mem., politburo (4th plenum); dir., KWP central committee heavy industry department.

May 1962: chmn., KWP N. Hamgyong Prov. party committee.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; mem., SPA standing committee.

Jul. 1963: chmn., machinery industry committee (3rd cabinet).

Dec. 1964: Min. of Machine Industries upon reorganization of the machinery industry committee into the ministry (3rd cabinet).

Oct. 1966: mem., KWP delegates conference executive department; participated in the 9th plenum of the Hungarian socialist workers party as chief of a KWP delegation.

Jan. 1957: Min. of the 1st Machine Industries upon reorganization of the Ministry of Machinery Industries into 1st and 2nd Machinery Ministries (3rd cabinet); in November, delegate, 4th SPA; in December, removed as Min. of 1st Machine Industries.

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee; candidate mem., politburo (5th plenum).

Sep. 1971: responsible secretary, KWP S. Hamgyong Prov. party; visited Norway, Sweden, and Finland as chief of a KWP delegation.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA; mem., central people's committee; chmn., transportation and communications committee (5th cabinet).

Jun. 1977: chmn., N. Hamgyong Prov. people's committee; responsible secretary, KWP N Hamgyong Prov. party; in December, delegate, 6th SPA.

Jul. 1980: responsible secretary, KWP Ch'ongjin city party; in October, mem., KWP central committee (31/145); candidate mem., politburo (6th plenum).

Hyón P'il-hun

[3763 1732 0534]

[purged]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.; guided farmer and student movements in the S. Hamgyong Prov. region during the Japanese imperial period; imprisoned several times.

Oct. 1954: deputy dir., KWP central committee propaganda and agitation department.

Feb. 1957: editor, NODONG SINMUN; in April, participated in the international journalists league executive committee (in Peking) as mem. of a journalists league delegation; in June, chmn., journalists league; in August, delegate, 2nd SPA; in December, mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland (DFRF) central committee.

Jan. 1958: mem., DPRK-USSR Friendship Society central committee; in June, chmn., DPRK-France Friendship Society; in July, mem., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries; in October, vice chmn., DPRK-PRC Friendship Society.

Mar. 1960: participated in the international journalists league executive committee (in Moscow) as chief of a journalists league delegation.

1961: expelled from official posts.

Hyǒn Pyǒng-ch'ol

Jul. 1980: visited the PRC as chief of a KWP N. Pyongan Prov. party delegation; met with the PRC vice premier and the deputy dir. of the party central committee foreign liaison department.

Hyǒn Sang-kyu

1967: dir., KimCh'aek Industrial College electrical engineering research office.

Hyǒn Sang-min
[3763 4161 3046]

Dec. 1972: vice editor, INMINGUN Newspaper Company.

Dec. 1976: responsible editor, INMINGUN Newspaper Company; awarded the "JAMIL WOLGAN" prize.

Hyǒn Sang-min

[deputy dir., Ministry of Electrical Industries construction guidance bureau]
Jan. 1980: deputy dir., Ministry of Electrical Industries small-medium power stations construction guidance bureau.

Hyon Tok

[3763 1795]

[defector writer]

1911: born in Seoul.

1937: published "The tortoise" in the CHOSON ILBO; After liberation, published such as "The turkey's three brothers," "The boy who went home," and "Seeking the light," specializing in children's literature.

Went north at the time of the Korean War; no news on writing activities since he went north.

Im Che-sop

Feb. 1965: acting pres., Metals and Chemicals Import-Export Corporation.

Apr. 1973: deputy dir., Heavy Industry Committee general bureau of metallurgical industries.

Im Chin-kyu

[office chief, Ministry of Labor Administration]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.; prior to liberation, imprisoned for communist activities

1950: studied in the USSR.

1959: vice chmn., Students Science Society national conference.

Jan. 1961: chmn., KWP Yanggang Prov. party committee; in September, mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jun. 1963: gave a report at a Yanggang Prov. report meeting on the 25th anniversary of victory in the Poch'onbo Battle.

May 1964: gave a report at a Yanggang Prov. report meeting on the 25th anniversary of the Musan Region Battle.

Oct. 1966: mem., KWP delegates conference secretariat.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Jun. 1968: removed as chmn., KWP Yanggang Prov. party committee.

Apr. 1970: dir., cabinet secretariat.

Apr. 1978: office chief, Ministry of Labor Administration.

Im Ch'ol
[0117 0772]

1959: cmdr., 13th division.
Jan. 1961: delegate, communist side, Military Armistice Commission (major general);
in September, mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).
Feb. 1962: cmdr., 2nd corps.
Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.
Jun. 1970: participated in a welcome banquet for Prince Sihanouk held by the Kangwon
Prov. people's committee; in November, mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.
Jul. 1973: lieutenant general.

Im Ch'un-ch'u [p. 1 of 3]
[2651 2504 4428]

[mem., KWP central committee; chief secretary, central people's committee; SPA
delegate]
Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.
1932: active with an anti-Japanese guerrilla unit in East Manchuria under the direct
authority of Kim Il-song.
1942: served in the Soviet Army.
May 1946: chmn., Kangwon Prov. people's committee.
1950: chmn., KWP Kangwon Prov. party committee.
Oct. 1955: deputy dir., KWP liaison department.
May 1957: Amb. to Albania.
Dec. 1958: Amb. to Bulgaria.
Sep. 1961: mem., KWP auditing committee (4th plenum).
Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; chief secretary, SPA standing committee.
Oct. 1966: candidate mem., politburo.
Jul. 1967: removed as chief secretary, SPA standing committee.

[p. 2 of 3]

Im Ch'un-ch'u

Apr. 1973: dir., Kim Il-song Broadcast College

Mar. 1974: visited the USSR and Yugoslavia as chief of an SPA delegation; in July, participated in the 30th anniversary of the founding of Poland as chief of a delegation of the democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland.

Jul. 1975: gave a speech at a Pyongyang city commemorative rally on the 22nd anniversary of the Cuban people's uprising; in August, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Cuban revolutionary protection committee delegation.

Mar. 1976: delivered a letter of congratulations from the KWP central committee on the 30th anniversary of the founding of the journalists league; in May, gave a report at a central report meeting on the 40th anniversary of the founding of Fatherland Restoration Society.

Mar. 1977: gave a report at a commemorative report meeting on the 60th anniversary of the formation of the Korean National People's Society; in July, visited Yugoslavia as chief of a KWP recuperation delegation; in August, gave a commemorative report at a central report meeting on the 50th anniversary of the formation of the Communist Youth League; in September, chmn., central election commission; in

[p. 3 of 3]

Im Ch'un-ch'u

October, participated in the 60th anniversary of the Soviet Socialist Revolution (in Moscow) as chief of a party and government delegation; in December, delegate, 6th SPA; in December, chief secretary and mem., central people's committee.

Jan. 1978: gave a report at a central report meeting on the 50th anniversary of the founding of the newspaper SENAL; in March, conferred with a USSR trade union delegation; gave a report at a central report meeting on the 50th anniversary of the formation of the farmers' league; in April, gave a report on the adoption of the Socialist Labor Law at the 2nd session of the 6th SPA; in August, participated in the launching of the 20,000-ton freighter Yonpung-ho, which was constructed at the Namp'o Shipyard.

Mar. 1980: participated in the 12th plenum of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party as chief of a KWP delegation; in April, gave a report on adoption of the 1st People's Health Law at the 4th session of the 6th SPA; in June, made lamentations at a Pyongyang citizens mourning meeting for the Kwangju incident casualties; in July, participated in the 12th anniversary of the Iraqi revolution as chief of a KWP delegation; in October, mem., KWP delegates conference executive department mem., conference resolution drafting commission; mem., central committee (8/145); mem., politburo (6th plenum).

Im Ch'un-kil

[government bureau dir.]

Feb. 1980: administration council bureau dir.; participated in the working level conference for the North-South Premiers' Conference as mem. of the DPRK delegation.

Im Ch'un-kwang

Sep. 1961: deputy dir., cabinet general bureau of publishing.

Aug. 1965: vice chmn., Red Cross Society; in September, participated in the 20th conference of the International Red Cross Society (in Vienna) as chief of a Red Cross Society delegation.

Sep. 1972: chmn., Pyongyang Broadcast Committee.

Im Ch'un-sop

[2651 2504 3610]

Mar. 1973: chmn., Pyongyang city Chung-kuyok administrative committee; visited the PRC as chief of a Pyongyang city delegation.

Im Hae

[2651 3189]

[purged]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.; prior to liberation, received a college education in the USSR

1950: deputy department dir., KWP central committee.

Feb. 1952-Jul. 1955: Amb. to the USSR.

Apr. 1956: chmn., KWP inspection committee; mem., central committee standing committee; in September, participated in the 8th national conference of the CCP as mem. of a KWP delegation; in October, dir., KWP central committee liaison department.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in December, mem., democratic front for the reunification of the fatherland central committee.

Sep. 1958: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class, on the 10th anniversary of the founding of the regime; Min. of Foreign Trade (2nd cabinet).

Aug. 1960: removed as Min. of Foreign Trade; Min. of Agriculture (2nd cabinet).

Sep. 1961: removed as Min. of Agriculture.

1962: purged in connection with factional incidents; went into exile in the USSR.

Im Hak-ch'ol

Feb. 1962: Amb. to Guinea; in July, concurrent Amb. to Sierra Leone.

May 1974: signed an agreement on cultural cooperation between the DPRK and Sierra Leone; in July, concurrent Amb. to Guinea-Bissau.

Aug. 1975: signed a joint declaration on the establishment of diplomatic relations between the DPRK and Cape Verde.

Aug. 1976: concurrent Amb. to Cape Verde.

Aug. 1977: conferred with the speaker of the Guinea-Bissau national assembly; conferred with the pres. of Cape Verde; signed a cultural cooperation agreement between the DPRK and Cape Verde.

Feb. 1978: requested that the pres. of Guinea withdraw friendship and prevent contact with the ROK; in May, removed from all ambassadorial positions.

Im Hwa

[2651 0735]

reported executed.

Im Hyöng-ku

[2651 0077 3061]

[mem., KWP central committee; chmn., Committee of Services for the People]

1955: chmn., Democratic Youth League (DYL) N. Hwanghae Prov. committee.

Nov. 1956: mem., DYL central committee.

Nov. 1961: dir., KWP N. Hwanghae Prov. propaganda and agitation department.

Mar. 1967: responsible secretary, KWP N. Hwanghae Prov. party; in November, delegate, 4th SPA; mem., SPA credentials committee.

Aug. 1970: responsible secretary, KWP Sinuiju party; in November, mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Dec. 1973: chmn., Committee of Services for the People' (5th cabinet).

Jun. 1974: participated in the 20th anniversary of the founding of the Tanzanian People's League as chief of a KWP delegation.

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (56/145, 6th plenum); chmn., Committee of Services for the People.

Im In-p'il

[2651 0088 1732]

Nov. 1966: dir., Ministry of Railroads transportation industries bureau; participated in the 1967 science and technology cooperation conference as chief of a railroad railroad ministry delegation.

Im Ki-che

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

Oct. 1960: chief secretary (colonel), Communist Side, Military Armistice Commission.

Sep. 1964: deputy dir., military political bureau (major general).

Im Ki-t'aek

[Amb. to Jamaica]

Jun. 1979: Amb. to Jamaica.

Mar. 1980: courtesy call on the pres. of Jamaica.

Im Kwi-pin

[0117 6311 1755]

Born in Hwanghae Prov.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: melter, Hwanghae Iron Works.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Im Kye-ch'ol

[p. 1 of 2]

[2651 2710 0772]

Born in East Manchuria.

1936: active in Kim Il-song's anti-Japanese guerrilla unit in East Manchuria.

Jun. 1950: dir., KPA political security bureau 3rd section.

Jul. 1957: deputy bureau dir., Ministry of Light Industry.

Sep. 1958: vice Min. of Light Industry (2nd cabinet); in October, dir., KWP central committee light industry department.

Jun. 1959: visited the PRC as chief of a government delegation; in July, chmn., National Planning Commission (2nd cabinet).

Dec. 1960: chmn., light industry committee (2nd cabinet).

Sep. 1961: mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; mem., SPA budget committee.

Oct. 1963: dir., KWP central committee planning and finance department.

Jan. 1964: chmn., light industry committee (3rd cabinet).

Apr. 1965: visited Indonesia in Kim Il-song's retinue.

Im Kye-ch'ol

[p. 2 of 2]

Jan. 1966: removed as chmn. with the abolition of the light industry committee and establishment of the Ministry of Light Industry; in October, mem., KWP delegates' conference executive department.

Apr. 1967: participated in the 7th plenum of the East German Socialist Unification Party as mem. of the KWP delegation; in November, delegate, 4th SPA; chmn., SPA budget committee.

Feb. 1969: participated in the 12th plenum of the Italian Communist Party as chief of a KWP delegation; in May, Min. of Chemical Industries (4th cabinet).

Oct. 1970: Min. of Chemical Industries; visited the PRC as mem. of a government delegation.

Jul. 1972: removed as Min. of Chemical Industries; in September, dir., KWP central committee planning and finance department.

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (63/145, 6th plenum).

Im Kyu-sǒp

Aug. 1972: deputy bureau chief, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
Feb. 1973: acting bureau chief, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Im Myǒng-ch'ǒl

Mar. 1970: Amb. to Central Africa.
Mar. 1971: repatriated with the withdrawal of the embassy.

Im Nam-chae

[labor hero]

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.
Mar. 1980: deputy chief engineer, S. Hwanghae Prov. Chongdan county Yongsan Cooperative Farm; labor hero.

Im Nok-chae

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

Nov. 1964: deputy dir., Pyongyang botanical garden.
Apr. 1965: ph.d. in biology.
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.
Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (68/103, 6th plenum).

Im Pong-ch'un

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Im Pong-ǒn

Oct. 1956: platemaker, Pukchung Machinery Factory.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: chief, Pukchung Machinery Factory platemaking shop.

Im Pyōng-hwan

[deputy dir., Academy of Agricultural Sciences]

Aug. 1974: deputy dir., Academy of Agricultural Sciences; visited East Germany as
chief of an agricultural scientists delegation.

Im Pyōng-ǒp

[chmn., Sinch'on county administrative committee]

Nov. 1978: chmn., S. Hwanghae Prov. Sinch'on county administrative committee.

Im Sōng-p'il

[secretary, Lawyers' Society]

Jan. 1977: secretary, Lawyers' Society.

Im Su-man

[2651 1108 3341]

[mem., KWP central committee; responsible secretary, Yanggang Prov. party]

Sep. 1968: 2nd secretary, KWP S. Hamgyong Prov. party committee.

Sep. 1969: responsible secretary, S. Hamgyong Prov. party committee.

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Nov. 1971: 2nd secretary, S. Hamgyong Prov. party committee.

Dec. 1972: responsible secretary, Yanggang Prov. party committee.

Jun. 1972: gave a report at a Yanggang Prov. report meeting on the 38th anniversary of victory in the Poch'onbo Battle.

May 1976: gave a report at a Yanggang Prov. report meeting on the 37th anniversary of the Musan Region Battle.

Oct. 1978: responsible secretary, Yanggang Prov. party committee.

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (77/145, 6th plenum).

Im Sun-chae

[assistant professor, KimCh'aek Engineering College]

1950: completed study in engineering at Moscow University.

Aug. 1954: teacher of geology and coal mining at Kim Il-song University.

Sep. 1959: professor of geology and coal mining at this university.

Apr. 1961-1967: dir., KimCh'aek Engineering College geology and coal mining department; assistant professor; M.A. in geology.

Im Sun-che

[0117 8642 3444]

[major general]

Feb. 1967: military attache at the embassy in the USSR; major general.

Sep. 1977: gave a speech at a Kim Il-song Political College military rally to welcome a Romanian military party functionaries delegation.

Im Sun-nyo

Born in Hwanghae Prov.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: Chollima work team chief, S. Hwanghae Prov. Unch'on-county Songbong Agricultural Cooperative.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Im Tal-son

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

1950: studied in the USSR.

Oct. 1958: department dir., Ministry of Foreign Trade.

May 1962: trade representative resident in India; in July, signed a trade agreement extension with India.

Dec. 1964: consul general in India.

Apr. 1965: dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs 5th bureau; in September, dir., Ministry of Foreign Affairs 7th bureau.

Mar. 1973: information representative resident in Sweden; in October, Amb. to Zaire.

Jan. 1975: delivered a documentary motion picture to the pres. of Zaire; in March, visited the pres. of Togo who was visiting Zaire.

Oct. 1979: removed as Amb. to Zaire.

Im Tu-song

Mar. 1961: vice chmn., DPRK-Indonesia Friendship Society.

Apr. 1967: vice editor, KWP Publishing Company; gave a report at a rally on the 20th anniversary of the founding of the KWP Publishing Company.

Im Won-sam

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Apr. 1980: discussant at the 4th session of the 6th SPA.

Im Yong-yol

[office chief, Ministry of Resource Development]

Jan. 1980: office chief, Ministry of Resource Development.

Im Yun-sik

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

May 1954: technician, Pongsan Steel Works.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: dir., Kangson Steel Works mid-size shop.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; named labor hero.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kang Ch'ang-chun

[meritorious service repairman]

Nov. 1971: named meritorious service repairman at the Kapsan Service Repair Station.

Kang Chang-su

deceased.

Kang Ch'i-il

[professor, Ch'ongjin College of Mining and Metallurgy]

Jul. 1977: professor of survey engineering, Ch'ongjin College of Mining and Metallurgy geology department.

Kang Chin-ho

Apr. 1973: dir., General Bureau of Machine Design of the Machine Building Industry Committee (5th cabinet).

Kang Chin-kon

[1203 6966 0051]

deceased.

Kang Ch'o-sun

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

1956: named meritorious miner.

Sep. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.

Jul. 1962: dir ., Heavy Industry Committee Geologic Survey Guidance Bureau;

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Aug. 1964: dir., Cabinet General Bureau of Geology technical guidance office.

Apr. 1966: chmn., Geology Association.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Jun. 1973: chmn., Engineering Technical League geologic association.

[p. 1 of 2]

Kang Chǒm-ku

[1203 3362 3061]

[member, KWP Central Committee Auditing Committee; chmn., Administrative Council Fisheries Committee; delegate, SPA.]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov; originally a worker in an iron works.

Oct. 1960: vice chmn., Light Industry Committee (2nd cabinet).

Dec. 1961: vice min. of fisheries (2nd cabinet).

Mar. 1963: Min. of Fisheries (3rd cabinet); awarded the order of the National Flag 1st class, in July.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; in December, remained as Min. of Fisheries (4th cabinet).

Nov. 1968: removed as Min. of Fisheries.

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Dec. 1978: chmn., Kangwon Prov. Administrative Committee.

Feb. 1979: chmn., Fisheries Committee (6th cabinet); visited the USSR as leader of a fisheries delegation.

Aug. 1980: participated in the International Fisheries Exhibition (in the USSR) as leader of a fisheries delegation; in October, member of the KWP Central Committee Auditing Committee at the 6th plenum; participated in discussion

[p. 2 of 2]

Kang Chǒm-ku

at the same plenum as a S. Hamgyong Prov. organization representative (on the development of the fishing industry).

Kang Chǒm-suk

[vice chmn., Women's League Central Committee]

May 1975: secretary, Democratic Women's League (DWL) central committee; visited Zaire as leader of a DWL delegation.

Mar. 1977: vice chmn., DWL; made a report to the full committee of the DWL.

Feb. 1979: participated in the 10th anniversary of the establishment of the Iraqi Women's League as leader of a DWL delegation; in March, visited Iran as leader of a DWL delegation.

Kang Chong-won

[professor, Social Sciences Institute]

May 1979: professor, Social Sciences Institute; participated in a forum on
Kim Il-song's chuche idea (in Denmark)

Kang Chu-il

[advisor, Pyongyang Art Troupe]

May 1978: vce chmn., Asia-Africa Solidarity Committee; visited Japan in the
capacity of advisor to the Pyongyang Art Troupe.

Kang Ch'un-kum

[professor, Kim Il-song University]

Apr. 1972: professor, Kim Il-song University; discussant, national social scientists
conference.

Kang Chung-han

[1203 6850 3352]

[member, KWP Auditing Committee; chmn., Hwanghae Prov. Administrative Committee;
delegate, SPA]

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

1964: chmn., N. P'yongan Prov. Light Industry Committee.

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA; member of the SBA budget committee.

Sep. 1978: chmn., Pyongyang city administrative committee.

Apr. 1979: made a welcoming address to the 35th World Ping Pong Match; in December,
visited Romania and made an appeal to President Ceausescu for support of
a North Korean unification plan.

Jul. 1980: chmn., S. Hwanghae Prov. administrative committee; in October, member of
the KWP Central Committee Auditing Committee (6th plenum).

Kang Chung-yon
[1203 6850 8673]

Born in S. P'yongan Prov.

Nov. 1959: chmn., management committee of the S. P'yongan Prov. Tokjon-kun Agricultural Cooperative.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Kang Hak-su

Jul. 1963: vice dir., Min. of Public Health General Bureau of Pharmaceuticals Raw Materials Manufacturing.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kang Ho-sin

Born in N. P'yongan Prov.

Nov. 1956: work team chief, Supung Power Station.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: chief, Supung Power Station machinery shop.

[p. 1 of 3]

Kang Hui-won -

[1203 1585 3293]

[member, KWP central committee; vice premier]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

1937: imprisoned as part of the communist movement.

Jul. 1958: vice min. of power industry (2nd cabinet); dir., KWP central committee light industry department.

Sept. 1961: member, KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Sep. 1962: chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA; member of the SPA budget committee.

Jun. 1963: visited the PRC as member of Ch'oe Yong-kon's retinue; made a speech at a Pyongyang city mass rally in welcome of Liu Shiao-ch'i (PRC president)

Nov. 1964: visited various Arab nations as a member of Ch'oe Yong-kon's retinue.

Feb. 1965: made a speech at a Pyongyang city mass rally to welcome Kosygin (USSR premier)

[p. 2 of 3]

Kang Hui-won

- Oct. 1966: member, KWP representatives' committee executive department.
- Nov. 1967: member, 4th SPA; member, SPA budget committee.
- Apr. 1969: made a report to the 3rd session of the 4th SPA on the budget and accounting.
- Nov. 1970: member, KWP central committee (5th plenum).
- May 1971: chmn., Hamhung city people's committee.
- Jan. 1972: visited the USSR as a Pyongyang city delegate; in November, delegate, 5th SPA.
- Mar. 1973: chmn., Pyongyang city administrative committee.
- Sep. 1978: vice premier (6th cabinet).
- Jan. 1979: participated in the 20th anniversary celebration of the Cuban Revolution as leader of a party and government delegation.
- Jul. 1980: responsible secretary, N. Hamgyong Prov. party; in October, member of the credentials committee at the 6th plenum of the KWP, member of the KWP C.C. (ranks 75th out of 145)

[p. 3 of 3]

Kang Hui-won

- Feb. 1981: participated in the 26th plenum of the CPSU with the KWP delegation (headed by Yi Chong-ok); in March, removed from the post of responsible secretary, N. Hamgyong Prov. party.

Kang Hu-pong

- Feb. 1956: vice chmn., Yanggang Prov. People's Committee.
- Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.
- May 1973: member, standing committee, 5th SPA.

Kang Hüp

[Bureau Chief, Min. of External Economic Affairs]

Mar. 1979: bureau chief, Min. of External Economic Affairs; visited The Cameroons as leader of an economic delegation.

[p. 1 of 2]

Kang Hyǒn-su

[1660 6343 3178]

[member, KWP central committee; chmn., S. P'yongan Prov. administrative committee; delegate, SPA]

Feb. 1962-Feb. 1964: military attache of DPRK Embassy in the USSR (Major General).

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Nov. 1970: member, KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Jun. 1972: dir., Ministry of Social Security political bureau (Lieutenant General).

Apr. 1974: responsible secretary, Pyongyang city party.

Dec. 1975: made a report to a Pyongyang city rall of workers **on the movement to capture the Red flag of the three great revolutions.**

Aug. 1976: made a speech to the Pyongyang city mass rally to welcome the President of Benin.

Sep. 1977: made a speech to a Pyongyang city mass rally on the anniversary of the publication of Kim Il-song's "Theses on socialist education;" in December,

[p. 2 of 2]

Kang Hyǒn-su

delegate, 6th SPA; member, budget committee.

Jul. 1980: chmn., S. P'yongan Prov. administrative committee; in October, member, KWP central committee (130/145; 6th plenum).

Kang Il-ung

Oct. 1980: office chief, Medical Sciences Institute Consolidated Clinical Research Station.

Kang In-su

[vice min. of chemical industries]

Sep. 1979: vice Min. of Chemical Industry (6th cabinet).

Kang Ki-sik

[1203 1015 2784]

[Vice editor-in-chief, MINJU CHOSON]

Mar. 1961: vice editor-in-chief, NODONG SINMUN; decorated with the Order of the National Flag, second class.

Mar. 1966: vice editor-in-chief, NODONG SINMUN; visited Laos as head of a journalists' delegation.

Jun. 1970: vice chmn., DPRK-Togo Friendship Society.

Aug. 1971: vice editor-in-chief, MINJU CHOSON (government organ); vice chmn., DPRK-Denmark Friendship Society.

Apr. 1972: vice chmn., DPRK-Mauritania Friendship Society.

Jun. 1980: visited Romania as head of a journalists' delegation.

Kang Kon

(1203 1696)

Deceased.

Kang Hyo-sun

[1203 1321 8642]

[vice chmn., writers union; writer of children's literature.

Feb. 1955: visited Czechoslovakia as leader of a cultural delegation.

Nov. 1956: chief, Writers Union central committee editorial department;
candidate member, Writers Union central committee.

Oct. 1963: vice chmn., Writers Union; published the middle volume "branch
committee chmn".

1964: published the longer work, "Brightly shining Mangyongbong".

Mar. 1969: vice chmn., Central Broadcasting Committee.

Dec. 1979: vice chmn., Writers Union.

Kang Ku-yǒng

(1203 3061 5391)

Nov. 1956: vice chmn., Democratic Youth League.

May 1958: visited PRC.

Mar. 1959: Dean, Kimch'aek Industrial College.

Apr. 1962: vice chmn., Committee for Foreign Cultural Liaison.

Jul. 1963: visited Cuba as a member of a friendship mission.

Apr. 1964: visited PRC with a cultural mission; in November, visited Albania for a
cultural exchange with Albania; in December, participated in the 20th
anniversary celebration of Albanian liberation.

May 1965: visited Chile as chmn. of a friendship/cultural mission; in October,
visited Algeria as chmn. of a trade delegation; in November, visited
Burma at the invitation of the Burmese Ministry of Culture;

Dec. 1965: vice chmn., DPRK-Latin America Friendship Committee.

Kang Kwan-sǒn

Dec. 1973: Vice Dir., Pyongyang Foreign Language Institute; Secretary, Women's
Union Central Committee.

Oct. 1974: Participated in the Communist Women's League Leaders' Conference, held
in Hungary, as women's delegation head.

Kang Kyu-sol

Feb. 1975: vice chmn., Yanggang Prov. Socialist Working Youth League.

Kang Maeng-ku

[labor hero]

Nov. 1967: named labor hero; delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kang Man-su

[Amb. to Egypt]

Feb. 1974: Amb. to Algeria.

Apr. 1975: Conference with the President of Mexico, who was visiting Algeria.

Jul. 1979: Amb. to Egypt.

Kang Mun-sok

[1203 2429 6932]

[purged]

Nov. 1945: member, Central Committee, Pak Hon-yong's Communist Party Reconstruction Faction.

Nov. 1946: member, Central Committee, South Korean Workers Party

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.

Oct. 1950: chmn., Social Department, KWP Central Committee.

Aug. 1953: member, standing committee at 6th plenary session of 3rd KWP Central Committee; thereafter, purged after being implicated in the incident involving S. Korean Workers Party faction.

Kang Myon-su

Mar. 1970: Secretary, N. Hamgyong Prov. KWP.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kang Myǒng-ok

[delegate, SPA]

1969: chmn. [female], N. Hwanghae Prov. P'ungsan-kun Cooperative Farm management committee

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Jan. 1975: chmn., Sariwon City Migok Cooperative Farm management committee; discussant, National Farmers' Conference.

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Kang Nǔng-su

[1203 5174 3178]

1963: published the commentary, "For heightening modernization."

May 1973: vice chmn., of the Writers' Union; in 1973, visited the USSR as head of a writers' delegation under cultural exchange program.

Kang Ok-sun

[people's athlete]

[female volleyball player]

Apr. 1973: named people's athlete.

Kang Pǒm-sǒk

May 1968: vice chmn., Athletic Guidance Committee.

Jan. 1971: chief secretary, DPRK Olympic Committee; visited Japan as member of the Olympic observation team.

Aug. 1972: Dean, Pyongyang Athletic College.

Kang Pong-kun

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Oct. 1973: Minister of Railways, Administration Council, (5th cabinet); visited PRC as head of a railway delegation.

May 1975: made a speech at a welcoming reception for a PRC railway delegation.

Kang Pong-kyu

Nov. 1960: vice cmdr., Hamhung region (senior colonel).

Jun. 1964: vice cmdr., 3rd Corps (major general)

Kang Pung-sök

May 1966: Vice Min. of Fisheries (3rd cabinet).

Jun. 1966: signed DPRK-USSR Fisheries Agreement.

Oct. 1967: visited the USSR as leader of a fisheries delegation and signed the DPRK-USSR Maritime Ship and Aircraft Disaster Assistance and Personnel Assistance Agreement and the DPRK-USSR Fisheries Cooperation Agreement.

Nov. 1968: vice Min. of Fisheries (4th cabinet).

Kang Pyöng-mo

Jul. 1967: vice chmn., Agricultural Workers League; visited Vietnam as head of Anti-U.S. Struggle Delegation.

May 1969: Participated in the Iraqi Farmers Association establishment conference as head of Agricultural Workers League delegation; Nov.: chmn., DPRK-Ceylon Friendship Association.

Feb. 1971: vice chmn., DPRK-Nepal Friendship Association.

Jan. 1972: vice chmn., 2nd conference of the Agricultural Workers League.

Feb. 1975: participated in the Arab Agricultural Workers League conference (in Egypt) as head of Agricultural Workers League delegation.

Kang Sang-ho

[1203 1424 2640]

Deceased.

Kang Sang-sok

1960: chmn., N. Hwanghae Prov. P'yongsan-kun People's Committee.

1967: chmn., Hamhung City People's Committee.

Dec. 1968: Chagang Prov. chmn., Agricultural Workers League.

Kang Sang-wi

[1203 4161 3262]

Born, N. Hamgyong Prov.; graduated, middle school in Manchuria.

Oct. 1953: reporter, International Department, MINJU CHOSON (government organ).

Jan. 1961: secretary, Journalists League; participated in the Asian African Journalists Conference preparatory meeting (in Jakarta) as leader of a Journalists League delegation.

Sep. 1961: signed the DPRK-Ceylon Cultural Exchange Plan.

Apr. 1964: visited Algeria as leader of a Journalists League delegation.

Apr. 1965: participated in the 10th anniversary commemoration of the Bandung Conference (in Indonesia) as leader of a **Journalists League** delegation; July, vice chmn., Journalists League; August: vice chmn., DPRK-Ceylon Friendship Association; December: vice chmn., DPRK-Latin America Friendship Association.

Apr. 1966: participated in the International Journalists League administrative committee as head of a journalists league delegation; December: made a statement denouncing ROK forces in Vietnam.

Jul. 1967: vice chmn., DPRK-Latin America Friendship Association.

Kang Si-won

[delegate, SPA]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Kang Sin-won

Mar. 1975: cmdr., Pyongyang Railway Bureau; discussant at the National Industrial Activists Conference.

Kang Su-myǒng

[amb. to Mozambique]

Aug. 1979: Amb. to Mozambique.

Mar. 1980: had a conference with the pres. of Mozambique; in June, signed the DPRK-Mozambique Agreement on Cultural Exchange.

Kang Sun

[1203 5293]

[born in N. Hamgyong Prov.]

1919: exile to China.

1935: cadre, Kim Won-pung's People's Revolutionary Party.

1943: member, Korean Provisional Government Council. in Shanghai.

1946: returned to Seoul; in November, chmn., Working Masses Party.

1948: April: participated in the North-South Pan-party Conference; remained in N. Korea; August: delegate, 1st SPA.

1951: purged as a reactionary element.

Kang Sun-pin

Feb. 1973: dir., Bureau of Culture and Art of Administration Council

Kang Sung-hwan

Oct. 1980: discussant at 6th KWP plenum as representative of party organization from S. Hamgyong Prov. (on loyalty of functionaries in the ocean transport sector).

Kang Sǒk-san

[1203 4258 2640]

Oct. 1957: dir., KWP central committee dept.

Sep. 1961: member, KWP Central Committee Auditing Committee (4th plenary).

Aug. 1963: vce dir., KWP Central Committee Liaison Bureau.

Kang Sǒk-sung

[Candidate Member, KWP Central Committee]

Oct. 1968: Dir., Songdo Political College.

Apr. 1972: Dir., KWP Central Party School; discussant, National Conference of Social Scientists.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Sep. 1974: member, standing committee of the DPRK-PRC Friendship Association; visited the PRC as leader of a friendship delegation.

Jul. 1975: Dir., KWP History Research Institute.

Apr. 1977: visited Iraq as leader of a KWP delegation; in August, participated in the 2nd session of the Guyana People's Assembly as leader of a KWP delegation.

Apr. 1979: participated in the establishment session of the Mali National Democratic League.

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP Central Committee (1/103, 6th plenary).

Kang Sǒl-mo

[Born in Manchuria; saw active duty as a soldier with the Chinese communist anti-Japanese army in Manchuria].

1948: studied in Moscow.

Nov. 1954: vice chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU).

Jul. 1962: general consul in Cambodia.

Jan. 1965: Amb. to Cambodia.

Jun. 1968: vice dir., cabinet livestock bureau.

Kang Son-pin

Mar. 1973: vice Min., Ministry of Fisheries (5th cabinet).

Kang Song-hyon

May 1979: chief, Academy of Sciences Geographic Research Office; visited the USSR
as leader of a mapping delegation.

Kang Song-il

1972: Amb. to Rwanda.

Oct. 1974: removed from that post.

Kang Song-san

[1203 2052 1472]

[member, politburo KWP Central Committee; vice premier; Minister of Railways]

Aug. 1969: responsible secretary, Chagang Prov. party; in Nov., responsible
secretary, Pyongyang city party.

Nov. 1970: member, KWP Central Committee (5th plenum).

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA; member, standing committee.

Mar. 1973: chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee.

Oct. 1973: candidate member, KWP Central Committee.

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA; vice premier (6th cabinet); member, candidate
member, politburo of KWP C.C.

May 1979: concurrently Min. of Railways (6th cabinet).

Oct. 1980: member, KWP 6th plenum resolution drafting committee; member,
Central Committee (17/145); member, politburo.

[p. 1 of 2]

Kang T'ae-ho

Born in S. P'yongan Prov.

May 1948: studied in the USSR.

Sep. 1959: chmn., Socialist Working Youth League S. Hwanghae Prov. committee.

1963: chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU) cultural education department; visited the USSR.

Jan. 1965: vice chmn., GFTU.

Aug. 1966: visited Cuba as member of a GFTU delegation.

Jan. 1967: visited Czechoslovakia with a GFTU delegation.

1969: visited the Congo with a GFTU delegation; in November, visited France.

Feb. 1970: participated in the World Labor League Bureau with a GFTU delegation; in May, visited Czechoslovakia; in September, participated in the World Trade Union Conference (in Sofia).

Jan. 1971: participated in the 4th African Trade Union Conference with a GFTU delegation; in April, visited Czechoslovakia.

[p. 2 of 2]

Kang T'ae-ho

Oct. 1972: visited Somalia with a GFTU delegation.

Mar. 1973: made a report to the GFTU 3rd central committee plenum; in November, participated in the 13th Cuban Trade Union Conference.

Kang T'ae-hui

Aug. 1962: chmn., KWP Kimch'aek city party committee; vice chmn., mine workers trade union league.

Nov. 1970: discussant, 5th KWP plenum.

Kang T'ae-mu
[1203 3141 2976]

1948: defected to the north as a major in the ROK Army; in May, cmdr., 102nd Rgt.
(major).

1953: assistant cmdr., 23rd division (colonel).

1954: dir., Military Political School (Major General).

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.

Jan. 1958: cmdr., 20th brigade (Major General).

1959: branded as a regionalist.

1961: relegated to vice chmn., Chagang Prov. P'ungsan-kun administrative committee;
after that, vanquished out of sight.

Kang Tae-sǒk
[delegate, SPA]

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Kang Tae-sǒp
[delegate, SPA]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Mar. 1979: discussant at third session of the 6th SPA.

Kang To-won

Nov. 1951: cmdr., 8th Division.

Feb. 1969: cmdr., 20th Motorized Division (Senior Colonel).

1978: cmdr., 24th Motorized Division.

Kang Tōk-nyō
(1203 1795 1166)

May 1957: model worker [female] at the Kangwon Prov. Munch'on Machinery Factory.
Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.
Sep. 1962: Munch'on Machinery Factory casting industry sector Chollima work team chief.
Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.
Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Kang Tōk-su
[vice chmn., Central Broadcasting Committee]

1978: vice chmn., Central Broadcasting Committee.
May 1979: Participated, as head of a broadcasting delegation, in the 29th General Session of the International Radio-Television Organization and the 54th Administrative Directors' conference (in Bulgaria)

Kang Tong-ǒn
[Vice chmn., N. P'yongan Administrative Committee]

Jan. 1980: vice chmn., N. P'yongan Prov. Administrative Committee

Kang Tong-sôk

Mar. 1970: vice chmn., Korean General Federation of Trade Unions Kangwon Prov. committee.

Kang Tong-won

[chmn., Hyesan City People's Committee]
Jan. 1980: chmn., Yanggang Prov. Hyesan City People's Committee.

Kang U-sik

[1203 1342 2784]

born in N. P'yongan Prov.

Oct. 1959: awarded the Order of the National Flag, second class.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: work team chief, Chongsan Chemical Plant in N. P'yongan Prov.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Kang Uk-chu

born in Hwanghae Prov.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: Hwangju-kun Cooperative Association management committee chmn.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kang Un-song

[meritorious miner]

Born in N. P'yongan Prov.

Dec. 1957: miner at Chagang Prov.'s Chongch'on Coal Mine; named meritorious miner.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: pit chief, Chonch'on Coal Mine.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Kang Wi-chun

Born in S. P'yongan Prov.

1954: graduated, Pyongyang Normal School.

Aug. 1959: head instructor, S. Pyongan's Yongkang Technical High School.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: principal, Yongkang Technical High School.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Kang Wi-tok

1972: chmn., Pyongyang city committee of the Socialist Working Youth League.

Kang Won-kun

[labor hero]

Feb. 1980: named labor hero; vice dir., Pyongyang Railway Bureau.

Kang Won-mu

[delegate, SPA]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Apr. 1978: discussant concerning the labor law at the 2nd session of the 6th SPA.

Apr. 1980: discussant concerning adoption of the labor law at the 4th session of the 6th SPA.

[p. 1 of 4]

Kang Yang-uk

[1660 5328 3558]

[vice pres., chmn, Social Democratic Party; member, Central People's Committee]

1904: born in S. Pyongan Prov. Maternal cousin to Kim Il-song. Completed the preparatory course for Chuo University, in Japan.

Mar. 1923: graduated from Pyongyang Seminary.

Oct. 1928: Presbyterian minister.

Nov. 1945: member, Central Committee, Korean Democratic Party.(KDP)

Feb. 1946: Chief Secretary, North Korean Interim People's Committee; in November, chmn., central committee, Christian League.

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA; in September, chief secretary, SPA standing committee

Nov. 1954: decorated with the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in November, vice chmn., KDP.

Jan. 1959: chmn., KDP; August: vice chmn., SPA standing committee; member, Central Committee, Democratic Front for the Reunification of the Fatherland (DFRF).

Kang Yang-uk

- May 1960: vice chmn., Committee for the Peaceful Reunification of the Fatherland (CPRF).
- Mar. 1964: made a speech to a Pyongyang city mass rally against the ROK-Japan Conference.
- 1965: visited PRC as leader of a government delegation.
- 1966: made a report at a commemoration ceremony for the March First Movement.
- Feb. 1967: toured the Mid-East as leader of an SPA delegation; in November, was a delegate to the 4th SPA; in December, vice chmn., SPA standing committee.
- Feb. 1968: visited Iraq and South Yemen as leader of an SPA delegation; in June, visited Cambodia, Burma, Singapore, Pakistan and Nepal as leader of a government delegation.
- Jul. 1969: visited Rumania, East Germany, and Bulgaria as head of an SPA delegation; in November, chmn., athletics guidance committee.
- Oct. 1970: participated in the funeral service for Pres. Nasser as leader of the government delegation.

Kang Yang-uk

- Mar. 1971: chmn., Committee for Foreign Cultural Liaison; in November, interviewed Tokyo governor Minobe.
- Feb. 1972: toured Mali, Guinea, Sierra Leone, Mauritania, and Mongolia as leader of a government delegation; in July, visited East Germany and Poland as leader of an SPA delegation; in December, delegate, 5th SPA; vice president; member, Central People's Committee.
- Feb. 1973: visited Iraq, Syria, Egypt, Somalia, Tanzania, and Gambia as leader of a government delegation; in May, participated in the inauguration of the president of Argentina as government representative; in November, participated in the inauguration of Argentina's President Peron.
- Mar. 1974: visited Pakistan and Burma as government representative.
- Feb. 1975: toured Nepal and the PRC as Kim Il-song's representative; visited Sierra Leone, Upper Volta, Niger, and Dahomey as government representative.

[p. 4 of 4]

Kang Yang-uk

- Dec. 1977: vice president; member, Central People's Committee.
- Mar. 1978: visited Nepal, Bangladesh, and India as leader of a government delegation; in April, visited Togo, Zaire, Iran, Benin, Senegal and Nigeria as government representative.
- Feb. 1979: had an interview with Amb. Rapani of Pakistan; in November, had a conference (in Pyongyang) with the delegation of the Chongryon Buddhists League (chmn., Chang T'ae-song).
- May 1980: visited East Germany; had a conference with Chairman Honecker.
- Oct. 1980: made a congratulatory speech at the KWP 6th plenum as chmn. of the KDP.
- Jan. 1981: chmn., Social Democratic Party Central Committee (the KDP was renamed the Social Democratic Party).

Kang Yong-ch'ang

[1203 3057 2490]

deceased.

Kang Yong-sop

- Mar. 1969: vice dir., cabinet secretariat (4th cabinet).
- Dec. 1969: amb. to Rwanda.
- Dec. 1971: amb. to Malta.

Kang Yong-suk

[labor hero]

- Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA. teacher, Sinan Middle School, labor hero.
- Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kang Yun-nam

Jan. 1973: DPRK delegation chief to the PRC-DPRK Border River Transport Cooperation Committee; signed the 12th agreement (in Pyongyang) as a member of that same committee.

Jul. 1974: chmn., Pyongyang city committee of the Agricultural Workers League.

[p. 1 of 2]

Kil Chae-kyöng

[0679 0961 0079]

[candidate member, KWP central committee; vice chmn., central committee]

Mar. 1974: Amb. to Sweden; in April, concurrent Amb. to Iceland.

Aug. 1976: signed (in Stockholm) an agreement on information exchange and mutual cooperation between the KCNA and the Swedish Newspaper United News Agecny; in October, forcibly expelled over the narcotic smuggling incident; vice Min. of Foreign Affairs (5th cabinet).

Jul. 1977: conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Palestine People's Liberation Movement delegation.

Feb. 1978: visited Libya, Niger, and Ghana with a foreign ministry delegation.

Apr. 1979: conferred with Emperor Bokassa of the Central African Empire; in May, visited the pres. of Liberia and appealed for support of the DPRK's reunification plan; returning, visited Cyprus; in August, visited North Yemen and Syria.

[p. 2 of 2]

Kil Chae-kyöng

Oct. 1980: candidate member, KWP central committee (47/103; 6th plenum); deputy department director, KWP central committee international affairs depart

Feb. 1981: participated in the 26th plenum of the CPSU with a party delegation (delegation leader: Yi Chong-ok).

Kil Chae-kyōng

[0679 0961 0079]

[candidate member, KWP central committee; vice chmn., central committee]

Mar. 1974: Amb. to Sweden; in April, concurrent Amb. to Iceland.

Aug. 1976: signed (in Stockholm) an agreement on information exchange and mutual cooperation between the KCNA and the Swedish Newspaper United News Agency; in October, forcibly expelled over the narcotic smuggling incident; vice Min. of Foreign Affairs (5th cabinet).

Jul. 1977: conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Palestine People's Liberation Movement delegation.

Feb. 1978: visited Libya, Niger, and Ghana with a foreign ministry delegation.

Apr. 1979: conferred with Emperor Bokassa of the Central African Empire; in May, visited the pres. of Liberia and appealed for support of the DPRK's reunification plan; returning, visited Cyprus; in August, visited North Yemen and Syria.

Kil Chong-kuk

[Amb. to Switzerland]

Feb. 1980: Amb. to Switzerland; conferred with the Swiss pres.

Kil Chung-sung

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kim Kang

[6855 0474]

[active in the Korean Independence League propaganda department in Yenan, China, prior to liberation]

Oct. 1953: vice dir., KWP central committee propaganda and agitation department.

Apr. 1955: vice Min. of Culture and Propaganda (1st cabinet).

Aug. 1956: purged in the August factional incident which involved Yun Kong-kum and Pak Ch'ang-ok.

Kim Kang-hwan

[candidate member, KWP Central Committee politburo; member, military committee]

Oct. 1980: member, KWP Central Committee (33/145); candidate member, politburo; member, military committee (6th plenum); Lieutenant General.

Kim Kang-myǒng

[chmn., Ch'ongjin 1st Teacher's college Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL) committee]

May 1981: made a speech at the 1st anniversary commemoration of the Kwangju Incident as chmn., of the Ch'ongjin 1st Teacher's College SWYL committee.

Kim Kap-ch'ul

[labor hero]

Jan. 1980: labor hero attached to the Anju Region Coal Mining Complex; local discussant for NODONG SINMUN on "taking the lead in general advancement".

Kim Ki-ha

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kim Ki-hak

Jan. 1972: vice chmn., Athletic Guidance Committee.

Nov. 1974: visited the PRC as leader of an athletic delegation.

Sep. 1975: participated in the 3rd National Athletic Meet in the PRC as leader of an athletic delegation.

Kim Ki-ho

[labor hero]

Oct. 1980: shop chief, 21st Metallurgical Factory Construction Station; named labor hero; awarded the gold medal "hammer and sickle" and the Order of the National Flag 1st class.

Kim Ki-hun

[fuel researcher, Academy of Sciences]

Feb. 1980: researcher, Academy of Sciences fuel research station.

Kim Ki-hwan

[delegate, SPA]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Apr. 1980: discussant at the 4th session of the 6th SPA.

Kim Ki-im [rim]

[6855 6386 2651]

[poet, kidnapped to the north]

Kim Ki-kap
[6855 1015 3946]

[Amb. to Iceland]

Sep. 1980: Amb. to Iceland; met the Pres. of Iceland and passed a friendship message from Kim Il-song.

Kim Ki-mo

[labor hero]

Mar. 1980: worked at the Hwanghae Iron Works; named labor hero; awarded the Order of Kim Il-song.

[p. 1 of 2]

Kim Ki-nam
[6855 1569 3948]

[member, KWP central committee; responsible editor, NODONG SINMUN; SPA delegate]
Aug. 1926: born in Kangwon Prov.
Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.
May 1952: counselor, Foreign Ministry (1st cabinet).
Jun. 1953: charge d'affairs, at DPRK Embassy in PRC.
Dec. 1957: dir., Min. of Foreign Affairs protocol department.
Aug. 1961-Jan. 1965: vice dir., KWP central committee science education department.
Apr. 1974: vice editor, KULLOJA [party theoretical organ].
Dec. 1973: responsible editor, KULLOJA.
Apr. 1976: responsible editor, NODONG SINMUN; in December, chmn., Journalists League.
Feb. 1977: visited Tanzania as leader of a party and workers delegation; in April, visited the PRC at the invitation of the CCP central committee; in October, visited Spain as leader of a KWP delegation; in December, delegate, 6th SPA; member, standing committee of the SPA.

[p. 2 of 2]

Kim Ki-nam

Sep. 1978: visited the PRC as leader of a NODONG SINMUN delegation; in November, visited Japan in the same capacity.

Apr. 1979: visited Mexico as a party representative.

Jul. 1980: issued a declaration of censure at the trial of Kim Tae-chung as chmn. of the Journalists League; in October, discussant "on publishing" at the 6th KWP plenum; member, KWP central committee (49/145); responsible editor, NODONG SINMUN; in December, visited Rumania and interviewed Pres. Ceausescu.

Kim Ki-ؒp

[chmn., creative troupe, Athletic Guidance Committee]

Apr. 1973: named meritorious athlete; chmn., creative troupe, Athletic Guidance Committee collective exercises.

Kim Ki-sôk

[researcher, Academy of Sciences]

Dec. 1979: named labor hero and awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class; researcher, Academy of Sciences.

Kim Ki-sôk

[meritorious construction worker]

Sep. 1980: named meritorious construction worker as work team chief at the 32nd Chemical Plant Construction Station; named labor hero.

Kim Ki-son

[6855 1015 0810]

[member, KWP central committee; responsible secretary, Kangwon Prov. Party]

May 1954: deputy dir., KWP S. Hwanghae Prov. Party organization department.

Mar. 1956: graduated, KWP Central Party School.

1957: chmn., Forestry Workers League.

Jan. 1959: chmn., KWP Yenan-kun Party Committee.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Sep. 1969: chmn., N. Hwanghae Prov. people's committee.

Nov. 1970: candidate member, KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Aug. 1977: chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. administrative committee.

Jun. 1979: chmn., Namp'o city people's committee.

Jul. 1980: responsible secretary, Kangwon Prov. party; in October, member, KWP central committee (74/145, 6th plenum).

[p. 1 of 2]

Kim Ki-su

[6855 1015 3178]

1924: born in Kangwon Prov.

Aug. 1951: delegate, 1st SPA.

Jan. 1951: vice chmn., Democratic Youth League (DYL); [re-elected, May 1956].

Mar. 1954: visited the PRC as a people's delegate.

May 1956: member, central committee of the Democratic Front for the Reunification of the Fatherland (DFRF); in June, chmn., athletic guidance committee; in November, chmn., DYL S. Pyongan Prov. committee.

May 1957: participated in the 3th plenum of the PRC DYL; in July, participated in the 6th World Youth and Students Ceremony (in Moscow); in September, participated in the Socialist Nations Athletic Leadership Delegates Conference (in Peking).

Jun. 1958: vice chmn., Football Association; participated as DPRK delegate at the 31st general session of the International Football League; in September, participated in the athletic leadership conference (in Berlin).

Kim Ku-su

May 1961: member, Committee for the Peaceful Reunification of the Fatherland central committee.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; vice chmn., Olympic Committee.

Jan. 1963: participated as DPRK delegate at the ROK-DPRK Olympic Committee (in Switzerland); in May, participated in the ROK-DPRK Single Team Settlement Conference (in Hong Kong); issued an impromptu statement at the conclusion of that conference; in November, participated in the 1st GANEFO conference (in Jakarta).

May 1964: conferred with the Indonesian Min. of Athletics as chmn., athletic guidance committee and issued a joint statement; in May, member, Democratic Working Youth League central committee (5th plenum); in August, participated in the GANEFO executive committee as DPRK delegate; in November DPRK GANEFO chmn.

Jul. 1966: participated in the 8th International Football Champions Conference (in London) as DPRK football delegation chmn.; in November, participated in the 1st Asian GANEFO (in Phnom Penh) as leader of an athletic delegation.

Kim Ki-won

[people's actress]

Dec. 1980: people's actress; performed the role of the mother of the protagonist in the revolutionary opera "Sea of Blood" (1971).

Kim Ki-ch'on

[chmn., DPRK-Romania Friendship Society]

Jan. 1980: chmn., DPRK-Romania Friendship Society; in June, made a friendship visit to Rumania.

Kim Ki-chǒng

Jan. 1978: vice dir., Min. of Construction bureau of construction machine industries.

Kim Ki-chun

[substation dir., Academy of Agricultural Sciences]

Feb. 1980: dir., Sariwon substation, Academy of Agricultural Sciences soil research station.

Kim Ki-yong

[labor hero]

Jan. 1980: named labor hero; worked at the Yongyang Mine ^Umsan Pit.

[p. 1 of 2]

Kim Kil-hyǒn

[6855 0679 6343]

[vice minister of foreign affairs]

May 1967: secretary, KWP N. Hwanghae Prov. party.

Jun. 1971: deputy dir., KWP central committee, international department; participated in the 8th plenum of the East German Socialist Unification Party as a party representative (delegation leader: Kim Tong-kyu); in November, participated in the 6th plenum of the Polish Unification Labor Party (delegation leader: Sǒ Ch'ǒl).

Aug. 1972: participated in the ROK-DPRK Red Cross Consultative Committee (1st-4th sessions); in December, delegate, 5th SPA.

Feb. 1973: visited the USSR as party delegate (delegation leader: Kim Tong-kyu); in September, vice chmn., KWP central committee; in October, vice delegation chief of the delegation to the 28th UN session.

[p. 2 of 2]

Kim Kil-hyon

- Apr. 1977: candidate member, KWP central committee (supplementary election); in October, deputy dir., KWP central committee international department; in November, participated in the 60th anniversary celebration of the USSR October Revolution as a member of a congratulatory delegation.
- May 1978: visited the Netherlands, West Germany, Belgium, and Switzerland as a KWP delegate; in June, visited the PRC and passed gifts from Kim Il-song to Hua Guofeng.
- Feb. 1979: participated (in Pyongyang) in the 20th anniversary ceremony of the signing of the Agreement on Cultural Cooperation and the Agreement on Aviation Transportation between the DPRK and the PRC; in October, Amb. to East Germany.
- Aug. 1980: vice Min. of Foreign Affairs (6th cabinet).

Kim Kil-kap

[labor hero]

- Mar. 1979: named labor hero as press work team chief at the Yongsong Machinery Factory; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Kim Kil-sun

[meritorious athlete]

- Dec. 1977: named meritorious athlete; teacher, , Pyongyang's Chongch'un High School.

Kim Kil-yong [ryong]

[6855 0679 7893]

- Sep. 1978: deputy delegate of the DPRK side to the Military Armistice Commission major general.

Kim Ku-ha

[chief engineer, Pyongyang Machine Tool Factory]

Jun. 1979: chief engineer, Pyongyang Machine Tool Factory.

[p. 1 of 2]

Kim Kuk-hun

[6855 0948 0543]

[member, KWP central committee]

1919: born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

Dec. 1958: dir., KWP Central Party School.

May 1961: member, central Committee of the Committee for the Peaceful Reunification of the Fatherland; in September, member, KWP central committee auditing committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: dir., Kimch'aek Industrial College; delegate, 3rd SPA; member, bills committee.

1963: visited the PRC to participate in the 10th anniversary celebration of the Korean War armistice.

Jan. 1964: chmn., National People's Committee for the Preservation of Peace.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; member, bills committee.

Kim Kuk-hun

[p. 2 of 3]

- May 1968: participated in the standing committee of the World Consultative Conference (in Cyprus) as a delegate of the National People's Committee for the Preservation of Peace; in September, made a report at the Kimch'aek Industrial College 20th anniversary celebration.
- Jun. 1969: dir., KWP Central Party School; resigned as dir., Kimch'aek Industrial College.
- Nov. 1970: member, KWP central committee (5th plenum).
- Jan. 1971: vice chmn., KWP central committee.
- Mar. 1972: chmn., Central Broadcast Committee; visited Finland as leader of a committee delegation; in August, chief secretary, DPRK Parliamentary League; in December, delegate, 5th SPA.
- Feb. 1973: Amb. to Cuba.
- Jul. 1974: participated in the 3rd UN Law of the Sea Conference (in Caracas) as a government delegate; in October, signed (in Caracas) a joint declaration on the establishment of diplomatic relations between the DPRK and Venezuela; in December, concurrent Amb. to Guyana.

Kim Kuk-hun

[p. 3 of 3]

- Jan. 1977: participated in the 2nd plenum of the Sudan Socialist League as a KWP delegate; chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU) central committee; in March, participated in the 16th plenum of the USSR General Federation of Trade Unions as a GFTU delegate; in April, chmn., DPRK-Libya Friendship Society; in August, Amb. to East Germany.
- Nov. 1978: signed (in Berlin) an agreement on exchange of ratifications on consular conventions.
- Mar. 1979: signed (in Berlin) an agreement on culture and science and the 1979-80 industrial plan between the DPRK and East Germany; in November, relieved as Amb. to East Germany.
- Oct. 1980: member, KWP central committee (122/145, 6th plenum).

Kim Kuk-t'ae

[6855 0948 3141]

[member, KWP central committee]

Oct. 1962: deputy director, KWP Central Party School guidance dept.

Aug. 1963: deputy director, Military General Political Bureau; Lieutenant General.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Feb. 1968: dir., KWP central committee propaganda and agitation dept.

Nov. 1970: member, KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Nov. 1972: member, Central Election Committee to select delegates to the 5th SPA;
in December, delegate, 5th SPA.

1973: retained as director of the KWP central committee propaganda and agitation dept.

Aug. 1974: made a speech welcoming the CCP activists friendship visitation delegation.

Jun. 1976: dir., Kim Il-song Higher Party School.

Oct. 1977: Amb. to Ethiopia.

Jul. 1980: relieved as amb.; in October, member, credentials committee for party
delegates to the 6th KWP plenum; member, drafting committee for the party
resolution draft; member, KWP central committee (42/145).

Kim Kum-ch'ol

Apr. 1969: vice chmn., KWP central committee; in July, Min. of Labor (4th cabinet).

Jul. 1971: participated in the 50th anniversary of the Mongolian revolution as
member of a party and government delegation (delegation leader: Ch'ong Chun-
t'aek); in November, member, KWP central committee, auditing committee (5th
plenum).

Jul. 1972: relieved as Min. of Labor.

Kim Kum-ok

[SPA delegate]

Nov. 1970: candidate member, KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Nov. 1974: chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. Mundok-kun Ipsok Cooperative Farm management
committee.

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA; discussant on the labor law at the 2nd session of the
6th SPA.

Kim Kum-san
[6855 6930 1472]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.
1954: lathe operator in the S. Pyongan Prov. Kiyang Tractor Factory.
Mar. 1959: named labor hero.
Aug. 1962: dir., Kiyang Tractor Factory Chollima work team; in October, delegate,
 3rd SPA.
Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kim Kum-sil

Born in Hwanghae Prov.
Dec. 1953: excavation team chief, Mannyon Mine.
Jan. 1959: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 2nd class, as a labor innovator.
Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.
Jan. 1965: work shop chief; Mannyon Mine.
Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Kim Kun-o

[author]
writer on children's literature.
1962: Children of the prosperous village [2nd volume]
1964: published Paektusan legends [novel].

Kim Kun-su

[vice chmn., Kaesong city administrative committee]
Nov. 1978: vice chmn., Kaesong city administrative committee.

[p. 1 of 3]

Kim Kwan-sop

[6855 1401 3610]

[member, KWP central committee; chmn., Committee on Foreign Cultural Liaison; delegate, SPA]

1939: graduated, Japan's Chuo University law department; after liberation, vice dir., Sinuiju Teachers College.

May 1958: chmn., KWP Sinuiju city party committee.

Sep. 1961: candidate member, KWP central committee (4th plenum); in December, Amb. to Mongolia.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

May 1964: Amb. to Guinea.

Jul. 1967: vice chmn., Committee on Foreign Cultural Liaison.

Jun. 1968: signed (in Pyongyang) a DPRK-Poland cultural cooperation plan; in July, chmn., DPRK-Mongolia Friendship Association; signed (in Pyongyang) a DPRK-Czechoslovakia cultural cooperation plan; acting chmn., Committee on Foreign Cultural Liaison; signed (in Pyongyang) a DPRK-Vietnam cultural cooperation plan; in October, vice chmn., DPRK-PRC Friendship Association.

[p. 2 of 3]

Kim Kwan-sop

Mar. 1969: signed (in Pyongyang) a DPRK-East Germany cultural cooperation plan; in April, signed (in Pyongyang) a DPRK-USSR cultural exchange plan for 1969; in September, vice chmn., DPRK-Vietnam Friendship Association.

Nov. 1970: candidate member, KWP central committee (5th plenum).

May 1971: signed (in Pyongyang) a DPRK-Bulgaria cultural exchange plan.

May 1972: signed (in Pyongyang) a DPRK-Czechoslovakian cultural exchange plan for 1972-1973; in November, visited Chile and Uruguay as leader of a party delegation.

Feb. 1973: chmn., Committee on Foreign Cultural Liaison; in March, visited Nepal, India, Burma, and Singapore as leader of a government delegation.

Aug. 1974: signed (in Pyongyang) a DPRK-Rwanda cultural cooperation agreement; in September, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Japan Socialist Party delegation as a government representative; participated in the 61st IPU meeting as DPRK delegate.

Kim Kwan-sep

[p. 3 of 3]

Oct. 1975: participated in the World Lawyers Conference (in Damascus) as leader of the Democratic Lawyers Association delegation; urged withdrawal of U.S. forces stationed in the ROK.

1976: visited Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxemburg, and Switzerland as party representative.

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA; member of the SPA standing committee.

Mar. 1978: visited Hungary as leader of a Committee on Foreign Cultural Liaison delegation.

Mar. 1979: visited various nations of northern Europe.

Apr. 1980: conferred with the PRC Amb. resident in Pyongyang; in October, member, KWP central committee (50/145, 6th plenum).

Kim Kwang-chin

[6855 0342 6966]

[candidate member, KWP central committee; artillery commander; Lieutenant General]

Jul. 1970: artillery corps commander; visited PRC as a military affairs representative.

Aug. 1972: cmdr., artillery; in December, delegate, 5th SPA.

Oct. 1980: candidate member, KWP central committee (19/103; 6th plenum); participated in the Pyongyang city mass meeting on the 30th anniversary of the PLA entry into the Korean War.

Kim Kwang-chin
[6855 3171 6966]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov. Graduated from college in Japan.
Oct. 1952: candidate academician, Academy of Sciences; dir., Economic Law Research Station.
May 1961: member, Committee for the Peaceful Reunification of the Fatherland; member, standing committee, Academy of Sciences.
Apr. 1962: chief professor, Marxism-Leninism Broadcast College department of politics and economics.
Jun. 1964: dir., Academy of Social Sciences Research Center; acquired a Phd. degree in economics.
Jun. 1965: academician, Academy of Sciences.

Kim Kwang-chöng
[6855 0342 2973]

Oct. 1954: counselor, Foreign Ministry.
Oct. 1961: deputy director, KWP central committee international dept.
Nov. 1964: participated (in Moscow) in the 47th anniversary celebration of the USSR October Revolution as a government delegate.
Mar. 1966: participated in a conference between the KWP and the Japanese Communist Party; in October, participated in the 5th plenum of the Albanian Labor Party as a KWP representative.
Apr. 1967: participated in the 7th plenum of the East German Socialist Unification Party as a KWP representative.

Kim Kwang-chu

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.
Jun. 1973: member, Wonsan General League of Iron Industry.

Kim Kwang-ho
[6855 0342 3185]

[vice Min. of Culture and Art]

Jan. 1978: vice chmn., General League of Culture and Art; in January, toured Burma, Bangladesh, and Singapore as leader of the Pyongyang Circus Troupe; in March, vice Min. of Culture and Art (6th cabinet).

Kim Kwang-ho
[6855 0342 6964]

1953: engineer, Pyongyang Railroad Bureau factory.

Apr. 1956: chief engineer, the same locomotive yard.

Aug. 1961: assistant manager, Pyongyang Electric Locomotive Factory.

Jan. 1965: manager, the same factory.

Kim Kwang-hyon

[meritorious athlete]

[wrestler]

Apr. 1973: named meritorious athlete.

[p. 1 of 2]

Kim Kwang-hyöp

[6855 0342 0204]

1915: born in Punyong in N. Hamgyong Prov.
1940: graduated from military academy in China; active as an officer in the Korean volunteers in Yenan, China.
1945: deputy cmdr., Eighth Route Army unit.
1947: cmdr., 3rd division.
Mar. 1948: member, North Korean Labor Party central committee (2nd plenum); in August, delegate, 1st SPA.
1949: dir., Min. of National Defense operations bureau.
Jun. 1950: chief of staff, 2nd division; cmdr., 2nd division.
1951: front line commander.
Aug. 1953: army chief of staff.
Apr. 1956: member, KWP central committee standing committee (3rd plenum).
Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; Min. of National Defense (2nd cabinet).
Feb. 1958: awarded Order of the National Flag, 1st class; in June, visited the USSR and Czechoslovakia as head of a military delegation; in November, visited the

[p. 2 of 2]

Kim Kwang-hyöp

PRC and Vietnam.

Sep. 1959: participated in the 10th anniversary ceremony of the founding of the PRC.
Oct. 1960: vice premier and concurrent Minister of National Defense (2nd cabinet).
Mar. 1961: participated as an observer in the political consultative committee of the Warsaw Pact organization; in July, visited the USSR and PRC; in September, member of the KWP central committee and politburo (4th plenum).
Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; relieved of concurrent post of Min. of National Defense; in December, visited the USSR as member of a military delegation.
Jun. 1964: candidate member, KWP central committee.
Apr. 1965: visited Indonesia in Kim Il-song's retinue; in July, participated in the 4th plenum of the Rumanian Labor Party.
Oct. 1966: relieved of the post of candidate member of the KWP central committee due to a party reorganization and made secretary in the secretariat.
Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; in December, vice premier, (4th cabinet).
Jul. 1970: purged for opposing Kim Il-song's economic and defense policies.

Kim T'ok-hyón

[6855 1795 6343]

- 1929: born in N. Pyongan Prov.
- Jul. 1953: reporter attached to the KCNA, with access to Panmunjom.
- 1963: KCNA athletics department reporter; in May, participated in the ROK-DPRK discussions on forming a single team for the 18th Olympics (in Hong Kong); in July, participated in the 2nd conference as the DPRK delegate.
- 1964-1969: KCNA correspondent resident in India.
- Jun. 1968: visited Singapore and Cambodia as government friendship delegation (headed by Kang Yang-uk).
- Sep. 1971: dir., DPRK Red Cross information department; concurrent vice pres., KCNA; representative to the ROK-DPRK Red Cross preparatory conference.
- Jan. 1972: DPRK Red Cross vice delegation chief and concurrent spokesman; in September, responsible political officer, KCNA, and concurrent deputy dir., organization department; in October, DPRK delegate to the 1st ROK-DPRK control committee (in Panmunjom); in November, DPRK delegate to the 2nd conference.

Kim Kwang-kuk

Sep. 1968: responsible secretary, KWP Hamhung city party.

Nov. 1970: candidate member, KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Kim Kwang-pong

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA

Kim Kwan-su

[6855 1401 3178]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

1950: chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. people's committee agriculture dept.
Aug. 1956: dir., Min. of Agriculture guidance bureau.
Oct. 1961: vice chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. rural economy committee.
Jan. 1965: chmn. of the same committee.
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA; vice Min. of Textile Industry (5th cabinet).
Apr. 1975: vice dir., Light Industry Committee General Bureau of Textile
Industry (5th cabinet).

Kim Kwang-su

[6855 0342 4423]

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.

AUG. 1953: vice Min. of Light Industry (1st cabinet); that same year, purged when
implicated in South Korean Labor Party incident purge.

Kim Kye-hyon

[6855 2710 6343]

1948: studied in Moscow.

1954: researcher, Min. of Agriculture Agricultural Research Center.

Jul. 1962: deputy dir., KWP central committee agriculture department.

Sep. 1963: dir., Academy of Agricultural Science.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Nov. 1970: member, KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Kim Kye-sok

[Dir., Academy of Light Industry Sciences]

Feb. 1980: dir., Academy of Light Industry Sciences.

Kim Kyo-nam

May 1971: Amb. to Iraq.

Kim Kyo-yǒng

[6855 2403 5391]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

1950: deputy director, KWP central committee finance department.

Oct. 1953: chief dir., Central Bank.

Jul. 1955: chmn., International Trade Promotion Committee.

Apr. 1956: member, auditing committee, KWP central committee (3rd plenum).

1957: presumed purged.

Kim kyu-sun

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kim Kyǒng-ch'an

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kim Kyǒng-chong

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

1949: studied at Moscow University.

Oct. 1953: professor, Hamhung Chemical Industries College machine engineering department.

May 1959: chmn., machinery engineering department at the same college.

Dec. 1964: chmn., machinery engineering department at the same college.

1966: assistant professor, same college; member, Academy of Sciences Hamhung Branch Macromolecule Chemicals Research Center.

Kim Kyōng-chu

[labor hero]

Jan. 1980: miner attached to the Hojon Youth Mine; named labor hero.

Kim Kyōng-hui

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

1952: graduated, Central Party School of the KWP.

Oct. 1955: section chief, KWP central committee organization department.

Sep. 1958: dir., KWP N. Pyongan Prov. party organization department.

Dec. 1964: chmn., KWP Sinanju city party committee (thereafter, responsible

Sep. 1971: relieved of that post.

Kim Kyōng-hwa

Dec. 1965: vice chmn., DPRK-Africa Friendship Association.

Aug. 1966: vice chmn., Committee for Foreign Cultural Liaison.

Jun. 1967: vice chmn., National People's Committee
for protection of peace.

Kim Kyōng-hwan

[6855 2529 3562]

May 1926: born in S. Hamgyong Prov.; teacher at elementary school; studied in Moscow.

Mar. 1950: graduated from Kim Il-song University.

Mar. 1955: teacher at the same school.

May 1961: assistant professor at the same school.

1962: vice chmn., Ice Skating League.

1963: participated in the 1963 speed skating athletic meet as leader of an ice athletes troupe.

May 1964: visited Japan as member of the Olympic observation delegation; vice chmn., Olympic Committee.

Jun. 1966: vice chmn., Athletic Guidance Committee.

Kim Kyōng-in
[6855 0079 0088]

deceased.

Kim Kyōng-mun

Mar. 1980: trade representative in Lebanon; met with Lebanon's premier and appealed for support for a DPRK reunification plan.

Kim Kyōng-myōng

Jan. 1965: manager, Nakwon Machinery Factory.
Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.
Jan. 1973: vice chmn., Machine Industry Committee (5th cabinet).

Kim Kyōng-sik
[6855 1987 2784]

Aug. 1959: chmn., Democratic Youth League (DYL) Namp'o city committee.
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kim Kyōng-sōk
[6855 0079 6932]

deceased.

Kim Kyǒng-sōp

[dir., Mangyongdae Art Troupe]

Oct. 1980: visited Italy for friendship performances as leader of the Mangyongdae Art Troupe.

[p. 1 of 5]

Kim Kyǒng-yǒn [ryǒn]

[6855 8701 4886]

[member, KWP central committee; vice premier]

Sep. 1925: born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

1949: studied at Moscow University.

1954: dir., economics department, People's Economic College.

May 1960: vice dir., cabinet secretariat.

1961: dir., National Planning Commission planning bureau.

Nov. 1962: deputy director, KWP central committee finance department.

Nov. 1965: dir., Cabinet General Bureau of External Economics; signed (in Pyongyang) an agreement on scientific and technical cooperation with Tanzania.

Mar. 1967: participated in the Leipzig Spring Fair as leader of a government delegation; in December, chmn., Foreign Economic Committee (4th cabinet).

Jul. 1968: visited East Germany as leader of an economic delegation; signed (in Berlin) an agreement on economic and technical cooperation with East Germany.

Apr. - May 1969: visited such places as Sudan, Zambia, Chad, and Dahomey and transmitted

[p. 2 of 5]

Kim Kyong-ryon

a personal letter from Kim Il-song; in June, toured various nations of the Mid East as leader of a government delegation.

Mar. 1970: participated in the Leipzig Spring Fair as leader of a government delegation; in September, visited the PRC as **leader of an economic delegation**; in November, member, KWP central **committee (5th plenum)**.

May 1971: visited Cuba as leader of an economic delegation; in July, chmn., DPRK-PRC Friendship Association; in September, Min. of Finance (4th cabinet); chmn., DPRK-Syria Friendship Association.

Jan. 1972: vice chmn., Foreign Cultural Liaison Committee; in February, visited Yemen, Somalia, Tanzania, Burundi, and Zambia as leader of a government delegation; in April, made a report to the SPA on "accounting for 1971 and the 1972 budget;" in May, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Japanese Komeito delegation as member of a government delegation; in September, visited Guyana as leader of a government delegation; in December, delegate, 5th SPA; Min. of Finance (5th cabinet).

[p. 3 of 5]

Kim Kyong-ryon

Apr. 1973: made a report to the 2nd meeting of the 5th SPA on "accounting for 1972 and the budget for 1973;" signed (in Tehran) a joint declaration on establishing diplomatic relations with Iran; in May, visited Indonesia as leader of a government delegation; in November, participated in the 3rd anniversary celebration of the Guinea revolution as leader of a government delegation.

Mar. 1974: made a report to the 3rd meeting of the 5th SPA on "accounting for 1973 and the budget for 1973;" in April, visited India, Nepal, and Finland as leader of a government delegation; in October, visited Syria as chmn., DPRK-Syria Friendship Association.

Feb. 1975: visited Senegal and Sierra Leone as leader of a government delegation; in April, made a report to the 5th session of the 5th SPA on "accounting for 1974 and the budget for 1975;" in May, participated in the 4th UN Trade Development Committee as a government delegate; in June, visited Iraq as leader of a government delegation.

[p. 4 of 5]

Kim Kyōng-ryōn

- Mar. 1977: made a report at a central report meeting on the 30th anniversary of the publication of a Kim Il-song work; chmn., DPRK-Mali Friendship Association; in April, made a speech (in Pyongyang) at a meeting on the 31st anniversary of Syrian independence; made a report at the 7th session of the 5th SPA on the "accounting for 1976 and the budget for 1977;" in June, made a speech at an SPA standing committee welcoming banquet for leader of a Columbian National Assembly delegation; in December, visited Emperor Bokassa of the Central African Empire as a special envoy of Kim Il-song; Min. of Finance (6th cabinet); delegate, 6th SPA.
- Apr. 1978: made a report at the 2nd session of the 6th SPA on "accounting for 1977 and the budget for 1978;" in July, visited the Central African Empire as leader of an economic delegation; in December, made a speech at the National Financial Bank Functionaries Meeting.
- Mar. 1979: made a report at the 3rd session of the 6th SPA on "accounting for 1978 and the budget for 1979."

[p. 5 of 5]

Kim Kyōng-ryōn

- Jan. 1980: vice premier, at the removal of the late No T'ae-sōk (6th cabinet); in July, participated in the 1st anniversary commemoration of victory in the Nicaraguan revolution as member of a government delegation; in August, visited Equatorial Guinea, Jamaica, Pakistan, Nepal, and Malaysia; in October, member, KWP central committee (40/145; 6th plenum).
- Jan. 1981: visited the PRC and Burma with a government delegation (headed by Yi Chong-ok).

Kim Man-chung
[6855 5502 6850]

[delegate, SPA]

Graduated from college prior to liberation (Electrical Engineering)

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.

1957: chief secretary, Ministry of Heavy Industry technical committee (2nd cabinet).

1958: chief secretary, Academy of Sciences standing committee.

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Kim Min-ho

Sep. 1974: chmn., Socialist Working Youth League N. Pyongan Prov. committee.

Kim Man-hyöp

[Amb. to Mali]

Oct. 1977: Amb. to Mali.

Jun. 1978: conferred with the chmn., Mali People's Liberation Military Committee; in August, visited national leader Lizere [phonetic].

May 1979: signed an air transport agreement with Mali.

[p. 1 of 4]

Kim Man-küm

[6855 5502 6855]

[member, KWP central committee; chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee]

1905: born in S. Pyongan Prov.

Graduated from Japan's Meiji University.

Dec. 1945: chmn., Worker's Party S. Pyongan Prov. Anju-up party committee.

1950: studying at the USSR cadre's school.

1953: chmn., KWP central committee organization department.

1956: chmn., S. Pyongan Prov party committee; in April, member, KWP central committee (3rd plenum); chmn., central committee agriculture department.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, mem., foreign education committee.

Feb. 1958: mem., DPRK-USSR Friendship Association.

Jul. 1959: Min. of Agriculture (2nd cabinet); in October, visited the PRC as chief of an agriculture delegation; in May, participated in a Soviet agricultural technicians conference as DPRK delegate; in August, removed as Min. of Agriculture.

Jul. 1961: dir., KWP central committee agriculture department; participated in the 40th anniversary celebration of the Mongolian People's Revolution as member of a

[p. 2 of 2]

Kim Man-küm

government and party delegation; in September, member, central committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; chmn., agriculture committee (3rd cabinet).

Jan. 1963: published a thesis in NODONG SINMUN with the title "Today's agricultural problems;" in September, made a report on increases in animal husbandry production at the 7th general session of the 4th central committee;

Dec. 1966: participated in the 8th anniversary celebrations of victory in the Cuban revolution as chief of a friendship delegation.

Feb. 1967: made a report at an agriculturalists conference; delegate, 4th SPA.

Aug. 1968: signed the establishment of the DPRK-Cuba scientific and technical cooperation committee (in Pyongyang); signed an agreement on DPRK-South Yemen economic and technical assistance (in Pyongyang); in October, participated in the 14th anniversary of the Algerian revolution as chief of a party and government delegation.

[p. 3 of 4]

Kim Man-kǔm

- Sep. 1969: visited the USSR and Hungary as chief of an agriculture delegation; in November, participated in the USSR 3rd National Kolkhoz conference as chief of an agriculture delegation.
- Jul. 1970: removed as chmn., agriculture committee; **cabinet vice min. of fisheries** (4th cabinet); in November, member, central committee; candidate member, politburo (5th plenum).
- Jul. 1971: friendship visit to the PRC as member of a party and government delegation (delegation chief: Kim Chung-nin).
- Jun. 1972: participated in the 10th anniversary of Algerian independence as chief of a government delegation; in October, visited Sudan as chief of an SPA delegation; in November, visited Somalia and Uganda as chief of a government and military delegation; in December, delegate, 5th SPA; member, central people's committee; vice premier; chmn., agriculture committee (5th cabinet).
- Jan. 1973: signed a gratis assistance agreement between the DPRK and Vietnam (in Pyongyang); in October, chmn., National People's Committee to Support Peace; chmn., Democratic Front for the Reunification of the Fatherland (DFRF).

[p. 4 of 4]

Kim Man-kǔm

- Jan. 1974: participated in the Australian International Cooperation Conference as chief of the People's Committee to Support Peace delegation.
- Jun. 1976: published a declaration proposing resumption of North-South dialogue under the leadership of the people.
- Aug. 1977: chmn., DPRK-Bulgaria Friendship Association; in December, mem., Central People's Committee.
- Apr. 1978: chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee; made a report at the Pyongyang city report meeting on the 30th anniversary of the North-South political party/social groups delegates banquet; in June, made a report at a 25 June commemoration function.
- Apr. 1980: made a report at a Pyongyang city people's meeting on the 20th anniversary of 19 April; in May, made a report at a central report meeting (in Pyongyang) on the 25th anniversary of the formation of CHONGNYON; conferred with a Lesotho delegation and urged improvement of friendly and cooperative bilateral relations; in October, at the 6th KWP plenum, member, executive department and mem., committee for drafting the rally concluding statement; member, central committee (129/145).

Kim Man-kyu

Nov. 1978: vice chmn., National People's Committee to support peace.

Kim Min-san

[6855 3046 1472]

Aug. 1946: member, North Korean Workers Party central committee (1st plenum).

Mar. 1948: mem., KWP central committee (2nd plenum); in August, delegate, 1st SPA.

Apr. 1956: mem., KWP central committee auditing committee (3rd plenum).

Jul. 1959: purged in connection with the Ch'oe Ch'ang-ik incident.

Kim Mu-ch'ong

[6855 2976 0080]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov. Graduated from China's Honan Military Academy; active as an artillery lieutenant with the Yen Hsi-shan unit.

1926: entered the CCP.

1931: participated in the establishment of the Chinese Soviet gov't; participated in the Long March to Yenan; afterward, active as artillery cmdr., 8th Route Army.

Jul. 1941: organized the Korean Army with Kim Tu-pong.

Jul. 1942: commander in chief, Korean Volunteer Army.

Dec. 1945: 2nd secretary, Korean Communist Party North Korean branch.

Jul. 1946: artillery cmdr., Security Cadre training center; in August, member, North Korean Workers Party (NKWP) central committee.

Mar. 1948: mem., KWP central committee (2nd plenum)

1950: after 25 June, cmdr, 2nd corps; in December, purged as a criminal and insubordinate at the 3rd full conference (afterward, exiled to the PRC at the PRC's request; reported to have died of disease).

Kim Mu-hoe
[6855 2976 2585]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.
Oct. 1950: organization guidance officer, KWP N. Pyongan Prov. party committee.
May 1954: graduated from the Central Party School.
Oct. 1962: chmn., KWP Chagang Prov. Huiju-kun party committee; delegate, 3rd SPA; member, SPA budget committee.
Apr. 1966: chmn., KWP Huiju Precision Machinery Factory committee.
Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Kim Mu-pu
[6855 2976 1133]

[office chief, S. Hamgyong Prov. Chongp'yong-kun administrative committee.
Nov. 1978: office chief, S. Hamgyong Prov. Chongp'yong-kun administrative committee.

Kim Mun-hyon
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kim Mun-kun
[6855 2429 2704]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.
1950: worker at the Ponggwan Chemical Plant.
Mar. 1956: work team chief at the factory.
Oct. 1962: delegate 3rd SPA.
Jan. 1965: shop chief, Ponggwan Carbide Factory.
Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Kim Mun-sam

[vice bureau dir., Ministry of Chemical Industries]

Jan. 1980: vice dir., Ministry of Chemical Industries General Bureau of Salt
Industries.

Kim Myǒng-ho

[6855 2494 3185]

[SPA delegate]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

1950: studied at Moscow University.

1953: counselor, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

1955: awarded Order of the National Flag, 3rd class.

Aug. 1956: vice dir., Foreign Ministry protocol bureau.

Jul. 1957: chmn., Kaesong city people's committee; in August, delegate, 2nd SPA.

1960: retained as chmn., Kaesong city people's committee.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jul. 1968: removed as chmn., Kaesong city people's committee.

Sep. 1974: vice chmn., Scientific Film Society; participated in the 8th International Scientific Film Society (in Hungary) as chief of a cinema delegation.

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Mar. 1979: discussant at the 3rd session of the 6th SPA.

Kim Myǒng-sik

1956: vice chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions central committee.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kim Myǒng-song

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov. in 1920.

1950: chmn., KWP N. Hamgyong Prov. organization department.

1960: vice chmn., KWP central committee.

Sep. 1961: candidate member, KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Sep. 1962: party chmn., Ch'ongjin Chemical Fiber Plant.

Kim Myǒng-suk

[meritorious athlete]

Female volleyball player.

Apr. 1973: named meritorious athlete.

Kim Myǒng-tok

[meritorious performer]

Singer attached to the Pyongyang art troupe.

Meritorious performer.

Jun. 1980: performed in Japan as a female folksinger.

Kim Myǒng-wol

[labor hero]

Feb. 1979: named labor hero for service in raising 25 brothers and sisters orphaned in N. Pyongan Prov. Unjon-kun Sinori.

Kim Myǒng-yǒn

[labor hero]

Jan. 1980: named labor hero; chmn., Pyongyang city Sidong-kuyok Ch'ongsan Cooperative Farm management committee.

Kim Nak-hon

[vice dir., Pyongyang Medical College]

Oct. 1978: vice dir., Pyongyang Medical College; discussant at the National Conference of Education Functionaries.

[p. 1 of 2]

Kim Nak-hui

[6855 3157 1213]

[candidate member, KWP central committee]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov. [female].

Feb. 1954: chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. Kaech'on-kun Agricultural Cooperative management committee.

1955: named labor hero.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: chmn., Kaech'on-kun Agricultural Cooperative and concurrent chmn., Party Committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; in December, member, SPA budget committee.

Nov. 1970: member, KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

[p. 2 of 2]

Kim Nak-hui

Apr. 1977: chmn., N. Hwanghae Prov. rural economy committee; discussant concerning enactment and promulgation of the "Land Law" at the 7th session of the 5th SPA.

Oct. 1980: candidate member, KWP central committee (75/103, 6th plenum).

Kim Nak-son

[meritorious miner]

Feb. 1980: miner, Yongdung Coal Mine; named meritorious miner.

Kim Nak-sop

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kim Nak-tu

[manager, Pyongyang Coal Mining Machinery Factory]

Jan. 1974: manager, Pyongyang Coal Mining Machinery Factory [30 March Factory].

Kim Nam-ch'on

[6855 0589 1131]

1911: born; did not finish at Toyo Legal College.

1931: published the factory newspaper, KONG-U HOI.

1935: served for 2 years at the CHUNGANG ILBO; after liberation, promoted the Central Association for Korean Cultural Construction, in Seoul.

1947: went to the north.

1948: delegate, 1st SPA.

1953: chief secretary, General League of Culture and Art; purged as a reactionary.

Kim Nam-kyo

Born in N. Hwanghae Prov.

1953: graduated from the KWP Central Party School.

Oct. 1956: chmn., N. Hwanghae Prov. people's committee planning committee.

Aug. 1961: vice chmn., the same people's committee.

Nov. 1964: vice chmn., KWP central committee.

Aug. 1967: vice chmn., Ch'ongjin city people's committee; in November, delegate, 4th SPA.

Oct. 1970: removed as chmn., Ch'ongjin city people's committee.

Kim Nam-yun

Dec. 1977: Min. of Building Materials Industry (6th cabinet).

May 1981: relieved as Min. of Building Materials Industry.

Kim Nong-hyon

Oct. 1961: chief secretary, standing committee, 2nd SPA.

Nov. 1964: chmn., 3rd SPA standing committee foreign affairs department.

Dec. 1967: reappointed as chmn., foreign affairs department, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: chmn., foreign affairs department, 5th SPA.

Kim Nung-il

Sep. 1962: chmn., KWP Kimch'aek Steel Works Party Committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

May 1968: manager, Kimch'aek Steel Works.

1970: candidate member, KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Kim Ok-chu
[6855 3087 0719]

Born in S. Cholla Prov.
Graduate of Japan's Waseda University.
May 1948: mem., Constituent Assembly.
1949: sentenced to six years in the National Assembly Case.
Jun. 1950: taken to the North in the Korean War.
1956: mem., committee for promotion of peaceful reunification standing committee.
1959: purged as a reactionary element.

Kim Ok-nyo
[6855 3768 1166]

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kim O-in

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kim Ok-son

[people's actor]
people's actor attached to the Pyongyang Art Troupe.
Jun. 1980: performed in Japan as a female folksinger.

Kim Ok-son

[meritorious athlete]
runner (female).
Jun. 1979: 2nd place in the 3rd Asian games (1,500m, 3,000m); named meritorious athlete and awarded the labor medal.
Jun. 1980: entered the 20th international games in Czechoslovakia; took 1st place in the 3,000m run.

Kim Ok-sun

[6855 3768 7311]

[dir., Kang Yong Women's Middle and High School.

Born in East Manchuria. Wife of Ch'oe Kwang. Prior to liberation, was a member of Kim Il-song's guerrilla unit.

Nov. 1948: KWP central committee women's guidance officer.

Oct. 1953: mem., KWP central committee, organization department.

May 1958: vice chmn., Democratic Women's League (DWL) central committee.

May 1961: mem., committee for the peaceful reunification of the fatherland; in September, mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; mem., SPA foreign relations committee.

Sep. 1965: chmn., DWL central committee (3rd plenum).

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; mem., SPA foreign relations committee.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Apr. 1973: dir., Kang Yong Women's Middle and High School.

Kim Pae-chun

[6855 1014 0193]

1953: professor, Pyongyang Medical College.

Apr. 1957: dir., same college; participated in the Communist Nations Health Ministry Conference (in Bucharest); in June, delegate, 2nd SPA.

Apr. 1959: mem., Red Cross Society central committee; chmn., Esperanto Society committee.

Sep. 1963: awarded Order of the National Flag, 2nd class.

Feb. 1966: participated in the 11th national medical conference in Cuba as chief of medical delegation.

Apr. 1967: dir., Pyongyang Medical College; worked in the Academy of Medical Sciences research station.

Kim Paek-son

[vice Min. of Foreign Trade]

Jun. 1978: vice Min. of Foreign Trade (6th cabinet); visited Guyana as chief of a trade delegation; in September, signed (in Pyongyang) an agreement on DPRK-Thai trade cooperation.

Aug. 1980: participated in the 35th anniversary celebration of Indonesian independence, which was hosted by the Indonesian Amb. in the DPRK.

Jan. 1981: signed (in Tunisia) a trade agreement between the DPRK and Tunisia; signed (in The Cameroons) a trade agreement between the DPRK and The Cameroons.

Kim Po-pi

[delegate, SPA]

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Kim Pok-sin

[6855 4395 0207]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

1954: graduated from the Central Party School.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.

Jun. 1958: manager, Kilju Pulp Plant; in September, vice Min. of Light Industries (2nd cabinet).

Jul. 1960: deputy department dir., KWP central committee light industry department.

May 1961: vice chmn., light industry committee (2nd cabinet).

Oct. 1966: deputy dir., Pyongyang city General Bureau of Rural Industries.

May 1971: Min. of Textile Industries (4th cabinet).

May 1972: chmn., DPRK-Iraq Friendship Association; chmn., Garment Manufacturing Technical Society; in December, delegate, 5th SPA; dir., light industry committee General Bureau of textile and garment industries.

Kim Pong-ae

[people's actress]

Dec. 1980: people's artist attached to the Pyongyang Circus Troupe; delegate, Pyongyang city people's committee.

Kim Pong-chu

[6855 7685 2691]

[candidate member, KWP central committee; KGFTU chmn.; delegate, SPA]

Nov. 1976: dir., Kumsong Political College; made a report at a report meeting on the 20th anniversary of the founding of the school.

Jun. 1977: chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions (KGFTU); in September, mem., central election committee; in December, delegate, 6th SPA; mem., standing committee.

Nov. 1978: visited Hungary and Yugoslavia as chief of a KGFTU delegation.

Mar. 1979: supervised discussion on agitation and propaganda work at the KGFTU conference agitation and propaganda.

Mar. 1980: visited the PRC; conferred with Chmn. Hua Kuo-feng; in May, visited the USSR as chief of a KGFTU delegation; in June, visited Czech Pres. Husak; in October, candidate member, KWP central committee (73/103, 6th plenum); in November made a report at a commemorative report meeting on the 35th anniversary of the KGFTU founding; in December, presented an article to the party journal KULLOJA "on the requirement for revolutionizing the working classes, revolutionizing the whole society, the vanguard of proletarianization.

Jan. 1981: made a report at the 24th KGFTU general session (in Pyongyang).

Kim Pong-haeng

[writer]

Novelist.

representative work: the middle volume ETERNAL SPRING (1974).

Kim Pong-han

[6855 7685 3352]

1940: graduate of Keijo University medical department. (in Seoul)

Aug. 1945: teacher, Keijo Women's Medical School.

1950: taken north after 25 June.

Jan. 1953: assistant professor, Pyongyang Medical College biology department.

Aug. 1961: published a thesis on "Artery realities and their relations."

Jan. 1962: received Ph.d. at the 4th standing committee of the academic awards committee; professor, Pyongyang Medical College biology department.

Mar. 1963: chmn., artery researchers with the foundation of the Bloodvessel Research Center attached to the cabinet.

Apr. 1965: proposed founding a new school in connection with reorganization of existing institutions.

Kim Pong-hŭi

[vice chmn., Agricultural Workers League, Pyongyang city]

Nov. 1980: Agricultural Workers League, Pyongyang city vice chmn.; made a broadcast to the ROK on the subject "Let us realize the plan for the Koryo Democratic Federation at an early date" on Pyongyang Broadcasting.

Kim Pong-hui

[dir., Kang Pan-sok Revolutionary Institute]

Sep. 1978: dir., Kang Pan-sok Revolutionary Institute, in Namp'o city.

Kim Pong-il

[6855 7685 2480]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

May 1964: chmn., Democratic Youth League (DYL) central committee organization department; in August, vice editor of the DYL paper MINJU CH'ONGNYON.

1956: studied in the USSR.

Oct. 1958: member, DYL central committee standing committee.

Jan. 1964: vice chmn., DYL central committee; in May, the DYL was renamed the Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL) at the 5th plenum; vice chmn., SWYL central committee.

Jan. 1965: concurrently, responsible editor of the SWYL paper NODONG CH'ONGNYON; in October, visited the PRC and Vietnam as chief of a SWYL delegation.

May 1966: participated in the 15th session of the USSR Communist Youth League as chief of an SWYL delegation.

Jun. 1971: removed from the post of vice chmn., SWYL at the 6th plenum.

Oct. 1972: responsible editor, SWYL paper, NODONG CH'ONGNYON.

Kim Pong-kon

[deputy dir., Academy of Sciences machine building research center]

Feb. 1980: deputy dir., Academy of Sciences machine building research center.

Kim Pong-ku

Jan. 1977: visited Japan to participated in the Japanese Education Association national conference; in February, vice chmn., Teachers League; participated in the 26th research meeting of the Japanese Education Association as chief of a Teachers League delegation.

Kim Pong-kun

Nov. 1979: Amb. to the Congo.

Jan. 1980: conferred with the Pres. of the Congo and appealed for support for a-DPRK reunification plan.

Kim Pong-kwan

[manager, Uiju Grain Factory]

Jan. 1980: manager, Uiju Grain Factory.

Kim Pong-kyu

Jan. 1978: chief engineer, Nagwon Machinery Factory (in N. Pyongan Prov. Sinuiju).

Kim Pong-man

[office chief, Academy of Medical Sciences sanitation research station]

Feb. 1980: office chief, Academy of Medical Sciences sanitation research station.

Kim Pong-nok [rok]

[Amb. to Norway]

Born in 1929.

1957: graduated from Kim Il-song University.

1957-1968: duty in regional administrative organizations.

1968-1975: duty in central administrative organizations.

1975-1977: bureau chief, Foreign Ministry.

1977: promoted to Amb.

Sep. 1978: Amb. to Norway.

Kim Pong-ye

[labor hero]

Jan. 1980: textile worker, Pyongyang Consolidated Textile Mill; named labor hero.

Kim Pong-pin

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

Oct. 1952: deputy department dir., KWP N. Pyongan Prov. party.

May 1956: deputy department dir., KWP central committee.

Oct. 1960: vice chmn., S.Hamgyong Prov. people's committee.

Dec. 1964: chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. people's committee.

Jun. 1969: removed as chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. people's committee.

Kim Pong-sik

[responsible secretary, S. Hwanghae Prov. Changyon-kun party]

Oct. 1978: responsible secretary, S. Hwanghae Prov. Changyon-kun party; discussant
at the national education functionaries conference.

Kim Pong-son

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

1954: miner in N. Pyongan Prov. Tokhyon Mine.

Mar. 1959: named meritorious miner.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kim Pong-sop

Apr. 1973: vice chmn., transport and communications committee (5th cabinet).

Kim Pong-sun

Oct. 1971: chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. Yangdok-kun people's committee.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kim Pong-un

[vice chmn., Sariwon city administrative committee]

Nov. 1978: vice chmn., Sariwon city administrative committee.

Kim Pong-un

[Amb. to Chad]

May 1977: Amb. to Chad.

Apr. 1979: conferred with the leader of Chad and appealed for support for a DPRK reunification plan.

Kim Pong-yong

[bureau chief, Trade Ministry]

Oct. 1969: acting chief secretary, International Trade Promotion Committee.

Aug. 1970: bureau chief, Trade Ministry.

1972: bureau chief, Trade Ministry and concurrent mem., standing committee, International Trade Promotion Committee.

Jan. 1973: participated in the 12th Asian-African Economic Cooperation Organizations Consultative Conference (in Cairo) as chief of an International Trade Promotion Committee delegation.

Jan. 1978: signed an agreement at the 17th meeting of the DPRK-PRC International River Transportation Cooperation Committee (at the PRC's

[p. 1 of 2]

Kim Pong-yul [ryul]

[6855 1144 1774]

[candidate member, central committee; vice Min. of People's Armed Forces; colonel general]

1911: Born in N. Pyongan Prov. Sinuiju.

Sep. 1936: graduated from the literature department of Leningrad University.

Aug. 1945: after return to Pyongyang, interpreter, Security Staff School; in December, First Sgt. with the Soviet army.

Dec. 1946: colonel, KAP.

1947: vice dir., S. Pyongan Kaech'on Security Cadre School.

Mar. 1948: N. Pyongan Prov. party organization department chmn.,

Sep. 1950: major general; in December, Supreme Command artillery cmdr.

Apr. 1952: lieutenant general.

Jul. 1953: awarded the Medal of Liberty and Independence, 1st class.

Aug. 1954: chief of staff, artillery command.

Kim Pong-yul [ryul] [p. 2 of 2]

Aug. 1955: participated in the 11th anniversary celebration of Rumanian liberation.
Apr. 1956: candidate member, KWP central committee (3rd plenum).
Sep. 1957: vice Min. of National Defense (2nd cabinet).
Feb. 1958: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class; in June, visited the USSR and Czechoslovakia as military envoy.
Oct. 1960: promoted to colonel general.
Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; in November, vice Min. of National Defense (3rd cabinet).
Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA; vice Min. of the People's Armed Forces (5th cabinet).
May 1977: conferred with a PRC military friendship inspection group (in Pyongyang).
Oct. 1980: candidate member, KWP central committee (17/103, 6th plenum).

Kim Pun-ok

[SPA delegate]
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.
Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Kim Pyöng-che
[6855 3521 3444]

[candidate member, Academy of Sciences]
1925: graduated from Tokyo University.
Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA; teacher, Kim Il-song University language department.
Jan. 1956: dir., Academy of Sciences Korean Language/Korean Literature Research Center.
Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.
Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; named meritorious laborer.
Apr. 1964-Feb. 1974: chmn., Korean Language Society; chmn., Social Sciences Academy Language Research Center; candidate member, Academy of Sciences.

Kim Pyōng-ch'ón

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kim Pyōng-ha

[6855 3521 1115]

[member, KWP central committee; chmn., central people's committee political security department]

Jan. 1969: Min. of Public Security (4th cabinet).

Nov. 1970: member, KWP central committee.

Feb. 1972: made a report on "Summation of 1972 public security work" at the KWP/Public Security Personnel/People's Constabulary Units functionaries solidarity conference; in December, delegate, 5th SPA; member, central people's committee; Min. of Public Security (5th cabinet).

Feb. 1973: resigned as Min. of Public Security; in May, chmn., central people's committee political security department.

Oct. 1980: member, KWP central committee (47/145, 6th plenum).

Kim Pyōng-ho

[6855 3521 3185]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

1952: finished Moscow University.

Aug. 1954: counselor, Foreign Ministry.

Mar. 1958: dir., 3rd bureau, Foreign Ministry.

Nov. 1960: dir., 4th bureau, Foreign Ministry.

Nov. 1962: dir., 8th bureau, Foreign Ministry.

Nov. 1964: dir., 5th bureau, Foreign Ministry.

May 1972: Amb. to Egypt.

Nov. 1976: signed (in Cairo) a 1977-78 plan on cultural exchange between the DPRK and Egypt.

May 1977: removed from the post of Amb.

Kim Pyōng-hoe
[6855 4426 2585]

Born in S. Cholla Prov.
May 1948: member of the ROK National Assembly (Independent).
1949: arrested and imprisoned in the National Assembly Case.
Jun. 1950: released from prison and taken north.
Jul. 1953: cadre, Democratic Front for the Reunification of the Fatherland.
Jul. 1956: founder and meml., standing committee, Committee for the Promotion of Peaceful Reunification.
1959: expelled to the Pyongyang city production cooperative as a member.

Kim Pyōng-hun

[writer]

Novelist.

1960: "A letter from Ha Sōng-sō in Haeju."
1963: "Commander of the dwarfs."
1980: "In accordance with the heightening of loyalty."

Kim Pyōng-ik
[6855 3521 5042]

Oct. 1958: chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU) Pyongyang city committee.
Nov. 1961: Min. of Agricultural and Forestry Construction (2nd cabinet).
Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; Min. of Agricultural and Forestry Construction (3rd cabinet).
Jan. 1963: removed as min.; in February, 1st vice min., cabinet construction committee.
Aug. 1964: visited Vietnam as chief of an irrigation delegation.
Oct. 1966: participated in the 12th anniversary celebration of Algeria's revolution as chief of a government delegation.
Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Kim Pyōng-ki

[Amb. to Sierra Leone, Liberia]

1976: counselor, Embassy in Sweden.

Jan. 1977: counselor, Embassy in Iceland.

Mar. 1980: Amb. to Sierra Leone; in August, concurrent Amb. to Liberia.

Kim Pyōng-kon

[dir., Pyongyang Railroad Bureau]

Feb. 1980: dir., Pyongyang Railroad Bureau.

Kim Pyōng-ko

[meritorious educator]

May 1979: teacher, Kanggye city Kangso Middle-High School; named meritorious educator.

Kim Pyōng-kun

Nov. 1978: vice chmn., Ch'ongjin city administrative committee.

Kim Pyōng-mo

[6855 3521 2875]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

Mar. 1952: section chief, KWP central committee.

Oct. 1955: chmn., KWP Manp'o-kun party committee.

1956: vice chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. people's committee.

Sep. 1961: vice chmn., KWP Chagang Prov. party committee.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jun. 1967: vice chmn., Agriculture Workers League (AWL).

Jan. 1972: removed as vice chmn., AWL, at the 2nd plenum.

Kim Pyōng-p'al

Feb. 1980: company cmdr., Yongdung Coal Mine Youth Pit; named meritorious miner;
in April, named labor hero for services in mechanization of mining work;
awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Kim Pyōng-pin

[labor hero]

labor hero. miner, Sinch'ang Mine.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

[p. 1 of 2]

Kim Pyōng-sam

[6855 3521 0005]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.; graduate of the industrial college.

1944: master worker, Sup'ung Power Station.

Mar. 1954: bureau chief, Ministry of Electricity.

Aug. 1959: vice min., Ministry of Electricity and Chemical Industries (2nd cabinet).

Sep. 1961: candidate member, KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Nov. 1962: 1st vice min., Ministry of Electricity and Coal Mining Industries (3rd cabinet).

Oct. 1963: visited the PRC as chief of a coal mining industry delegation.

Aug. 1970: Amb. to Vietnam; in November, candidate member, KWP central committee
(5th plenum).

Feb. 1973: removed as Amb. to Vietnam; in March, 1st vice chmn., State Planning
Commission.

Kim Pyōng-sam [p. 2 of 2]

[labor hero]

shop chief of the construction consolidated station attached to the 1st
hydroelectric station.

Jan. 1981: named labor hero; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Kim Pyōng-sik
[6855 3521 2784]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

1938: assisted the Kim Il-song guerrilla unit.

1948: studied in the USSR.

Oct. 1953: vice chmn., KWP central committee.

Oct. 1958: Mih. of Construction Materials Industries (2nd cabinet); in November, with its redesignation as the Ministry of City Management, he remained as Min.

Aug. 1959: visited the USSR as chief of a construction sector inspection delegation; in September, removed as Min. with the dissolution of the Ministry of City Construction Management; vice chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee.

Feb. 1961: Min. of Construction (2nd cabinet); in September, member, KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; Min. of Urban Industries (3rd cabinet).

Jan. 1963: Min. of Construction Materials Industries (3rd cabinet).

Jan. 1965: removed as Min.

Kim Pyōng-sik [p. 2]

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Apr. 1968: vice chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Feb. 1973: dir., Pyongyang city General Bureau of Construction.

Kim Pyōng-sōng
[6855 3521 2052]

1948: completed at Kim Il-song University.

1953: completed as researcher, Moscow University.

Mar. 1954: teacher of physics, Hamhung Chemical Industries College.

Dec. 1960: professor, physics, same college.

Feb. 1965: chmn., physics department, same college.

Kim Pyōng-tōk

[meritorious raftsman]

Nov. 1978: raftsman, Ankok Raft Work Station; named meritorious raftsman.

Kim Pyōng-un

[manager, Manp'o Chemical Plant]

Feb. 1980: manager, Chagang Prov. Manp'o Chemical Plant.

Kim Pyōng-tu

[poet]

poet: representative work, "A moonlight night in Ch'ongbong;" (1963)
anthology: "First Steps." (1964).

Kim Pyōng-yul [ryul]

[6855 1014 0193]

[member, KWP central committee; responsible secretary, N. Pyongan Prov party]

Nov. 1967: 1st vice min., Min. of Elementary Education (4th cabinet).

Nov. 1969: responsible secretary, KWP N. Pyongan Prov. party.

Nov. 1970: member, KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Dec. 1972: participated in the USSR 50th anniversary as mem. of a party and government delegation (delegation chief: Ch'oe Yong-kon); member, 5th SPA; member, SPA legal safety committee.

Sep. 1974: chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. people's committee.

Oct. 1978: responsible secretary, N. Pyongan Prov. party.

Nov. 1979: visited the PRC as mem. of N. Pyongan Prov. party delegation.

Oct. 1980: discussant on "the 3 great revolutions and the light industry tasks of students" as a N. Pyongan Prov. party organization delegate at the KWP 6th plenum; member, central committee (70/145); made a speech at a Sinuiju people's meeting welcoming a PRC friendship delegation.

Kim Sa-yang [ryang]
[6855 0670 5328]

Deceased.

Kim Sang-chin

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kim Sang-ch'ol
[6855 1424 0811]

Feb. 1947: mem., North Korean People's Committee standing committee.
Mar. 1948: memb., North Korean Workers Party central committee (2nd plenum); in
August, delegate, 1st SPA.
Apr. 1956: member, KWP central committee (3rd plenum).
Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, mem., budget committee.

Kim Sang-chun

[6855 4161 0193]

[vice chmn., Committee on Foreign Cultural Liaison]

1953: graduated from the People's Economic College.

Mar. 1956: vice Min. of Foreign Affairs (1st cabinet).

Oct. 1960: dir., Dept. of Committee on Foreign Cultural **Liaison**.

Nov. 1963: dir., 1st bureau of this committee.

Sep. 1965: chief secretary, DPRK-Vietnam Friendship Association.

1966: chief secretary, North Korean Red Cross Society; chief secretary, DPRK Committee of struggle against U.S. imperialism's crimes in Vietnam.

May 1968: vice chmn., Committee on Foreign Cultural Liaison; in June, vice chmn., DPRK Asia-Africa Solidarity Committee; in July, vice chmn., National People's Committee in Support of Peace; withdrew participation in the 14th Anti-Nuclear Rally (in Hiroshima) as chief of the Peace Support delegation and made a report to a Pyongyang city people's rally giving support to the anti-U.S. national salvation struggle of the Laotian people; in August, participated in the Asia-Africa Solidarity Organization emergency meeting (in Cairo) as chief of a government delegation; in September, chmn., DPRK committee in support of the anti-U.S. struggle in Vietnam.

Kim Sang-chun

Apr. 1969: made a report at an 8th anniversary meeting (in Pyongyang) of the Cuban people's victory at Playa Giron; in May, signed (in Pyongyang) the 1969-70 DPRK-Hungary agreement on cultural exchange; in July, chmn., Portuguese National Peace Committee; made a speech at a Pyongyang city people's rally giving support to the anti-U.S. national salvation struggle of the Laotian people; participated in the 15th Anti-Nuclear Rally (in Japan) as chief of National People's Committee to Support Peace delegation; in September, made a report at a Pyongyang city people's rally to support the anti-U.S. national salvation struggle of the Laotian people; in December, participated in the World Peace Commission standing committee meeting as chief of the National People's committee to Support Peace delegation.

Jan. 1970: made a report at a Pyongyang city people's meeting on the anniversary of "the week of international solidarity in support of the revolutionary struggle of the people of three continents."

Kim Sang-chun

- 1972: Amb. of Chile.
- Feb. 1973: Amb. to Vietnam; in June, signed the 1973 plan on DPRK-Vietnam cultural exchange; in July, signed (in Hanoi) a working agreement on 1973-74 scientific cooperation between the DPRK Academy of Sciences and the Vietnamese National Scientific and Technical Committee and the 8th agreement on scientific and technical cooperation between the two countries.
- Sep. 1974: concurrent Amb. to Laos.
- Feb. 1975: visited Cambodia's head of state (Sihanouk) in Hanoi; in September, Amb. to Vietnam; in November, signed (in Hanoi) the 1976-77 cultural exchange plan between the DPRK and Vietnam.
- Nov. 1976: signed (in Hanoi) the DPRK-Vietnam Mutual Cooperation in Broadcasting Agreement.
- 1978: removed as Amb. to Vietnam.
- May 1980: vice chmn., Committee on Foreign Cultural Liaison; in September, participated in the 32nd anniversary of the founding of the DPRK regime as chief of a DPRK-USSR Friendship Association delegation; in December, signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Libya friendship industrial plan.

Kim Sang-chun

[teacher, Kimch'aek Industrial College]

Jan 1980: professor, Kimch'aek Industrial College; awarded scientific fees.

Kim Sang-ho
[6855 4161 3185]

Feb. 1963: cmdr., KPA unit (major general).
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.
Jun. 1973: army vice chief of staff (major general).

Kim Sang-hun

[writer]
classicist; translator.
1962: published the lyric poem "humanity."
1963: published the historical anthology (as translator) "Works of poets of the
17th-19th centuries."

Kim Sang-hwan

1954: transport worker, Kaechon Coal Mine.
Aug. 1958: Kaechong Coal Mine innovative worker.
Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.
Jan. 1965: Chollima work team chief, Kaechon Coal Mine.

Kim Sang-hyök
[6855 4161 6378]

Nov. 1946: mem., North Korean Workers Party central committee.
Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.
Apr. 1956: mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum).
Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; after that, disappear.

Kim Sam-pong

[Office chief, National Planning Commission]

Jan. 1980: office chief, National Planning Commission.

Kim Sang-in

[6855 4161 0088]

1952: completed research, institute, Moscow University.

Aug. 1954: dir., State Construction Commission drafting bureau.

May 1957: vice chmn., same commission (2nd cabinet); participated in June in the International Standards Drafting Commission (in Berlin) as chief of the DPRK delegation.

Jan. 1965: vice chmn., State Construction Commission (3rd cabinet).

Kim Sang-kuk

[6855 4161 0948]

May 1954: technician, Ch'ongjin Steel Works rotary kiln.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: Ch'ongjin Steel Works Chollima work team chief.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Kim Sang-man

[writer]

1973: published a single volume novel "The Great Fight."

Kim Sang-sin
[6855 4161 0207]

Born in Hwanghae Prov. Female.
1954: vice chmn., Songhwa Agricultural Cooperative management committee.
Oct. 1963: chmn., management committee at the cooperative and Fi party chmn.,
Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Kim Sang-yon [ryon]

[labor hero]
Oct. 1979: named labor hero; doctor of agricultural sciences (commodities improvement); farm manager under the Academy of Agricultural Sciences.

Kim Sang-yong [ryong]
[chmn., Ch'ongjin city Songp'yong-kuyok administrative committee]
Nov. 1978: chmn., Ch'ongjin city Songp'yong-kuyok administrative committee.

Kim Se-hwal
[6855 0013 3172]

Nov. 1960: vice chmn., KWP Kangwon Prov. party committee.
Jun. 1961: chmn., Hungnam Chemcal Plant party committee.
Oct. 1962: chmn., Pongyung Chemcal Plant party committee.
Feb. 1970: Min. of Textile and Paper Industries (4th cabinet); chmn., DPRK-Iraq Friendship Society; in November, chmn., KWP central committee auditing committee (5th plenum).
May 1971: removed as Min. of Textiles and Paper Industries.

Kim Se-yong

Jan. 1980: people's actor; discussed "creating living characters" in NODONG SINMUN

Kim Se-pok

[education hero]

dir., Pyongyang Sangg'on People's School.

Aug. 1980: named education hero; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Kim Se-yun

[manager, Sungni Vehicle Factory]

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Mar. 1974: manager, Sungni Vehicle Complex
(former Tokch'on Vehicle Factory).

Kim Si-chung

[6855 2514 0112]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.; graduated from a Japanese University.

Oct. 1948: professor, Kim Il-song University.

1958: mem., Academy of Sciences social science subcommittee.

Oct. 1959: professor, KWP central party school.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; mem., SPA standing committee legislative committee.

Jan. 1965: professor, Institute of Marxism-Leninism; dir., Party History Research
Institute; in June, Ph.d.

[p. 1 of 2]

Kim Si-hak

[6855 2514 1331]

[mem., KWP central committee; chmn., Central Broadcast Committee]
Nov. 1956: mem., Korean literature subcommittee of the Writer's League.
Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum); vice chmn., central committee
Jan. 1971: chmn., Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL); visited Mauritania as
an SWYL delegation chief; in June, made a report at the 6th plenum
of the SWYL; reelected SWYL chmn. at this meeting.
Nov. 1972: mem., Central Election Committee; in December, delegate, 5th SPA:
removed as chmn., SWYL.
Feb. 1973: chmn., Central Broadcast Committee.
Nov. 1975: vice chmn., Journalists' League; chmn., DPRK-Togo Friendship Society.
Jan. 1978: visited Pakistan as chief of a Central Broadcast Committee
delegation.
Feb. 1979: signed (in Prague) an agreement on radio broadcasting cooperation
with Czechoslovakia; visited East Germany; signed (in Budapest) an
agreement on mutual cooperation in TV with Hungary.

[p. 2 of 2]

Kim Si-hak

Apr. 1980: submitted an article to KULLOJA (no. 4): "Loyalty to the Great Leader
is the feature of the lofty thought and spirit of chuche-style
revolutionaries;" in July, visited Bulgaria and Japan as chief of a
Central Broadcast Committee delegation; in September, visited the PRC
as chief of a delegation from the committee; in October, mem.,
central committee (103/145; 6th plenum); in November, made a report
at a 35th anniversary report meeting for the founding of the Central
Broadcast Committee; in November, visited Bulgaria as chief of a
Central Broadcast Committee delegation; signed (in Pyongyang) an agree-
ment on radio and TV cooperation in 1981-82 between the DPRK and
Rumania.

Kim Si-kwon

[poet]

1963: published the lyric poem, "revolution in the world comes with my rifle and sword."

1964: published the anthology, "once again in the ranks," and the poem, "mother."

1978: published the poem, " under the flag of the republic eternally."

Kim Si-mu

[SWYL Chagang Prov. committee chmn.]

Dec. 1977: chmn., Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL) Chagang Prov. committee.

Kim Si-pom

[dir., Pyongyang Children's Palace]

Mar. 1978: dir., Pyongyang Children's Palace; visited Japan as chief of a
Pyongyang Students and Children Art Troupe.

Kim Si-pong

[chmn., Yanggang Prov. administrative committee]

Jan. 1961: chmn., N. Hamgyong Prov. people's committee; in September, mem., KWP
central committee auditing committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; Min. of Commerce (3rd cabinet).

Nov. 1963: participated in the 10th anniversary celebration of the independence of
Cambodia.

Jan. 1967: removed as Min. of Commerce.

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee auditing committee (5th plenum).

Aug. 1972: chmn., S. Hamgyong Prov. people's committee; in December, delegate, 5th
SPA.

Jan. 1974: chmn., S. Hamgyong Prov. administrative committee.

Jun. 1980: chmn., Yanggang Prov. administrative committee.

Kim Sin-ha

[meritorious actor]

Apr. 1980: named meritorious actor; awarded labor medal.

Kim Sin-sik

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kim Sin-suk

[6855 0207 5126]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.; wife of Yan Hyöng-söp; younger cousin of Kim Il-song.

1948: studied in the USSR.

1958: graduated from Kim Il-song University.

Sep. 1961: awarded the labor medal.

Dec. 1964: vice dir., Kim Il-song University.

Oct. 1965: ph.d. in history.

Sep. 1966: dir., History Department, Kim Il-song University; attended the 20th anniversary of the university's founding; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 3rd class.

Feb. 1970: mem., Democratic Women's League central committee; professor, Kim Il-song University; participated in the Communist Nations' Women's Discussion Meeting on the 100th anniversary of Lenin's birth as chief of a women's delegation; in June, visited East Germany as chief of an historian's national committee delegation; in July, vice chmm., Social Science Institute.

Oct. 1973: mem., Democratic Women's League administration department.

Kim Sin-ung

Dec. 1980: professor, Pyongyang Machinery College fishery
mechanical engineering department.

Kim Sok-chin [p. 1 of 3]

[6855 6932 6966]

[vice Min. of Foreign Trade.]

1929: born in N. Pyongan Prov.

1952: graduated from Kim Il-song University.

1954: returned to Korea after studying in USSR.

1956: vice chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU) central committee.

Nov. 1957: GFTU Pyongyang city vice chmn.,

May 1958: bureau chief, GFTU Publishing Company editorial bureau.

Oct. 1963: editor-in-chief, same company.

May 1965: bureau chief, Ministry of Foreign Trade.

Dec. 1968: signed (in New Delhi) the DPRK-India Trade Payment Agreement.

Nov. 1971: vice chmn., International Trade Promotion Committee.

Kim Sok-chin

- Feb. 1973: chmn., International Trade Promotion Committee; vice Min. of Foreign Trade (5th cabinet); in April, signed (in New Delhi) the 1973 DPRK-India commercial agreement; in October, visited Uganda and Iraq as chief of a trade delegation; in November, visited Argentina as chief of a trade delegation and signed a commercial agreement.
- Feb. 1974: signed (in New Delhi) the DPRK-India agreement on trade payments and the 1974 agreement on commodity exchanges; in June, signed (in Islamabad) the DPRK-Pakistan 1974-75 commercial agreement; in July, signed (in Colombo) the DPRK-Sri Lanka 1974-75 commercial agreement; in December, signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Cuba 1975 commercial agreement.
- Mar. 1975: signed (in Damascas) the DPRK-Syria 1975 commodity exchange agreement.
- Mar. 1976: signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Albania 1976-80 long-term trade agreement and the 1976 agreement on commodity payments; in July, participated in the 23rd Damascas International Fair as chief of a trade delegation; in November, visited the PRC as chief of a trade delegation.
- Mar. 1977: signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-PRC 1977 commodity exchange agreement; in October, signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Bulgaria 1978 commodity exchange and payment agreement.

Kim Sok-chin [p. 3 of 3]

- Jan. 1978: signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Albania 1978 commodity payment agreement; in May, signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-PRC 1978 agreement on commodity exchange.
- Feb. 1980: signed (in Pyongyang) the 1980 agreement on commodity exchanges with the Egyptian government trade delegation; in April, visited Thailand as chief of a trade delegation.

Kim Sǒk-cho

Nov. 1963: deputy department dir., KWP central committee.
Nov. 1968: department chmn., Kimch'aek Industrial College.
May 1969: dir., Kimch'aek Industrial College.
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.
1973: dir., Kimch'aek Industrial College.

Kim Sǒk-chu

[poet]

1977: published the anthology, "Korea awaits."
Sep. 1980: published the poem "A heart thinking of the party"

Kim Sǒk-chun

[6855 4311 0193]

[vice chmn., Social Democratic Party]

Sep. 1973: permanent observer at the UN Secretariat in Geneva and concurrent
deputy delegation chief to the permanent delegation to the international
organizations resident there.
Feb. 1979: vice chmn., Korean Democratic Party (KDP) central committee; participated
in the North-South "irregular meetings" as Northern delegate (KDP delegate).
Jan. 1981: vice chmn., Social Democratic Party central committee (the KPD renamed).

Kim Sǒk-ha

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kim Sǒk-hwan

[mem., KWP central committee]
Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Kim Sǒk-hyǒng [p. 1 of 2]

[6855 6932 0077]

[dir., Academy of Social Sciences history research station]

Born in N. Kyongsang Prov.

1939: graduated from Keijo Imperial University history department.

Nov. 1955: assistant professor, Kim Il-song University.

Jan. 1956: professor, same university (doctor of history) and concurrent dir., Academy of Sciences history research station; in October, visited Rumania by invitation.

1958: mem., Academy of Sciences standing committee (8th plenum).

May 1959: chmn., Academy of Sciences social sciences branch committee and concurrent dir., history research station; academician, Academy of Sciences.

Aug. 1960: participated in the 25th International Eastern Scholars Conference (in Moscow) as chief of an Academy of Sciences delegation.

May 1961: mem., Committee for the Peaceful Reunification of the Fatherland central committee.

1962: vice dir., Broadcast College of Marxism-Leninism; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA; in November, awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

[p. 2 of 2]

Kim Sǒk-hyǒng

Aug. 1963: signed a joint declaration of Japanese, PRC, DPRK scientists in Peking; in October, visited the DPRK as chief of a delegation of DPRK historians and anthropologists.

Aug. 1966: mem., editorial committee, CHOGUK T'ONGIL; proposed a North-South scholastic exchange; in September, published an article on the 100th anniversary of the destruction of the General Sherman.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; mem., budget committee.

Oct. 1969: visited the USSR as chief of a Social Science Academy delegation.

Apr. 1970: academician, professor, Ph.d.

Sep. 1972: dir., Academy of Social Sciences history research center; visited Japan as chief of a Social Sciences Academy delegation; in December, delegate, 5th SPA.

Jan. 1977: called for convocation of a North-South Political Conference of political parties, social groups, and all strata; in February, published a conversation evaluating affirmatively assertions by Yun Po-son; in July, published a conversation calling for the immediate release of Kim Tae-chung.

Kim Sok-ki

Deceased.

Kim Sok-ki

[dir., Academy of Sciences tunnel engineering research station]

Associate professor.

Jan. 1980: dir., Academy of Sciences tunnel engineering research station.

Kim Sok-kun

Apr. 1978: visited Central Africa as roving amb.

Kim Sok-man

[6855 4258 5502]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

May 1954: work team chief, Wiwon Farm Machinery Rental Station.

Oct. 1962: named labor innovator; delegate, 3rd SPA.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Kim Sok-nae [rae]

vice editor, NODONG SINMUN.

Oct. 1970: vice editor, NODONG SINMUN.

Jan. 1977: visited Cambodia as chief of a journalists delegation.

Dec. 1979: vice editor, NODONG SINMUN.

Ki Sok-pok

[1142 4258 4395]

A cultural commentator who entered the DPRK from the USSR after liberation.

1948: editor-in-chief, NODONG SINMUN; in March, member, standing committee of the KWP central committee (2nd plenum).

Aug. 1956: vice Min. of Culture (1st cabinet); in August, purged through implication in a factional incident (Soviet faction).

Kim Sok-pong

[vice chmn., Pyongyang city administrative committee]

Oct. 1969: vice chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee.

1972-Nov. 1978: vice chmn., Pyongyang city administrative committee.

Kim Sok-t'ae

Aug. 1952: prosecutor, Supreme Procurate.

Mar. 1958: vice chief, S. Hwanghae Prov. procurator's office.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: chief procurator, S. Hwanghae Prov.

Oct. 1973: vice editor, NODONG SINMUN.

Kim Sǒk-yong [ryong]
[6855 4258 7893]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

Dropped out of university of Japan in Tokyo.

Aug. 1958: vice chmn., Korean Democratic Party (KDP) N. Pyongan Prov committee.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in December, mem., Democratic Front for the Reunification of the Fatherland (DFRF) central committee (2nd plenum).

May 1961: mem., Committee for the Peaceful Reunification of the Fatherland central committee

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1965: vice chmn., KDP central committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; in December, mem., SPA credentials committee.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kim Sǒn-chun

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kim Sǒn-hwa
[6855 0103 5363]

[meritorious actor]

Apr. 1980: singer attached to the S. Hamgyong Prov. art troupe; named meritorious actor; awarded labor medal.

Kim Sǒn-uk

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kim Son-yong

[people's actor]

Feb. 1980: actor attached to the Art Film Studio; named people's actor.

Kim Song-ae [p. 1 of 3]

[6855 5110 1947]

[mem., KWP central committee; chmn., Democratic Women's League; SPA delegate]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.; Kim Il-song's second wife.

1954: chmn., Democratic Women's League (DWL) Sunan-kun committee.

1957: secretary, central security unit.

1963: married Kim Il-song.

Sep. 1965: vice chmn., KWL central committee (3rd plenum).

Jul. 1969: presented a spray of flowers at the wives' memorial service for the late Kim Chong-t'ae.

Mar. 1970: made a reported at the commemoration of International Women's Day; in November, mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Jul. 1971: made a speech at the 25th anniversary celebration of the Law on Sexual Equality; in October, mem., KWL central committee (4th plenum).

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA; mem., standing committee.

May 1973: conferred (in Pyongyang) with the PRC women's delegation; in June, conferred with the Japanese Nagoya women's delegation; in August, awarded the Congo Great Cross; in October, made a speech to welcome the Mauritanian pres.'s wife;

Kim Song-ae [p 2 of 3]

Dec. 1973: conferred with the 1st overseas residents of Japan women's fatherland visitation troupe.

Jun. 1974: conferred (in Pyongyang) with the Chongnyon Women's League delegation chief; in September, conferred (in Pyongyang) with the Japanese Socialist Party women activist delegation; in December, awarded the Zaire national flag medal.

Mar. 1975: made a report at a central report meeting on the 65th anniversary of the International Women's Day; in May, visited Rumania, Algeria, Mauritania, Bulgaria and Yugoslavia in Kim Il-song's retinue; in December, made a report at the 4th plenum of the KWL central committee.

May 1976: awarded the Mali general people's medal; in July, made a report at the 30th anniversary celebration of the Law on Sexual Equality.

May 1977: awarded (in Pyongyang) the Gabon labor medal from the Gabonese pres.; in June, made a speech to welcome a Bulgarian women's delegation; in September, mem., central election committee; in November, conferred with a Chongnyon women's delegation; in December, delegate, 6th SPA; mem., SPA standing committee.

Kim Song-ae [p. 3 of 3]

Apr. 1978: conferred with the wife of the Guyana prime min.; awarded a special Guyana medal; in May, awarded the Central African meritorious great cross; awarded the Congo people's great cross medal; in September, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Japanese women's delegation.

May 1979: conferred (in Pyongyang) with the wife of the Equatorial Guinea pres.; visited the Hamhung city daily necessities factory with Teng (widow of Chou En-lai).

Mar. 1980: made a speech at the 70th anniversary celebrations of International Women's Day; in October, mem., KWP central committee (105/145); made a report at the 35th anniversary celebration of the founding of the DWL.

Kim Song-chol

1972: secretary, KWP Kaesong city party; in December, delegate 5th SPA.

Kim Song-chun

[vice chmn., Central Broadcast Committee]

1971: vice chmn., Central Broadcast Committee.

Oct. 1980: made a speech (in Pyongyang) to welcome a Uruguayan government delegation.

Kim Song-ho

[vice Min. of Fisheries]

Dec. 1975: vice Min. of Fisheries (5th cabinet); participated in the 6th session (in Moscow) of the DPRK-USSR Fishing Cooperation Committee as chief of the Ministry of Fisheries delegation.

Dec. 1978: vice chmn., Fisheries Committee (6th cabinet).

Dec. 1980: vice Min. of Fisheries (renamed).

Kim Song-kap

[labor hero]

Jan. 1980: named labor hero; miner attached to the Yongyang Mine Kumsan Pit No. 7 excavator platoon.

Kim Song-ki

[6855 7313 1015]

1948: completed Moscow University.

Oct. 1954: teacher, Pyongyang Teacher's College;

Jul. 1956: chief secretary, Student Science Association National Evaluation Committee.

May 1957: professor, Pyongyang Teachers' College.

Apr. 1961-Dec. 1964: dir., same school's scientific research department.

Oct. 1967: teacher, Kim Il-song Military College; awarded labor medal.

Dec. 1970: dir., Kim Il-song Military College.

Kim Sǒng-kǒl [p. 1 of 2]
[6855 2052 0267]

[candidate member, KWP central committee; dir., Central Broadcasting Company]
May 1965: vice chmn., Kangwon Prov. party committee.
May 1967: secretary, Yanggang Prov. party committee.
Aug. 1971: visited Peking as chief of a journalists delegation.
Aug. 1972: pres., Central Broadcasting Company; in December, delegate, 5th SPA.
Sep. 1973: chmn., DPRK-Denmark Friendship Association.
Sep. 1974: visited the PRC as chief of a Central Broadcasting Company delegation.
Dec. 1975: made a report at a central lecture meeting on the 39th anniversary of
the inauguration of the SAMIL WOLGAN, organ of the Association for the Restora-
tion of the Fatherland.
Jul. 1976: participated in the Non-aligned Nations Broadcast Companies associated
operations conference (in India) as chief of the DPRK delegation; in
December, made a report at a report meeting on the 30th anniversary of the found-
ing of the Central Broadcasting Company.
Aug. 1977: made a speech at a welcome banquet for a PRC Xinhua delegation
visiting Pyongyang.

Kim Sǒng-kǒl [p. 2 of 2]

Aug. 1978: visited Bangladesh, India, Indonesia, Sri Lanka, Thailand, and Malaysia
as chief of a journalists delegation; in October, visited Hungary as chief
of a Central Broadcasting Company delegation; in December, candidate member,
KWP central committee.
Feb. 1979: signed an agreement on broadcast and news exchange and mutual cooperation
between the DPRK Central Broadcastin Company and the Ghana Broadcasting
Oct. 1980: ^{Company} candidate member, KWP central committee (40/103, 6th plenum); in December,
participated in the Asian Information Network Establishment Meeting (in
India) as chief of a Central Broadcasting Company delegation; signed an
agreement on mutual cooperation in information exchanges.

Kim Song-kuk

[6855 2052 0948]

Born in East Manchuria; orphan; raised by Kim Il-song.

1938: member of the Kim Il-song anti-Japanese guerrilla unit.

1945: completed Pyongyang security cadre training center.

1950: mem., central security unit.

May 1954: studied in the USSR.

May 1958: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

1962: chief of security, Kim Il-song residence.

May 1964: major general.

Oct. 1966: chief, central security unit; lieutenant general.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Feb. 1969: Amb. to Zambia.

Nov. 1970: candidate member, KWP central committee. (5th plenum)

Dec. 1972: signed an agreement on DPRK-Zambian cultural cooperation.

Feb. 1977: Amb. to Upper Volta.

Kim Song-kun

[6855 2052 3866]

Oct. 1954: chmn., N. Hamgyong Prov. people's committee planning committee.

Nov. 1958: vice chmn., N. Hamgyong Prov. people's committee.

Jul. 1961: chmn., Ch'ongjin city people's committee; in September, candidate member, KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Dec. 1963: deputy department dir., KWP central committee.

Sep. 1964: Vice Min. of Commerce (3rd cabinet).

Nov. 1967: dir., consumer cooperative central league.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Mar. 1974: manager, Sinp'o Fishery.

Kim Song-ok

1931: born in N. Hamgyong Prov. Pukjong. (female).
1954: graduated from Hamhung Industrial College.
Jul. 1966: engineering professor; teacher, Pyongyang Construction College.
Oct. 1968: assistant professor, same college; teacher.
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kim Song-ök

[6855 2052 0310]

1950: studied in the USSR.
Mar. 1954: section chief, KWP central committee.
May. 1958: bureau chief, Ministry of Education and Culture.
Feb. 1962: deputy department chief, KWP central committee science education
department.
Nov. 1963: vice Min. of Culture (3rd cabinet).
Nov. 1964: toured Mali, Guinea, Ghana, and Rumania, leading the Pyongyang song and
dance troupe as leader of a cultural delegation.

Kim Song-sun

[6855 2646 7311]

[meritorious athlete]

1966: first place, World Women's Speed Skating Match 1,500 meter event; named
meritorious athlete.

Kim Song-un

[writer]

children's writer.

1973: published the long novel "Beloved land."

Kim Song-yul [ryul] [p. 1 of 2]

[6855 2052 1774]

[vice chmn., Social Democratic Party central committee; vice chmn., Pyongyang city administrative committee]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov; graduated from short-term college.

Nov. 1945: mem., Korean Democratic Party central committee (1st plenum).

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.

Oct. 1956: chmn., Korean Democratic Party Pyongyang committee; in December, vice chmn., Pyongyang city committee of the National People's Committee to Support Peace.

1961: vice chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Aug. 1972: mem., North-South Red Cross Conference consultative committee; in December, delegate, 5th SPA.

Sep. 1973: vice chmn., Pyongyang city administrative committee; made a speech at a Pyongyang citizen's rally to welcome the DPRK-Denmark Friendship Promotion Committee visiting Pyongyang.

Kim Song-yul [ryul] [p. 2 of 2]

June 1974: made a speech at a Pyongyang city mass rally to welcome the 16th overseas comrades resident in Japan fatherland visitation group.

Jan. 1975: vice chmn., Christian League central committee; participated in the Asian Christian League peace meeting (in India) as chief of the Christian League delegation.

Dec. 1976: participated in the Christian Peace Committee political and economic discussion meeting (in Czechoslovakia) as chief of the Christian League delegation.

Jan. 1977: vice chmn., Korean Democratic Party central committee; participated in the political party/social group banquet to discuss a plan for independent peaceful reunification.

Jul. 1980: published a declaration on the release of Kim Tae-chung in the capacity of vice chmn., Christian League central committee; in October, published a support declaration for the Kim Il-song reunification plan put forth at the KWP 6th plm.

Jan. 1981: vice chmn., Social Democratic Party central committee (renamed Korean Democratic Party).

Kim Song-yun

Sep. 1965: vice chmn., N. Hamgyong Prov. people's committee.

Dec. 1968: removed from this post.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kim Su-ch'ol

[6855 1108 0772]

[mem., Committee for the Peaceful Reunification of the Fatherland]

Jan. 1956: chmn., Democratic Youth League (DYL) N. Hwanghae Prov. committee.

Aug. 1972: delegate, North-South Red Cross Conference.

Mar. 1973: dir., Red Cross Society central committee organization planning department; vice dir., Democratic Front for the Reunification of the Fatherland secretariat; mem., Committee for the Peaceful Reunification of the Fatherland; in May, participated in the 6th North-South Red Cross Conference (in Seoul) as a DPRK Red Cross representative.

Kim Su-man

[meritorious miner]

Company cmdr., Aoji Coal Mine.

Mar. 1974: named meritorious miner.

Kim Su-pok

[people's educator]

Dir., Pyongyang city Ch'angjon People's School.

Feb. 1980: named people's educator; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Kim Su-pom

1975: middle volume novel "Honor the sun"

1976: published the short piece, "traces of pig-iron."

Kim Su-tae

[meritorious athlete]

Female volleyball player.

Apr. 1973: named meritorious athlete.

Kim Su-tuk

[6855 1343 1779]

[chmn., DPRK-Maritania, Zambia Friendship Society]

Oct. 1968: vice Min. of Common Education (4th cabinet).

Aug. 1969: chmn., committee for foreign cultural liaison.

Jun. 1970: Min. of Common Education (4th cabinet); in November, mem., KWP
central committee (5th plenum).

May 1971: visited the Sudan as chief of a government friendship delegation.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA; chmn., DPRK-Zambia Friendship Society.

Feb. 1973: dir., Ministry of Education general bureau of common education (5th
cabinet).

Jul. 1974: vice Min. of Common Education (5th cabinet).

Dec. 1977: chmn., DPRK-Mauritania Friendship Society.

Kim Sun-ch'ong

[chmn., Academy of Agriculture Sciences Sericulture Research Station]

Feb. 1973: chmn., Academy of Agriculture Sciences Sericulture Research Station.

Kim Sun-il

[vice dir., Kim Il-song Military University]

Sep. 1978: vice dir., Kim Il-song Military University; major general.

Kim Sun-p'il

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Kim Sun-pok

[6855 7311 4395]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov. Female.

May 1954: vice chmn., Democratic Women's League (DWL) central committee.

Apr. 1959: chmn., DWL Pyongyang city committee.

Jun. 1962: participated in the Rumanian National Women's Conference; in September,
mem., DWL central committee standing committee and concurrent dir.,
cultural education department; participated in the first session of the
Cuban Women's League.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Kim Sun-sǒk

[poet]

1963: published the lyric poem, "At the mooring of Pyokdong," and "Whet the scythe."

1964: the sich'o: "Song of Africa."

1969: published the children's poem "Jakurupi of Venezuela."

Kim Sun-yong [ryong]

[labor hero]

Feb. 1980: named labor hero; chief engineer, Manp'o Agriculture Machinery Work Station.

Kim Sun-yong

1960: chmn., KWP Namp'o city party committee.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kim Sung-cho

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Jun. 1979: duty at the military goods factory (aircraft engine parts factory) attached to the S. Pyongan Prov. Kaechon-kun Pugwon Work District.

Kim Sung-chun

May 1973: vice chmn., Central Broadcast Committee.

Mar. 1975: signed (in Pyongyang) the 1975-76 cultural exchange plan between the DPRK and Bulgaria.

May 1976: visited the PRC as chief of a Central Broadcast Committee delegation.

Kim Sung-hwa
[6855 0524 0553]

Resided in the USSR before liberation; graduated from Moscow University.
Worked as a middle school teacher in the USSR.
Mar. 1948: mem., North Korean Workers Party (NKWP) central committee (2nd plenum);
dir., Central Party School; in October, vice dir., Kim Il-song University.
Dec. 1951: Min. of Urban Reconstruction (1st cabinet).
Jun. 1953: chmn., National Construction Committee (1st cabinet).
1955: Min. of Construction (name changed from National Construction Committee).
Apr. 1956: mem., KWP central committee (3rd plenum); in August, removed as Min. of
Construction and at the same time, purged in the Kim Ch'ang-ik incident;
exiled to the USSR.

Kim Sung-hyok
[6855 2110 3293]

Born in 1914.
Sep. 1954: KPA brigade cmdr.
Jan. 1970: Amb. to Mauritania.
Sep. 1972: signed an agreement on establishment of ambassadorial relations between
the DPRK and Senegal.
Jan. 1975: delivered a color documentary motion picture to the Pres. of Mauritania.

Kim Sung-ku
[writer]
dramatist.
1962: the drama: "In the Forest of Tunhua."
1963: published "Heated feelings."

Kim Sung-won
[6855 0524 3293]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.
Jan. 1954: lathe operator, N. Pyongan Prov. Agwon Machinery Machinery Station.
Oct. 1959: work team chief, same station.
Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.
Jan. 1965: chief, Akwon Machinery Station double chollima work team.
Nov. 1967: delegate, SPA.
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

[p. 1 of 2]

Kim Tae-hong
[6855 1129 1738]

[Colonel General; vice Min. of People's Armed Forces]
1919: born in East Manchuria.
1937: participated in the East Manchurian anti-Japanese **guerrilla unit**.
1940: commissioned a junior lieutenant, Soviet Army; participated in the German-Soviet War.
1946: cmdr. in chief, 1st Division 1st Regiment.
1947: cmdr. in chief, Namp'o Brigade.
1948: dir., 1st Officers School military department.
1949: dir., 1st Democratic Youth League Training Center.
Feb. 1951: cmdr., 10th division; in September, cmdr., 32nd division.
Feb. 1958: awarded the Order of National Flag, 1st class.
Oct. 1960: vice Min. of National Defense (2nd cabinet).

Kim Tae-hong

- Jul. 1961: Director General, Military College; visited Cuba as a member of a government delegation; in September, member, KWP central committee (4th plenum).
- Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.
- Feb. 1963: cmdr., air force unit; published in NODONG SINMUN an article "The People's Army is invincible" on the anniversary of the military's founding.
- Dec. 1964: air force cmdr. in chief, visited Vietnam as a military representative.
- Oct. 1966: member, executive committee at the Party representatives conference.
- Jul. 1967: participated in the USSR Air Force Day as head of an air force delegation; in November, delegate, 4th SPA; in December, Vice Min. of National Defense (4th cabinet).
- Jul. 1969: Colonel General; contributed "The People's Army's Revolutionary cause is invincible" to NODONG SINMUN.
- Nov. 1970: member, KWP central committee (5th plenum).
- Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.
- Sep. 1977: Colonel General; vice Min. of People's Armed Forces (6th cabinet).

Kim Tae-ul

[6855 1129 0044]

- May 1952: chief, KWP central committee propaganda section.
- Mar. 1956: deputy dir., MINJU CHOSON (cabinet organ) editorial bureau.
- Oct. 1959: dir., KWP Publishing Company.
- May 1961: vice editor, PYONGYANG SINMUN.
- Jun. 1964: editor, same newspaper.
- Sep. 1971: removed as editor of the newspaper.

Kim Tae-yong

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kim Tal-hyōn

[vice dir., Academy of Sciences]

Nov. 1977: vice dir., Academy of Sciences; visited East Germany and Bulgaria as leader of a scientists' delegation.

Oct. 1978: signed (in Pyongyang) the operational plan for 1979-80 scientific cooperation between DPRK scientists and PRC scientists.

Aug. 1979: participated in the 14th Pacific Academic conference (in the USSR) as leader of a scientists' delegation.

Kim Tal-hyōn

[6855 6671 6881]

1884: born in S. Hamgyong Prov. Kowon-kun.

1908: joined the Chondogyo.

Apr. 1931: graduated from Posong college.

Feb. 1946: chmn., Ch'ondoist Ch'ongu Young Friends Party.

Feb. 1947: vice chmn., People's Committee (forerunner of the SPA) standing committee.

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA; vice speaker.

Jun. 1949: chmn., Democratic Front for the Reunification of the Fatherland.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, Min. without Portfolio (2nd cabinet).

1958: purged as a traitor.

Kim Tal-kuk

[Foreign Ministry roving ambassador]

Sep. 1968: chief secretary, Asia-Africa Solidarity Committee.

Mar. 1974: Amb. to Burundi; in October, concurrent Amb. to Rwanda.

Jun. 1977: conferred with the Pres. of Burundi.

Apr. 1980: paid a friendship visit to Guinea-Bissau as Foreign Ministry roving amb.; in May, conferred with the Pres. of the Congo; in October, participated as DPRK delegate in the 21st UNESCO Conference (in Yugoslavia) and stressed an investigation into the human rights situation in the ROK.

Kim To-man

[6855 6670 6343]

May 1957: vice chmn., Committee for Foreign Cultural Liaison.

Nov. 1958: deputy dir., KWP central committee propaganda and agitation department.

Sep. 1961: member, KWP central committee (3rd plenum).

Jun. 1962: visited Peking; in August, member of the central election committee for choosing delegates to the 3rd SPA; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA.

Jan. 1963: attended the 6th plenum of the East German Socialist Unification Party.

Nov. 1964: visited the USSR to participate in the anniversary celebrations of the Soviet October Revolution.

Oct. 1966: secretary, KWP central committee secretariat.

1967: rumored to have been purged.

Kim Tok-chi

[responsible secretary, Pyongyang city Potonggang-District Party]

Feb. 1980: responsible secretary, Pyongyang city Potonggang-District party committee.

Kim Tok-song

Aug. 1963: chmn., KWP Hwanghae Iron Works Party Committee.

Nov. 1969: Amb. to the Sudan....

Jun. 1974: relieved as Amb.

Jan. 1975: charge d'affairs, Tanzania; signed (in Dar Es Salaam) the DPRK-Tanzania
Agreement on Mutual Cooperation in the Broadcasting Sector; in October,
Consul General at the Embassy in Mauritius.

Kim Tok-won

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kim Tok-yong

[6855 1795 3057]

Born in S. Hwanghae Prov.

Prior to liberation, after graduating from a university in Japan, engaged in left-wing activities within the country.

Sep. 1945: chmn., S. Hwanghae Prov. people's committee.

Apr. 1956: member, KWP central committee (3rd plenum).

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.

1959: purged as a factionalist (domestic faction).

Kim Tok-yong [ryong]

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kim Tong-chin
[6855 2639 6966]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.
Active in the farmers' movement.
1952: graduated from the KWP Central Party School.
Oct. 1955: vice chmn., KWP Kangwon Prov. party.
Mar. 1958: chmn., Kangwon Prov. Kumhwa-kun party committee; in October, deputy dir., KWP central committee management bureau.
Dec. 1961: vice chmn., Kangwon Prov. party.
May 1964: vice chmn., KWP central committee.
Oct. 1966: Amb. to Mongolia.
Jun. 1968: signed (in Ulan Bator) a cultural cooperation plan between the DPRK and Mongolia; in October, relieved as Amb. to Mongolia.

Kim Tong-chin

[meritorious actor]
Singer attached to the S. Hamgyong Prov. Art Troupe.
Apr. 1980: named meritorious actor; awarded labor medal.

Kim Tong-ho

[deputy dir., Kim Hyong-chik Teachers College]
Jun. 1980: deputy dir., Kim Hyong-chik Teachers College, with responsibility for education.
Jan. 1981: broadcast in support of Kim Il-song's Koryo Federation proposal (on Pyongyang Broadcasting).

Kim Tong-hun

[chief engineer, Kangson Steel Works]

Dec. 1975: chief engineer in the production department of the Kangson Steel Works
(in S. Pyongan Prov. city of Taean).

Kim Tong-hwan

[work team chief, Telephone and Telegraph Line management station]

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kim Tong-hwan

[6855 2639 3562]

[kidnapped to the north.]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov. Poet.

Published in the monthly 3,000 LI; kidnapped to the north at the time of the Korean War.

Mar. 1953: proofreader, S. PYONGAN ILBO.

Jul. 1956: member, Committee for Promotion of Peaceful Reunification central committee.

Dec. 1958: banished to a N. Pyongan Prov. collective camp.

Representative works before his kidnapping: the anthology of poetry, NIGHT ON THE BORDER, and the travel journal MY PENINSULA'S RIVERS AND MOUNTAINS.

Kim Tong-hyon

[office chief, Academy of Sciences experimental biology research station]

Biologist.

Feb. 1980: office chief, Academy of Sciences Experimental Biology Research Station.

Kim Tong-il

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.

Oct. 1963: faculty member, Hamhung Chemical Engineering College; reporter with access to Panmunjom.

Sep. 1972: reporter covering the North-South Red Cross Talks.

Kim Tong-il

[6855 2639 0001]

[dir., Mansudae Art Troupe]

May 1975: dir., Mansudae Art Troupe; visited Yugoslavia as member of that troupe.

May 1976: visited and performed in Finland and Sweden as leader of the Mansudae Art Troupe.

Kim Tong-kuk

[6855 2639 0948]

[responsible editor, NODONG CH'ONGNYON; pres., Kumsong Publishing Company]

1950: graduated from Kim Il-song University.

Mar. 1954: vice editor, General Federation of Trade Unions Publishing Company.

Oct. 1957: dir., the daily NODONG CH'ONGNYON editorial bureau.

Mar. 1961: vice editor-in-chief, same paper.

Nov. 1971: participated in Tanzanian independence anniversary celebrations as leader of a Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL) delegation.

Apr. 1976: member, SWYL central committee administrative committee; participated in the 2nd plenum of the Syrian Revolutionary Youth League as leader of an SWYL delegation.

Nov. 1978: visited Japan as member of a youth functionaries delegation.

Feb. 1979: visited the PRC as vice leader of an SWYL delegation at the invitation of the PRC Communist Youth League central committee; in December, responsible editor, NODONG CH'ONGNYON and concurrent pres., Kumsong Publishing Company.

[p. 1 of 3]

Kim Tong-kyu

[6855 2639 1145]

1915: born in East Manchuria.

1937: joined the Kim Il-song anti-Japanese guerrillas.

1940: studied in the USSR; graduated from college.

Nov. 1958: consul general in Nakhodka.

Sep. 1961: member, KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; member of the legislative committee.

Sep. 1966: responsible secretary, Pyongyang city party; in October, member of the executive department of the party delegates conference; candidate member, politburo.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; in December, member of the standing committee.

Jul. 1968: secretary, KWP central committee secretariat.

Apr. 1969: dir., KWP central committee international bureau; visited France as leader of a party delegation; in August, participated in the 10th plenum of the Romanian Communist Party as leader of a KWP delegation; visited Austria.

Nov. 1970: member, KWP central committee; member, politburo; secretary (5th plenum)

[p. 2 of 3]

Kim Tong-kyu

Apr. 1971: participated in the 10th plenum of the Bulgarian Communist Party as leader of a KWP delegation; in June, participated in the 8th plenum of the East German Socialist Unification Party as leader of a KWP delegation; in November, visited Denmark as leader of a KWP delegation.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA; member, delegates credentials committee; member Central People's Committee.

Feb. 1973: visited the USSR, Poland, Hungary, Romania, East Germany, and Czechoslovakia as leader of a KWP delegation; in June, awarded the Czech Order of the White Lion, 1st class; in July, participated in the 20th anniversary celebration of the Cuban People's Armed Struggle as leader of a KWP-government delegation; in August, visited Yugoslavia and Romania as leader of a KWP delegation; in October, signed a three-item agreement on normalizing bilateral relations with the Japanese Socialist Party as leader of a KWP delegation; awarded the Bulgaria medal, 1st class.

Kim Tong-kyu

- Mar. 1974: visited Czechoslovakia, Mauritania, Guinea, and Algeria as leader of a KWP and government delegation; in November, attended the 11th plenum of the Romanian Communist Party as leader of a KWP delegation; national vice pres. (elected at the 4th session of the 5th SPA).
- Apr. 1975: visited the PRC in Kim Il-song's retinue; visited Romania, Algeria, Mauritania, and Yugoslavia in Kim Il-song's retinue; in September, made a report at the 27th anniversary of the founding of the DPRK regime.
- Sep. 1976: made a report at the 28th anniversary of the founding of the DPRK regime; in December, attended the 4th plenum of the Vietnam Communist Party as leader of a KWP delegation.
- Apr. 1977: made a report at the 45th anniversary of the founding of the KPA; in June, made a report at the 40th anniversary of the Pochonbo battle.
- 1978: nothing after this.
- Oct. 1980: confirmed as purged at the 6th plenum of the KWP.

Kim Tong-pae

[6855 2639 1014]

[vice dir., Academy of Agricultural Sciences]

Graduated from Tokyo University in Japan.

Oct. 1953: assistant professor, Wonsan Agriculture College.

Mar. 1956: vice dir., Academy of Sciences Agriculture Research Station.

Aug. 1961: concurrent professor, Pyongyang Agriculture College.

Dec. 1964: vice dir., Academy of Agricultural Sciences; candidate member, Academy of Sciences.

Oct. 1966: participated in the 7th meeting of the Socialist Nations Agriculture and Forestry Sector Science Control Committee as leader of an Academy of Agricultural Sciences delegation.

Sep. 1970: participated in the 9th meeting of the same organization.

Nov. 1971: visited Bulgaria as leader of an Academy of Agricultural Sciences delegation.

Feb. 1973: vice dir., Academy of Agricultural Sciences.

Kim Tong-pin

[vice chmn., Pyongyang city Tongdaewon district administrative committee.]
Nov. 1978: vice chmn., Pyongyang city Tongdaewon-**district administrative**
committee.

Kim Tong-sik

[6855 2639 2784]

Dec. 1953: technician, Tongbang Mine.
Mar. 1957: mining engineer.
Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.
Jan. 1965: chief engineer, Tongbang Mine.

Kim Tong-sik

[meritorious athlete]

Oct. 1975: meritorious athlete; model air force athlete attached to the National
Defense Athletic Troupe.

Kim Tong-sin

[6855 2639 0207]

1952: graduated from Kimch'aek Industrial College.
1954: studied at Moscow University.
Apr. 1955: faculty member, Kimch'aek Industrial College Shipbuilding School.
Apr. 1961: instructor at the same college's shipbuilding school.
Nov. 1963: assistant professor; master engineer; awarded the Order of the National
Flag, 3rd class.
Jan. 1965: chmn., Shipbuilding Department at the same college.

Kim Tong-son

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kim Tong-yon

[6855 2639 3348]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

1948: work team chief, Kangson Steel Works.

1952: engineer, Ch'ongjin Iron Works.

1954: studied in the USSR.

Aug. 1956: manager, Kangson Steel Works; named labor hero.

Oct. 1957: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 2nd class.

Dec. 1964: manager, Kangson Steel Works, and concurrent dir., Kangson Industrial College.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

1968: manager, Kangson Steel Works.

Kim Tong-yul [ryul]

[labor hero]

Jan. 1980: chmn., Yanggang Prov. P'ungso-kun Naep'o Cooperative Farm management committee; named labor hero.

Kim Tu-ch'il

[6855 2435 0003]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

1954: vice dir., Ministry of Commerce industrial goods value bureau.

Oct. 1957: assistant manager, Nyongbyon Textile Mill.

Apr. 1962: manager, same factory.

Jun. 1976: Amb. to Libya.

Jul. 1977: concurrent Amb. to Malta.

Oct. 1978: removed as Amb. to Libya and Malta.

Kim Tu-hwan
[6855 2435 3562]

Jun. 1963: signed the 1963 plan for scientific cooperation between the DPRK and PRC.
Aug. 1965: vice dir., Academy of Sciences; in September, signed the 1965 agreement on scientific cooperation between the DPRK and PRC.
Aug. 1966: signed an agreement on scientific cooperation between the Academies of Science of the DPRK and Cuba.
Feb. 1967: visited the USSR as chief of an Academy of Sciences delegation.

Kim Tu-nam

[member, KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: member, KWP central committee (12⁴/145, 6th plenum).

[p. 1 of 3]

Kim Tu-pong
[6855 2435 1144]

1890: born in S. Kyongsang Prov.
1908: graduated Posong High School; worked as instructor at Chungan, Posong, Huimun High Schools; as Hangul scholar, participated in compiling a Korean language dictionary and organized the Korean Language Society.
1919: fled to Shanghai after the March First Movement.
after 1920: exerted himself in rallying independence movement patriots.
1924: member, Shanghai Provisional Government legislature; dir., Shanghai Insong School.
1927: toured Europe.
after 1932: participated in the Chinese anti-Japanese United Front.
1935: member, standing committee of Kim Won-pong's People's Revolutionary Party; organized the Korean Patriot's Army.
1940: separated from the Kim Won-pong faction due to internal strife in the People's Revolutionary Party; went to Yenan and was active in the independence movement with Ch'oe Ch'ang-ik and Han Pin.
1941: teacher, Yenan Political School (later the Anti-Japanese Political School); organized the North China Korean Youth League.

[p. 2 of 3]

Kim Tu-pong

- Jul. 1942: organized the Korean Independence League; assumed the chairmanship.
- Oct. 1945: arrived at Andong in Manchuria; prevented from entering Korea along with the Korean Patriots Army, but as a result of negotiations, in December entered Sinuiju and, after being disarmed, returned to Pyongyang.
- Feb. 1946: vice chmn., North Korean People's Committee; in March, reorganized the Independence League as the New People's Party; in August, organized the North Korean Workers Party (NKWP) by combining with the North Korean Communist Party; chmn., same party (1st plenum); in September, chmn., Democratic Front for the Reunification of the Fatherland (DFRF).
- Feb. 1947: speaker, North Korean People's Assembly (forerunner of the SPA) and concurrent chmn. of the standing committee; in November, chmn., Interim Legislative Committee.

[p. 3 of 3]

Kim Tu-pong

- Mar. 1948: chmn., NKWP; member, politburo (2nd plenum); acquired a Ph.d. in literature; in August, delegate, 1st SPA; in September, chmn., SPA standing committee.
- Jun. 1949: member, DFRF standing committee and chmn.
- Jul. 1953: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class; in August, member of the KWP standing committee; member, politburo (re-elected at the 3rd plenum in April 1956).
- Mar. 1954: chmn., National Scholarship Award Committee.
- Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; chmn., standing committee; in September, relieved as chmn., standing committee.
- Mar. 1958: removed from the KWP for cooperation with anti-Kim Il-song movement associated with such Yenan Faction members as Ch'oe Ch'ang-ik and Yun Kong-kum at a plenum of the KWP central committee.

[p. 1 of 2]

Kim Tu-sam

[6855 2435 0005]

- 1931: graduated from Wonsan Middle School.
- 1935: graduated from the Yosun Engineering College; after liberation, dir., Hungnam Fertilizer Plant; dir., Ponkung Chemical Plant.
- 1952: Min. of Heavy Industries (1st cabinet).
- 1954: installed as Min. of Electricity at the inauguration of the Electricity Ministry (1st cabinet).
- Apr. 1956: member, KWP central committee (3rd plenum); in June, visited the USSR and Czechoslovakia.
- Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, Min. of Electricity (2nd cabinet); in November, chmn., General League of Industrial Technology; in December, member, Democratic Front for the Reunification of the Fatherland central committee.
- Sep. 1958: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class, on the 10th anniversary of the founding of the regime.

[p. 2 of 2]

Kim Tu-sam

- Sep. 1959: Min. of Electricity and Chemical Industries (2nd cabinet).
- Apr. 1960: vice chmn., Heavy Industry Committee (2nd cabinet).
- May 1961: member, Committee for the Peaceful Reunification of the Fatherland.
- Dec. 1962: chmn., State Construction Committee (3rd cabinet).
- Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; in December, chmn., State Construction Committee (4th cabinet).
- Mar. 1970: chmn., General League of Industrial Technology; in November, member, KWP central committee (5th plenum).
- Mar. 1971: chmn., State Construction Committee; participated in the Leipzig Spring Fair as leader of a government delegation.
- 1972: removed as chmn., State Construction Committee with the abolition of that committee.

Kim Tu-song
[6855 2435 2052]

[chmn., Unnyul-kun administrative committee]
Jan. 1978: chairman, S. Hwanghae Prov. Unnyul-kun administrative committee]

Kim Tu-yong
[6855 2435 5391]

[member, KWP central committee; vice premier; delegate, SPA]
Dec. 1972: vice mih., Ministry of Public Security [lieutenant General].
Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA; vice premier (6th cabinet).
Apr. 1978: discussant concerning adoption of the labor law at the 2nd session of the
6th SPA.
Oct. 1980: concurrent Min. of Coal Mining Industries; discussant as an organizational
representative from S. Hamgyong Prov. at the 6th plenum of the KWP (con-
cerning an increase in productivity in general resources, coal, and oil); member,
central committee at the same plenum (39/145).
May 1981: removed as Minister of Coal Mining Industries.

[p. 1 of 2]

Kim Tuk-chun

[6855 1779 0193]

[vice chmn., athletic guidance committee]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

1950: studied at Moscow University.

Nov. 1956: member and vice chmn., Democratic Youth League (DYL); in December, participated in the Albanian Working Youth League 3rd plenum as chief of a DYL delegation.

Oct. 1958: participated in the PRC-Mongolia-Vietnam Friendship Volleyball Tournament (in Peking).

Dec. 1961: vice chmn., athletic guidance committee, attached to the cabinet.

Apr. 1963: visited Burma and Indonesia as chief of a soccer delegation.

Jan. 1964: participated in the 9th winter olympics as chief of a DPRK delegation; in April, chief secretary, olympic committee; in June, dispatched to the 18th olympic meet as chief of the soccer delegation and participated in the Asia soccer preliminaries (in Burma).

Sep. 1965: participated in the GANEFO directors conference (in Peking) as chief of the DPRK delegation; in December, chmn., DPRK-Latin America Friendship Association.

[p. 2 of 2]

Kim Tuk-chun

Feb. 1966: participated in the winter olympics as leader of the women's speed skating team.

Oct. 1968: dir., Pyongyang Athletic College.

May 1972: vice chmn., athletic guidance committtee; participated in the olympics Asia region soccer preliminaries as chief of the soccer delegation.

Mar. 1975: vice chmn., olympic committee; visited Japan as chief of an athletic delegation for inviting the Japanese Athletic Association.

Apr. 1976: gave an opening speech at the 3rd Asian Ping Pong Championships (in Pyongyang).

Jan. 1977: visited the USSR to participate in the 50th anniversary of the founding of the Soviet Ground-Naval-Air Force Assistance Association as chief of the athletics guidance committee delegation; in April, participated in the International Ping Pong League general session (in the UK) as chief of the ping pong delegation; in August, conferred with the Libyan gymnastics troupe (in Pyongyang).

[p. 3 of 3]

Kim Tuk-chun

May 1978: chmn., 35th World Ping Pong Championships organization committee; gave a speech of welcome to the International Ping Pong League advance committee chmn.; in November, signed a cooperation agreement between the DPRK athletics guidance committee and the Soviet Athletics Association, (in Pyongyang).

Feb. 1979: made a proposal to the Taehan [ROK] Athletic Society on formation of a North-South unified team for dispatch to the 35th World Ping Pong championships (in Pyongyang); in March, had the 4th contact with the ROK delegation (delegation chief: Ch'ae Yong-ch'ol) on the question of forming a North-South unified team.

Jan. 1981: chmn., DPRK-Ghana Friendship Association.

[p. 1 of 2]

Kim Tuk-nan [ran]

[6855 1779 5695]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

Mar. 1948: chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. Chinju-kun people's committee; in August, delegate, 1st SPA.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, mem., budget committee.

Oct. 1959: vice speaker, (2nd) SPA.

Aug. 1962: re-elected chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. Chinju people's committee; delegate, 3rd SPA; remained as vice speaker.

Oct. 1963: vice chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. people's committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; removed as speaker.

Jun. 1969: chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. people's committee.

Oct. 1971: chief secretary, Democratic Women's Union (DWU) (4th plenum).

Mar. 1972: visited Syria as chief of a DWL delegation; in Aug., vice speaker, SPA; in September, visited Hungary as chief of a DWU delegation; in October, participated in a Latin American Women's Seminar (in Chile); in November, mem., central election commission; delegate, 5th SPA; in December, participated

Kim Tŭk-nan [ran] [p. 2]

in USSR 50th anniversary celebrations as chief of a KWL delegation.

Sep. 1974: participated in the 61st general session of the IPU (in Tokyo) as DPRK delegate.

Kim Tŭk-su

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kim Tŭk-yong [ryong]

[dir., Academy of Sciences machinery manufacturing engineering research station]

Mar. 1980: dir., Academy of Sciences machinery manufacturing engineering research station.

Kim U-chong

[vice chmn., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries]

Oct. 1952: completed Moscow University.

Mar. 1959: bureau chief, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Dec. 1964: deputy dir., KWP central committee international department

Mar. 1966: participated in the 23rd CPSU plenum as mem. of a KWP delegation; in November participated in the 9th plenum of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party as mem. of a KWP delegation.

Aug. 1977: vice chmn., committee on foreign cultural liaison; conferred with the 2nd Japan-Korea Delegates League delegation and concluded a 2-year extension in the effective period for the provisional agreement on cooperation in the fisheries sector.

May 1980: conferred with a Japan-Korea Delegates League Japanese delegation; in August, conferred with a JSP delegation; conferred with a Japanese LDP A/A Research Center delegation; in September, made a speech to welcome a Japanese ASAHI SHIMBUN delegation; in November, conferred with a delegation of the Japanese Committee in Support of the Independent Peaceful Reunification of Korea.

Kim U-ho

[vice chmn., scientific and technical committee]

Oct. 1979: vice chmn., scientific and technical committee; signed an agreement at the 19th meeting of the DPRK-PRC committee on scientific and technical cooperation.

Kim U-hyon

[meritorious athlete]

volleyball coach.

Apr. 1973: named meritorious athlete.

Kim U-kil

[meritorious athlete]

boxer.

Apr. 1973: named meritorious athlete.

Kim U-pom

[teacher, Wonsan Agriculture College]

department dir., Wonsan Agriculture College.

Oct. 1978: discussant at a national educational functionaries conference.

Kim Wal-su

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kim Wal-yong [ryong]

[6855 2574 7893]

Born in Apr. 1917. prior to liberation, served with an anti-Japanese guerrilla unit.

Nov. 1945: secretary, North Korean Communist Party N. Pyongan Prov. party.

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.

Aug. 1959: chmn., KWP N. Pyongan Prov. party committee.

Sep. 1961: mem., chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU) central committee (4th plenum); participated in the 5th World Trade Union Conference as DPRK delegate.

Aug. 1962: mem., central election commission; in October, delegate, 3rd SPA; mem., SPA foreign relations committee; in December, participated in the 4th anniversary of the Cuban revolution.

Oct. 1963: participated in the founding conference of the International Trade Union Committee; in November, visited (in Peking) PRC premier Liu Shao-ch'i.

Nov. 1964: participated in a Vietnamese trade union conference.

Jun. 1965: participated in the 2nd International Trade Union Committee conference (in Hanoi); in December, participated in the 1st Asian-African-Latin American People's Solidarity Committee conference.

Aug. 1967: expelled from all offices.

Kim Wan-chung

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Mar. 1979: discussant at the 3rd session of the 6th SPA.

Kim Wan-u

[6855 1346 5038]

Born in S. Pyongan Prov.

Dropped out of music school in Japan.

1948: dir., National Chorus.

1951-1954: studied at Moscow Music College.

Feb. 1959: dir., art theater opera troupe; in September, received the 1st people's prize award.

Jul. 1961: named people's actor.

Jan. 1965: dir., art theater opera troupe.

Kim Yak-su

[6855 5387 3055]

1893: born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

1922: graduated from university of Japan.

1922: organized the North Star Society.

1924: organized the Korean Farmers' Cooperative youth league.

Apr. 1925: founding member of Korean Communist Party.

1925-1931: jailed for communist activities.

Aug. 1945: dir., Democratic Party organization department.

May 1947: founder, Republican Party; mem., Constituent Assembly.

Jun. 1949: organized, National Republican Party; jailed in the National Assembly case.

1950: fled to N. Korea at the time of the Korean War.

Jun. 1958: mem., Peaceful Unification Promotion Committee standing committee.

1959: expelled as a reactionary element.

Kim Yang-ch'un

[6855 7122 2504]

Engaged in farming in areas contiguous to Manchuria; then engaged in activities with an anti-Japanese guerrilla unit.

until 1945: served with the Chinese Communist 8th Route Army.

Aug. 1950: KPA regimental cmdr.; (senior colonel).

Oct. 1956: cmdr., 5th division.

Nov. 1960: cmdr. of a unit station in the Wonsan area (lieutenant general).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: cmdr., 1st corps (lieutenant general).

Oct. 1966: mem., KWP delegates' committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Feb. 1970: cmdr., 7th corps (lieutenant general); after that, no mentions.

Kim Yang-s'on

[vice pres. KCNA]

Jul. 1970: vice pres., KCNA; visited the USSR and Rumania as chief of a KCNA delegation

Nov. 1977: visited South Yemen as chief of a KCNA delegation.

Sep. 1979: participated in the 5th Non-aligned National Information Companies' joint coordination committee (in Nicaragua); in November, visited Yugoslavia as chief of a KCNA delegation.

Kim Yang-su

[6855 7122 3178]

1952: graduated from Moscow University.

Oct. 1954: guidance officer, KWP central committee.

Apr. 1957: vice chief, bureau, Ministry of Agriculture.

May 1961: vice chief, Agriculture Committee bureau of scientific machinery and tools.

Feb. 1965: dir., Agriculture Committee bureau of scientific instrument.

Kim Yang-yul [ryul]
[6855 7122 1774]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

1950: studied in the USSR.

Sep. 1961: dir., General Bureau of Facilities and Materials of the cabinet.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Nov. 1963: 1st vice Min. of Metallurgical and Chemical Industries (3rd cabinet).

May 1964: dir., general bureau of mining of that ministry.

Kim Ye-myōng

[manager, Sinp'o Shipyard]

Feb. 1977: manager, Sinp'o Shipyard (city of Sinp'o in S. Hamgyong Prov.)

Kim Yo-chung

[6855 7787 6850]

Apr. 1956: mem., KWP central committee inspection committee (3rd plenum).

Dec. 1958: Amb. to Albania.

Feb. 1961: removed as Amb. to Albania; in September, mem., KWP central committee auditing committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; in November, Amb. to Czechoslovakia.

Jun. 1966: removed as Amb. to Czechoslovakia.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; in December, mem., SPA standing committee legislative committee.

Feb. 1969: participated in the 23rd plenum of the Denmark Communist Party as chief of a DPRK delegation.

Nov. 1970: mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Kim Yo-kon
[6855 0712 0051]

Mar. 1977: Amb. to Afghanistan.

Feb. 1979: signed an agreement on mutual cooperation in information between the KCNA and Afghanistan; in June, removed as Amb.

Kim Yo-ung

[dir., Civil Aviation Bureau]

Feb. 1973: dir., Transportation and Communications Committee Civil Aviation Bureau (5th cabinet); participated in the 20th anniversary of Soviet Civil Aviation as chief of a civil aviation delegation.

Jan. 1975: made a speech (in Pyongyang) to welcome a Pakistan civil aviation delegation; in June, signed (in Pyongyang) a DPRK-Pakistan air transportation agreement.

Aug. 1976: signed (in Pyongyang) a DPRK-Ethiopia air transportation agreement; in November, signed (in Pyongyang) a DPRK-Yemen air transportation agreement.

Jan. 1977: signed (in Pyongyang) a DPRK-Vietnam agreement on civil air transportation in October, participated (in Canada) in the 22nd International Civil Aviation Organization conference as chief of a government delegation.

Mar. 1978: signed (in Pyongyang) a DPRK-Libya agreement on air transportation; in August, signed (in Pyongyang) a DPRK-Poland agreement on air transportation; in October, signed (in Pyongyang) a DPRK-East Germany agreement on air transportation.

Kim Yǒl

[6855 3525]

1946: returned to Pyongyang after graduated from a Soviet university.

1948: chmn., North Korean Workers Party (NKWP) Kangwon Prov party committee; in March, mem., NKWP central committee and mem., standing committee (2nd plenum).

Nov. 1949: chief cabinet secretary (1st cabinet).

1951: chmn., KWP Hwanghae Prov. committee.

Aug. 1955: chmn., consumer cooperative central committee.

May 1957: censured as anti-people and anti-party at a plenary meeting of the Hwanghae Prov. party and purged (Soviet faction).

Kim Yǒn-nam

Oct. 1973: vice chmn., Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL) central committee.

Sep. 1974: participated in the 30th anniversary celebration of the Bulgarian revolution as chief of an SWYL delegation.

May 1977: participated in the international solidarity with the people of Chile meeting (in Italy) as chief of an SWYL delegation.

Dec. 1978: participated in the 14th Cuban Workers League plenum as chief of a General Federation of Trade Unions delegation and the 1st plenum of the Portuguese national metallurgical workers league.

Kim Yong-ch'ae
[6855 3057 1752]

[mem., KWP central committee; Min. of Communications; SPA delegate]
Jun. 1962: manager, Namp'o Communications Machinery Factory.
Feb. 1965: manager, Pyongyang Electric Machinery Factory.
Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.
Jul. 1973: dir., Transport and Communications Commission communications department
(5th cabinet).
Dec. 1977: Min. of Communications (6th cabinet); delegate, 6th SPA.
Sep. 1978: participated in the 11th Socialist Nations Communications Ministers'
Conference (in the USSR) as chief of a Communications Ministry
delegation.
Aug. 1980: participated in the 12th Socialist Nations Communications Ministers'
Conference (in Czechoslovakia) as chief of a Communications Ministry
delegation in October, mem., KWP central committee (66/145, 6th plenum).

Kim Yong-chin
[6855 1369 6966]

1909: born in N. Hamgyong Prov.
1950: Amb. to Mongolia.
1953: removed from the ambassadorial position.
1954: vice chmn., KWP central committee.
Apr. 1956: mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum).
Jul. 1957: awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class; in August, delegate,
2nd SPA.
Apr. 1958: visited Czechoslovakia as mem. of a government delegation; in December,
chmn., Pyongyang city people's committee.
Feb. 1960: mem., SPA legislative committee; in May, vice chmn., N. Hwanghae Prov.
people's committee.
Jun. 1962: removed as chmn., people's committee.
Nov. 1963: vice Min. of Urban Management (3rd cabinet).
May 1964: mem., Socialist Working Youth League central committee (5th plenum); vice
chmn., S. Hamgyong Prov. people's committee.

Kim Yong-ch'o

[vice chmn., Pyongyang city Oesong-kuyok administrative committee]

Nov. 1978: vice chmn., Pyongyang city Oesong-kuyok administrative committee.

Kim Yong-cho

[poet]

1975: poem: "clasped in unchanging loyalty."

1976: published "Flowers bloom in a mountain village."

Kim Yong-ch'on

[6855 2837 0356]

[chmn., Kaesong city people's committee]

Aug. 1962: chmn., KWP S. Pyongan Prov. Sunch'on-kun committee.

Jun. 1970: chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. people's committee.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA; chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. administrative committee.

Jun. 1980: chmn., Kaesong city people's committee.

Kim Yong-chu [p. 1 of 2]

[6855 3057 2691]

Kim Il-song's younger brother.

1922: born in S. Pyongan Prov. Taedong-kun Mangyongdae.

Participated in Kim Il-song's anti-Japanese guerrilla unit in Manchuria.

1941: entered the USSR.

1945: graduated from Moscow University department of political economics.

1952: completed the Moscow Higher Party School research course.

Mar. 1953: clerk at the military court for such as Yi Sung-yop (Southern KWP faction).

1954: guidance officer, KWP central committee organization guidance department.

1957: guidance section chief, organization guidance department.

Sep. 1961: mem., KWP central committee (4th plenum); dir., KWP central committee organization guidance department.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Oct. 1966: candidate member, politburo; secretary, secretariat.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; in December, mem., SPA standing committee.

[p. 2 of 2]

Kim Yong-chu

Oct. 1970: returned home after recuperation (Dec. 1969-Oct. 1970) in Romania; in November, mem., KWP central committee and politburo, secretary (5th plenum).

Jul. 1972: signed the North-South joint statement as chief of the KWP central committee organization guidance department; chmn., DPRK side, North-South Coordination Committee; in December, delegate, 5th SPA; mem., central people's committee.

Aug. 1973: issued a statement calling for removal of ROK Coordination Committee chmn., Yi Hu-rak over the Kim Tae-chung affair.

Feb. 1974: vice premier (5th cabinet); in April, visited Egypt, Syria, Iraq, Romania, and Hungary as special envoy of Kim Il-song; in June, conferred with a Finland Social Democratic Party delegation; in July, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a World Security Council delegation; in August, conferred with a Japanese chuche thought study committee delegation; participated in the 30th anniversary of Romanian liberation as chief of a party/government delegation; in November, conferred with a PRC education delegation (in Pyongyang); in December, conferred with an Arab Baath Party delegation as chief of a KWP delegation.

Jul. 1975: issued a statement on the 3rd anniversary of the 4 July joint statement; after that, purged.

Kim Yong-chun
[6855 3057 0193]

[chmn., DPRK-Congo Friendship Society]
May 1960: KPA vice unit cmdr.
Feb. 1962: military attache at the embassy in the PRC; colonel.
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.
Sep. 1978: chmn., DPRK-Congo Friendship Society.

Kim Yong-ch'un

[labor hero]
Feb. 1980: named labor hero; work team chief, Ch'ongjin Steel Works rotary furnace shop.

Kim Yong-ch'un

[KWP central committee candidate member]
Oct. 1980: candidate member, KWP central committee (21/103, 6th plenum).

Kim Yong-ha

Oct. 1975: Amb. to Mongolia; in November, signed (in Ulan Bator) the 1976-77 DPRK-Mongolia plan on cultural exchange.
Nov. 1977: removed from the ambassadorial position.
Feb. 1978: Amb. to Syria.
Apr. 1979: signed a plan on cultural exchange with Syria; in May, conferred with Prime Minister Harabi and appealed for support of a DPRK reunification plan.
Mar. 1980: removed from the ambassadorial position.

Kim Yong-hak

[6855 7893 1331]

[vice chmn., agriculture committee]

1959: vice dir. National Planning Commission light industry planning bureau.
1961: dir., National Planning Commission light industry planning bureau.
Jul. 1965: vice chmn., National Planning Commission (3rd cabinet).
Mar. 1967: vice chmn., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries.
Jun. 1970: vice chmn., National Planning Commission, concurrent vice chmn., economic and scientific cooperation committee between the DPRK and Bulgarian governments.
Jun. 1981: vice chmn., agriculture committee (6th cabinet).

Kim Yong-hak

[dir., Ministry of Culture and Art art guidance center]

Jan. 1978: participated (in Peking) in the PRC art exhibition as chief of a Ministry of Culture and Art art guidance center.
Oct. 1980: participated in the 35th anniversary of the founding of NODONG SINMUN; in November, participated in the 30th anniversary of central broadcasting; made a report at the 35th anniversary of the founding of the KWP publishing house.

Kim Yong-ho

[6855 7893 3185]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

graduated from middle school.

1948: chmn., Chondogyo Ch'ong-u Party central committee.
Oct. 1953: chmn., Ch'ong-u Party N. Pyongan Prov. committee.
Oct. 1956: chmn., Ch'ong-u Party standing committee.
May 1960: vice chmn., Ch'ong-u Party central committee.
Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.
Jan. 1965: vice chmn., Chondogyo Ch'ong-u Party central committee.
Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA; mem., credentials committee.
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kim Yong-ho

SPA delegate

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

Nov. 1966: chmn., ping pong committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Jul. 1972: removed as ping pong committee chmn.

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Kim Yong-hwa

[Min. of Building Materials Industries]

Oct. 1975: vice Min. of Building Materials Industries (5th cabinet); signed (in Ulan Bator) the 10th agreement of the DPRK-Mongolia scientific and technical cooperation committee.

Jan. 1977: visited the USSR as chief of a Construction Materials Industry Ministry delegation.

Jan. 1978: Min. of Building Materials Industries (6th cabinet).

Jun. 1979: made a formal visit to the USSR.

Kim Yong-hyon

[candidate member, KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (33/103, 6th plenum).

Kim Yong-ik

[vice Min. of Health]

Feb. 1980: vice Min. of Health (6th cabinet); in September, signed (in Pyongyang) the 1980-81 agreement on cooperation in the health, medical, and scientific sectors between the DPRK and Hungary.

Kim Yong-il

1952: graduated from Kim Il-song University.
1954: completed Moscow University.
Jul. 1958: vice dir., Ministry of Trade commerce bureau.
Oct. 1964: vice dir., Ministry of Trade 1st bureau.
Jan. 1965: vice dir., Ministry of Trade commerce bureau.
Jun. 1966: Vice Min. of Metallurgical Industries (3rd cabinet).
Dec. 1969: vice dir., cabinet secretariat.
Mar. 1970: Amb. to South Yemen.
Jan. 1974: removed from the ambassadorial position.
Aug. 1977: Amb. to North Yemen.
Sep. 1979: removed from the ambassadorial position.

Kim Yong-il

May 1973: chmn., transport harbor workers cooperative central committee;
participated in the 6th International Transport Workers Union as
chief of a workers delegation.
Oct. 1975: made a speech (in Pyongyang) to welcome a Japanese communication and
transportation workers union delegation.
Jun. 1976: chmn., transport and fishery workers trade league central committee;
made a speech (in Pyongyang) to welcome a Japan-Korea Solidarity
All-Japan Communication and Transport Union delegation.
Oct. 1977: made a speech to welcome an International Transport Workers trade
union delegation.

Kim Yong-kol

1967: researcher, Academy of Sciences central first iron metallurgy research
station.
Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kim Yong-kuk

[dir., Social Democratic Party international bureau]

Jan. 1981: dir., Social Democratic Party international bureau (6th plenum).

Kim Yong-kwon

[writer]

Jan. 1980: writer attached to the Science Education Motion Picture Studio.

Kim Yong-man

Dec. 1962: vice chmn., KWP Hamhung city party committee.

Sep. 1968: secretary, same committee.

Nov. 1969: vice chmn., cabinet athletics guidance committee.

Jul. 1971: participated in the preparatory conference (in Peking) for holding the Asian-African Friendship Ping Pong Match as chief of an athletic delegation; participated in the USSR All-Soviet 5th people's athletic meet (in Moscow) as chief of an athletic delegation.

[p. 1 of 7]

Kim Yong-nam

[6855 .3057 0589]

[mem., KWP central committee; mem., politburo; secretary; dir., KWP central committee international affairs department; SPA delegate]

Born in N. Hamgyong Prov.

1953: studied at Moscow University.

1956: chief secretary, KWP central committee international affairs department.

Jun. 1960: visited the USSR and PRC in Kim Il-song's retinue; in September, deputy dir., KWP central committee international affairs department; vice chmn., S. Hamgyong Prov. party committee.

Nov. 1962: vice Min. of Foreign Affairs (3rd cabinet).

Jun. 1964: participated in the 15th anniversary of the establishment of East Germany as member of a government delegation.

Oct. 1965: published an article in KULLOJA (no. 18): "The victory of our party's foreign policy;" in December, signed an agreement between the DPRK and Albania.

Jul. 1966: participated in the 45th anniversary of the Mongolian Revolution as mem. of a government delegation; in November, participated in the 9th plenum of the Bulgarian Communist Party as a KWP delegate.

[p. 2 of 7]

Kim Yong-nam

Oct. 1967: vice chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU) central committee.

May 1968: vice dir., KWP central committee international affairs department; in November, participated in the World Peace Conference standing committee (in Helsinki).

Oct. 1969: participated in the 20th anniversary of the establishment of the PRC regime as mem., of a government delegation (delegation chief: Ch'oe Yong-kon); participated in the 15th anniversary of the start of the Algerian revolution as member of a party/government delegation (delegation chief: Kim Ik-són); in December, conferred (in Pyongyang) with an Italian Communist Party delegation as a KWP delegate.

Apr. 1970: participated in the 100th anniversary of Lenin's birth as member of a KWP delegation (delegation chief: Ch'oe Yong-kon); in August, vice chmn., Committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries; in November, visited Hungary as chief of a KWP delegation; mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

Apr. 1971: participated in the 24th plenum of the CPSU as member of a KWP delegation (delegation chief: Kim Il).

[p. 3 of 7]

Kim Yong-nam

- Apr. 1972: 1st deputy dir., KWP central committee international affairs department; in May, visited Romania as chief of a KWP international affairs department delegation; in December, delegate, 5th SPA; mem., SPA standing committee; dir., KWP central committee international affairs department; participated in the 50th anniversary of the founding of the Soviet regime as mem. of a party/government delegation (delegation chief Ch'oe Yong-kon).
- May 1973: visited Austria, Switzerland, and Belgium as chief of a KWP delegation; in October, awarded the Bulgarian medal, 3rd class.
- May 1974: conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Japan Socialist Party delegation; in July, candidate member, politburo; visited the USSR, East Germany, and Bulgaria as chief of a KWP delegation; in August, participated in the 30th anniversary of Rumanian liberation as member of a party/-government delegation (delegation chief: Kim Yong-chu); in September, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Japan Socialist Party delegation as KWP delegate; participated in the 61st IPU conference (in East Germany) as deputy chief of a DPRK delegation.

[p. 4 of 7]

Kim Yong-nam

- Feb. 1975: secretary, KWP central committee secretariat; visited Cuba as chief of a KWP delegation; in February, conferred (in Pyongyang) with an East German Socialist Unification Party delegation; in May, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Japanese youth chuche thought study delegation; in July, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Romanian Communist Party functionaries delegation; in October, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Costa Rica Social Party delegation; conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Japan-Korea Association delegation; conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Japanese YOMIURI SHIMBUN delegation; in November, made a speech to welcome a Bulgarian People's Association delegation.
- Feb. 1976: participated in the 22nd plenum of the French Communist Party as chief of a KWP delegation; in June, conferred with a Norwegian Socialist Left Wing Party delegation and a Gambian People's Progress Party; in July, made a speech (in Pyongyang) to welcome a Bulgarian Communist Party central committee delegation.

[p. 5 of 7]

Kim Yong-nam

Mar. 1977: conferred (in Pyongyang) with an Arab Baath Party delegation; in May, conferred (in Pyongyang) with the 1st PRC friendship delegation; in June, conferred (in Pyongyang) with the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party functionaries delegation; in July, conferred (in Pyongyang) with the CPSU central committee political theory organ COMMUNIST delegation; in August, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Japanese teachers chuche thought study society delegation; conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Bulgarian trade union delegation; conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Spanish Communist Party delegation; conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Benin party government delegation; in October, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Czech Communist Party functionaries delegation; conferred (in Pyongyang) with a CPSU functionaries delegation; conferred (in Pyongyang) with the 2nd PRC friendship delegation; in November, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Portuguese Socialist Party delegation; in December, delegate, 6th SPA; mem., SPA standing committee.

[p. 6 of 7]

Kim Yong-nam

Feb. 1978: conferred (in Pyongyang) with Pres. Tito as chief of the KWP delegation; in March, visited Romania, Italy, France, Portugal, and Spain as Kim Il-song's special envoy; in Apr., conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Japanese union delegation; in June, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Japan-Korea Association delegation; in July, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Japanese Socialist Party Diet delegation; in August, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Japanese teachers chuche thought study delegation; in September, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Japanese union political department delegation; in October, conferred (in Pyongyang) with an Indian Communist Party delegation; in December, participated in the Cuban trade union league meeting; participated in the 1st Portuguese metallurgical workers national league meeting.

Jun. 1979: visited the USSR and Hungary; conferred (in Hungary) with an Hungarian Socialist Workers Party delegation; visited Moscow and Leningrad at the invitation of the CPSU; visited Italy and conferred with Italian Communist Party cadre; in July, conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Japanese teachers chuche thought study society delegation; conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Japanese Socialist Party youth activists delegation.

Kim Yong-nam

- Feb. 1980: conferred (in Pyongyang) with an Italian Communist Party delegation; in April, conferred with a Czech youth league delegation; in May, accompanied Kim Il-song to Tito's funeral; sat in on the Kim Il-song-Hua Guo feng talks (in Belgrade); in June, conferred (in Pyongyang) with Nicaraguan cabinet ministers; in July, conferred with a Yugoslavian trade union league delegation; in August, conferred with a Japanese MAINICHI SHIMBUN fact-finding delegation; conferred (in Pyongyang) with a Mongolian Revolutionary Party delegation; in September, met with a Romanian party publication TERONTIA delegation; conferred with Tom Reston former State Department spokesman; in October, conferred (in Pyongyang) with CPSU politburo member Kurisin [phonetic]; mem., KWP 6th plenum executive department; mem., same plenum decision drafting committee; mem., KWP politburo; secretary, secretariat; mem., KWP central committee (12/145); in November, visited Spain at the invitation of the Spanish Communist Party; in December, conferred with a Japanese DPRK-support committe delegation headed by (AKIRA IWAI).
- Jan. 1981: visited Peru and conferred with Pres. Fernando; in February, participated in the 26th plenum of the CPSU as mem., of the KWP delegation (delegation chief: Yi Chong-ok).

Kim Yong-nam

May 1981: vice chmn., General Federation of Trade Unions.

Kim Yong-nan [ran]

Oct. 1980: at the 6th KWP plenum, as (female) organization representative of the Kaesong city party: "on compulsory education."

Kim Yong-nin [rin]

[actor]

actor attached to the Art Motion Picture Studio.

Jan. 1980: performed as the main character in the motion picture "Nameless Heroes."

Kim Yong-ok

[SPA delegate]

Dec. 1977: delegate, 6th SPA.

Kim Yong-pom

[6855 1369 4636]

deceased.

Kim Yong-pok

[labor hero]

Work team chief, Mangyongdae Cooperative Farm.

Feb. 1980: named labor hero; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Kim Yong-sik
[6855 5391 2784]

Born in Manchuria; worked in the labor movement.
Sep. 1948: chief secretary, Foreign Ministry (1st cabinet).
Oct. 1956: office chief, Foreign Ministry (1st cabinet).
Nov. 1959: bureau chief, Foreign Ministry.
Aug. 1965: Vice Min. of Public Security (3rd cabinet).
Jan. 1967: chmn., Pyongyang People's committee; in November, delegate, 4th SPA.
Dec. 1969: Amb. to Czechoslovakia.
Feb. 1973: removed as Amb.

Kim Yong-sop

Apr. 1980: Amb. to Iraq; in October, withdrawn with the break in relations with Iraq.

Kim Yong-su

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov; dropped out of college.
1948: studied in the USSR.
Oct. 1950: deputy department director., KWP central committee.
Apr. 1954: Vice Min. of Fisheries (1st cabinet).
Aug. 1956: inspected Soviet fishing work as chief of a fisheries delegation.
Aug. 1958: vice chmn., Western Pacific Fishing Research Committee; visited the PRC as chief of a government delegation.
Oct. 1960: vice chmn., Namp'o city people's committee.
Sep. 1961: Vice Min. of Land and Marine Transportation (2nd cabinet).
Jul. 1964-Dec. 1970: Vice Min. of Railroads (4th cabinet).
Aug. 1975: Amb. to Sierra Leone.
Jan. 1978: concurrent Amb. to Liberia.
Mar. 1980: removed as Amb. to Sierra Leone; in August, removed as Amb. to Liberia.

[p. 1 of 2]

Kim Yong-su
[6855 5391 4423]

Writer.

Women's writer; prior to liberation, resided in the USSR.

- Mar. 1948: mem., North Korean Worker's Party (NKWP) central committee (2nd plenum); in August, delegate, 1st SPA.
- Apr. 1954: vice chmn., Democratic Women's League (DWL) central committee; in September, visited the PRC as chief of a DWL delegation.
- Apr. 1956: participated (in Peking) in the International Democratic Women's League director's meeting; mem., KWP central committee auditing committee (3rd plenum)
- Jun. 1957: participated in the International Democratic Women's League directors' meeting (in Berlin); in August, delegate, 2nd SPA; in September, mem., SPA standing committee foreign relations committee (2nd session of 1st plenum); participated in the PRC National Women's Meeting.
- Jun. 1958: participated in the International Women's League directors' meeting (in Vienna).

Kim Yong-su [p. 2 of 2]

- Jul. 1959: visited Iraq at the invitation of the Iraqi League in Support of Women's Rights.
- 1960: mem., committee for foreign cultural liaison.
- Aug. 1961: removed as vice chmn., DWL central committee.
- 1964: mem., Socialist Working Youth League central committee (5th plenum); after that, unemployed due to illness.

[p. 1 of 4]

Kim Yong-sun

[6855 0516 8642]

[mem., KWP central committee; vice chmn., central committee international affairs bureau; vice chmn., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries]

Jan. 1960: vice chmn., Kangwon Prov. people's committee.

Jun. 1969: chmn., Wonsan city people's committee.

Aug. 1970: Amb. to Egypt.

Feb. 1972: removed of the ambassadorial position; in October, signed (in Pyongyang) the 1972 plan on cultural exchange between the DPRK and Vietnam.

Mar. 1973: vice chmn., committee for cultural liaison with foreign countries signed (in Pyongyang) the 1973-74 DPRK-Hungary plan on cultural exchange; in April, signed the 1973 DPRK-USSR plan on cultural exchange; in May, signed (in Pyongyang) the 1973-74 DPRK-East Germany operational plan on scientific cooperation; chmn., DPRK-Romania Friendship Society; in July, chmn., DPRK-Mongolia Friendship Society; in August visited Romania as chief of a DPRK-Romania friendship society delegation; in September, visited Hungary and Bulgaria as chief of a committee on foreign cultural liaison delegation.

[p. 2 of 4]

Kim Yong-sun

Apr. 1974: vice chmn., DPRK Democratic Lawyers' Society; participated in the International Democratic Lawyers' Society secretariat meeting as chief of a delegation of this society; signed (in Pyongyang) the 1974-75 DPRK-Romania cultural exchange plan; signed (in Pyongyang) a DPRK-East Germany 1974 operational plan for realizing the agreement on cultural and scientific cooperation; signed (in Pyongyang) the 1974-75 DPRK-Mongolia plan on cultural exchange; participated in the 50th anniversary celebration of the Italian Communist Party organ UNITA as mem. of a KWP delegation (delegation chief; Yang Hyong-sop); in November, signed (in Pyongyang) a DPRK-Yugoslavia agreement on cultural cooperation.

Mar. 1975: signed (in Pyongyang) the 1975-76 DPRK-Bulgaria agreement on cultural exchange in June, vice chmn., DPRK-Nepal Friendship Society; in October, signed (in Pyongyang) the 1975-76 DPRK-Albania plan on cultural exchange.

[p. 3 of 4]

Kim Yong-sun

Jan. 1976: signed (in Pyongyang) the 1976-77 DPRK-Poland plan on cultural exchange; in February, signed (in Pyongyang) the 1976-77 DPRK-USSR plan on cultural exchange in October, signed (in Pyongyang) the 1977-78 DPRK-Algeria plan on scientific and cultural exchange; in December, visited Pakistan as chief of a Democratic Lawyers Society delegation.

Feb. 1977: visited the PRC as chief of a DPRK-PRC Friendship Society delegation' in March, conferred (in Pyongyang) with the chief of the Arab Baath Party delegation as chief of a KWP delegation; in May, visited Libya and Ethiopia as chief of a friendship and culture delegation and signed (in Addis Ababa) a DPRK-Ethiopia agreement on scientific and cultural cooperation; in July, participated (in Algeria) in the 1st conference of the International Liaison Committee for Support of the DPRK reunification plan as chief of the Committee for Solidarity with the World's People delegation; in August, signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Hungary working plan on cultural exchange.

[p. 4 of 4]

Kim Yong-sun

Mar. 1978: signed (in Pyongyang) the DPRK-Vietnam agreement on cultural cooperation; in April, participated as chief of delegation in the 2nd conference (in Paris) of the International Liaison Committee for Support of a DPRK Reunification Plan; in September, participated in the celebration held in Romania on the 30th anniversary of the DPRK's founding as chief of the DPRK-Romania Friendship Society delegation; vice chmn., DPRK-Congo Friendship Society; in December, visited Japan as chief of an engineering union league delegation.

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (115/145); vice chmn., KWP central committee international affairs department; in December, participated in the 10th San Marino Communist Party plenum as chief of a KWP functionaries delegation; visited Bulgaria.

Kim Yong-sun

[Amb. to Hungary]

Aug. 1979: Amb. to Hungary.

Feb. 1980: conferred with the Premier of Hungary and called for support for a DPRK reunification plan.

[p. 1 of 2]

Kim Yong-t'aek

[6855 7893 3419]

[vice foreign minister]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

1953: graduated from the KWP central party school.

Oct. 1959: vice chmn., S. Hamgyong Prov. people's committee.

Sep. 1963: chmn., Hamhung city people's committee.

Oct. 1965: made a speech at a Hamhung city rally on the 15th anniversary of the entrance of the PLA in the Korean War.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Mar. 1968: Amb. to Egypt.

Oct. 1969: signed (in Cairo) a DPRK-Arab agreement on scientific and technical cooperation

Aug. 1970: resigned as Amb. to Egypt; in October, vice Min. of Foreign Affairs (4th cabinet).

Feb. 1972: visited Indonesia, Burma, Singapore, and Nepal as chief of a government delegation; in November, participated in the 2nd anniversary of Guinea's independence as chief of a government delegation; in December, delegate, 5th SPA; vice Min. of Foreign Affairs (5th cabinet).

[p. 2 of 2]

Kim Yong-t'aek

Feb. 1973: visited the Congo, Zaire, the Cameroons, and Guinea as chief of a government delegation; in May, participated in the inauguration of the pres. of Argentina as mem. of a government delegation (delegation chief: Kang Yang-uk).

Apr. 1974: visited such Latin American countries as Argentina, Peru, Ecuador, Panama, Cuyana, Honduras, Venezuela, and Costa Rica as chief of a foreign ministry delegation; made an agreement with Peru on establishment of mutual trade missions; in July, signed (in Pyongyang) a DPRK-Peru agreement on establishment of trade missions in Pyongyang and Lima; in September, participated in the 61st IPU conference as mem. of an SPA delegation (delegation chief: Hong Ki-mun).

Dec. 1977: vice Min. of Foreign Affairs (6th cabinet).

Kim Yong-ui

[meritorious athlete]

Judo athlete.

Apr. 1973: named meritorious athlete.

Kim Yong-uk

[6855 3057 2485]

Born in N.Pyongan Prov.

Mar. 1956: chmn., KWP N. Pyongan Prov. Unsan Tool Factory committee.

Aug. 1959: vice manager of the factory.

Oct. 1962: manager of the factory; delegate, 3rd SPA.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Kim Yong-un

[mem., KWP central committee]

Jul. 1977: named meritorious physician.

Oct. 1980: mem., KWP central committee (94/145, 6th plenum).

Kim Yong-un

Jan. 1980: Amb. to Gabon.

Kim Yong-wol

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Kim Yong-yon

[6855 7893 8673]

[candidate mem., KWP central committee]

until 1936: vice cmdr., Kim Il-song anti-Japanese guerrilla unit.

Feb. 1963: cmdr., KPA unit.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Jun. 1968: lieutenant general.

Nov. 1970: candidate mem., KWP central committee (5th plenum).

1976: named hero; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Jul. 1977: cmdr., KPA unit; made a speech at a military meeting on the 34th anniversary of the founding of the Albanian People's Army.

Oct. 1980: candidate mem., KWP central committee (67/103, 6th plenum).

Kim Yong-yǒng

[Amb. to Upper Volta and Niger]

Feb. 1968: charge d'affairs, Congo.

Jan. 1979: Amb. to Upper Volta; in February, concurrent Amb. to Niger.

Jan. 1980: conferred with the pres. of Upper Volta and appealed for support for a DPRK reunification plan.

Ko Ch'ang-nam

[labor hero]

Aug. 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Nov. 1974: discussant at 4th session of the 5th SPA.

Jan. 1976: chmn., management committee, N. Hwanghae Prov.'s Hwangju-kun Tongch'on Cooperative Farm.

Jan. 1980: named labor hero.

Ko Ch'ang-un

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov. After liberation, chmn., S. Hamgyong Prov. people's committee.

May 1950: KPA regimental commander.

1954: dir., Pyongyang city people's committee agriculture department.

Jul. 1956: vice dir., KWP central committee agriculture department; in August, dir., Min. of Fisheries scientific guidance department (1st cabinet).

Jul. 1958: vice Min. of Fisheries (2nd cabinet).

Jan. 1959: vice Min. of Agriculture (2nd cabinet).

Nov. 1964: vice chmn., Agriculture Committee (3rd cabinet).

Ko Chǒng-sik

[member, KWP central committee; Min. of Resource Development]

Oct. 1980: Min. of Resource Development (6th cabinet); discussant at 6th KWP plen on "for raising coal production;" member, central committee (64/145).

Ko Chun-myǒng

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Ko Ch'un-sǒn

[marathon runner]

Oct. 1978: champion, International Marathon in Czechoslovakia (2 hrs., 13 min., 34 sec.).

Apr. 1980: first place winner in the International Marathon in France (2,000 athletes from 30 countries) (2 hrs 10 min. 52 sec.).

Ko Chun-t'aek

[7559 3294 3419]

deceased.

Ko In-kǒl

Born in N. Pyongan Prov.

Oct. 1962: vice chmn., N. Pyongan Prov. Tohyon-kun people's committee; delegate, 3rd SPA.

Dec. 1964: chmn., same committee.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Ko Hak-ch'ǒn

[candidate member, KWP central committee]

Feb. 1970: secretary, KWP Kimch'aek city party.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Oct. 1980: candidate member, KWP central committee (6th plenum, 81/103).

Ko Hui-man

[7559 3556 5502]

Born in 1909; graduated from a USSR Communist College; senior colonel in the Soviet Army.

Aug 1948: delegate, 1st SPA.

Apr. 1956: candidate member, KWP central committee (3rd plenum); in November, chmn., KWP central committee agriculture department.

Aug. 1957: delegate, 2nd SPA.

Sep. 1959: vice Min. of Forestry (2nd cabinet).

1959: purged at the time of the removal of the Min. of Forestry.

Ko Hyok

[7559 6378]

Jun. 1960: dir., KWP central committee science education dept.

Sep. 1961: member, KWP central committee (4th plenum).

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; in November, participated in the 12th plenum of the Czechoslovakian Communist Party.

Apr. 1964: dir., KWP central committee culture and art dept.

May 1965: participated in the 45th anniversary ceremony for the Indonesian Communist Party.

Sep. 1966: vice premier (3rd cabinet).

1967: purged at the time of the removal of the Kapsan Faction.

Ko In-won

[station master, Pyongyang railway station]

Jan. 1980: station master, Pyongyang railway station.

Ko Ki-chun

[member, Social Democratic Party political committee]

Oct. 1980: dir., organization department of the Korean Democratic Party central committee.

Jan. 1981: simultaneously with a party name change, member of the Social Democratic Party central committee political committee (6th plenum).

Ko Kum-sun

[labor hero]

Born in N. Pyongan Prov. [female].

1962: Chollima work team chief, Kusong Textile Mill.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA.

Aug. 1963: awarded Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Aug. 1978: named labor hero.

Ko Kwang-pong

Sep. 1970: vice Min. of Public Security (female; 4th cabinet).

Jan. 1973: Vice Min. of Public Security (5th cabinet).

Ko Kyōng-hŭi

[meritorious athlete]

Ice champion.

Apr. 1973: named meritorious athlete.

Ko Min-sun

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

1958: Komdok Mine labor innovator.

Oct. 1962: delegate, 3rd SPA; named meritorious miner.

Nov. 1967: delegate, 4th SPA.

Dec. 1972: delegate, 5th SPA.

Ko Pong-ki

[7559 1496 6386]

Born in S. Hamgyong Prov.

1935: graduated from college in China.

1942: cadre, Korean Independence League (in Yenan).

1952: Amb. to Romania.

Aug. 1953: member, KWP bylaws revision committee; in December, chmn., KWP Pyongyang city party committee.

Apr. 1956: member, KWP central committee (3rd plenum); in May, chmn., S. Hwanghae Prov. party committee.

1958: purged in connection with the factionalism incident for the Yenan Faction.

Ko Sang-chun

[7559 4161 0193]

Aug. 1956: participated in the 35th anniversary of the Mongolian Revolutionary Youth League.

1957: dir., Democratic Youth League central committee international department.

1959: vice chmn., Democratic Youth League.

Jul. 1960: proposed negotiations between North-South students; participated in the 1st Latin American Youth Conference, held in Cuba.

1961: visited Vietnam as leader of a youth delegation; member, central committee of the Committee for the Peaceful Reunification of the Fatherland.

Mar. 1962: participated in the 4th plenum of the Mongolian Revolutionary Youth League; in April, visited the USSR as a participant in the Lenin Memorial Conference.

May 1964: member, standing committee and vice chmn., Socialist Working Youth League (SWYL); in September, participated in the World Youth and Students Conference (held in Moscow).

Ko Sang-chun [p. 2]

Feb. 1965: participated in the national meeting of the Algerian Communist Youth League; in September, visited Cuba at the invitation of the Cuban Communist Youth League national committee; in December, participated in the International Students League conference (in Bulgaria).

1966: no information since then.

Ko Sǒk-sang

Jul. 1954: vice. dir., Min. of Culture and Information (1st cabinet).

Jun. 1959: dir., Min. of Education and Culture culture bureau (2nd cabinet).

Jan. 1964: vice min., Min. of Culture (3rd cabinet); visited Vietnam as leader of a culture delegation.

Ko Sǒng-ha

[meritorious miner]

Apr. 1980: pit chief, Sudong Coal Mine Toksa Pit; named meritorious miner.

Ko Sǒng-sun

Aug. 1955: editor-in-chief, KCNA.

Jul. 1960: vice. pres. of the same agency; participated in the International Journalists League executive committee conference (in Moscow) as a representative of the Journalists Union.

1972: vice chmn., Committee for Foreign Cultural Liaison; in December, counselor, Foreign Ministry.

Oct. 1975: participated as a DPRK delegate at the 30th UN General Assembly.

Jan. 1976: participated in the 1st Third World Economic Activists Conference (in Algeria) as a government delegate.

Ko T'ae-un

[candidate member, KWP central committee]

Oct. 1980: candidate member, KWP central committee (6th plenum, 85/103).

Ko Won-sam

[vice dir., Light Industry Science Institute Textile Research Center]

Jan. 1980: vice dir., Textile Research Center of the Light Industry Science Institute.

Ko T'ae-un

Jul. 1973: vice. Min of Electric Power Industries (5th cabinet); managing director, Amnok-kang [Yalu River] Power Station; participated in the 26th session of the board of directors of the DPRK-PRC Amnok-kang Power Station Company as ■■■ a delegation leader.

Ko Yong-chin

[7559 7893 6966]

[chmn., photographers' union]

Oct. 1958: member, central committee, Photographers' Union.

Jan. 1961: chmn. of the same League; in March, member of the central committee of the General Federation of Literary and Art Unions.

Oct. 1964: chmn., Photographers' Union.

1979: relieved of that chairmanship.

Ko Yong-kyu

[vice chmn., S. Hamgyong people's committee]

Sep. 1978: vice chmn., S. Hamgyong Prov. people's committee.

Ko Yong-son

Oct. 1980: delegate of N. Pyongan Prov. organization at the 6th KWP plenum; at the conference discussed "Concerning machine tools and the spirit of party life."

Ko Yong-su

[7559 3057 3178]

Sep. 1955: chmn., S. Pyongan Prov. people's committee planning committee.

Oct. 1958: chmn., Taedong-kun people's committee.

Apr. 1960: first secretary, S. Pyongan Prov. people's committee; in October, dir. of the committee's education management bureau.

Jun. 1967: vice chmn., same committee.

Ko Yong-t'ae

Aug. 1951: chief, Bureau of Forestry, Min. of Agriculture and Forestry.

Nov. 1954: chief, Bureau of Forestry, same ministry.

1958-Dec. 1959: vice Min. of Forestry (2nd-4th cabinets); named labor hero; awarded the Order of the National Flag, 1st class.

Ko Yun-mo

Mar. 1975: vice chmn., S. Hwanghae Prov. administrative committee.

Ko Yun-suk

Dec. 1972: delegate [female], 5th SPA.

Mar. 1974: manager, Pyongyang's Children's Department Store.